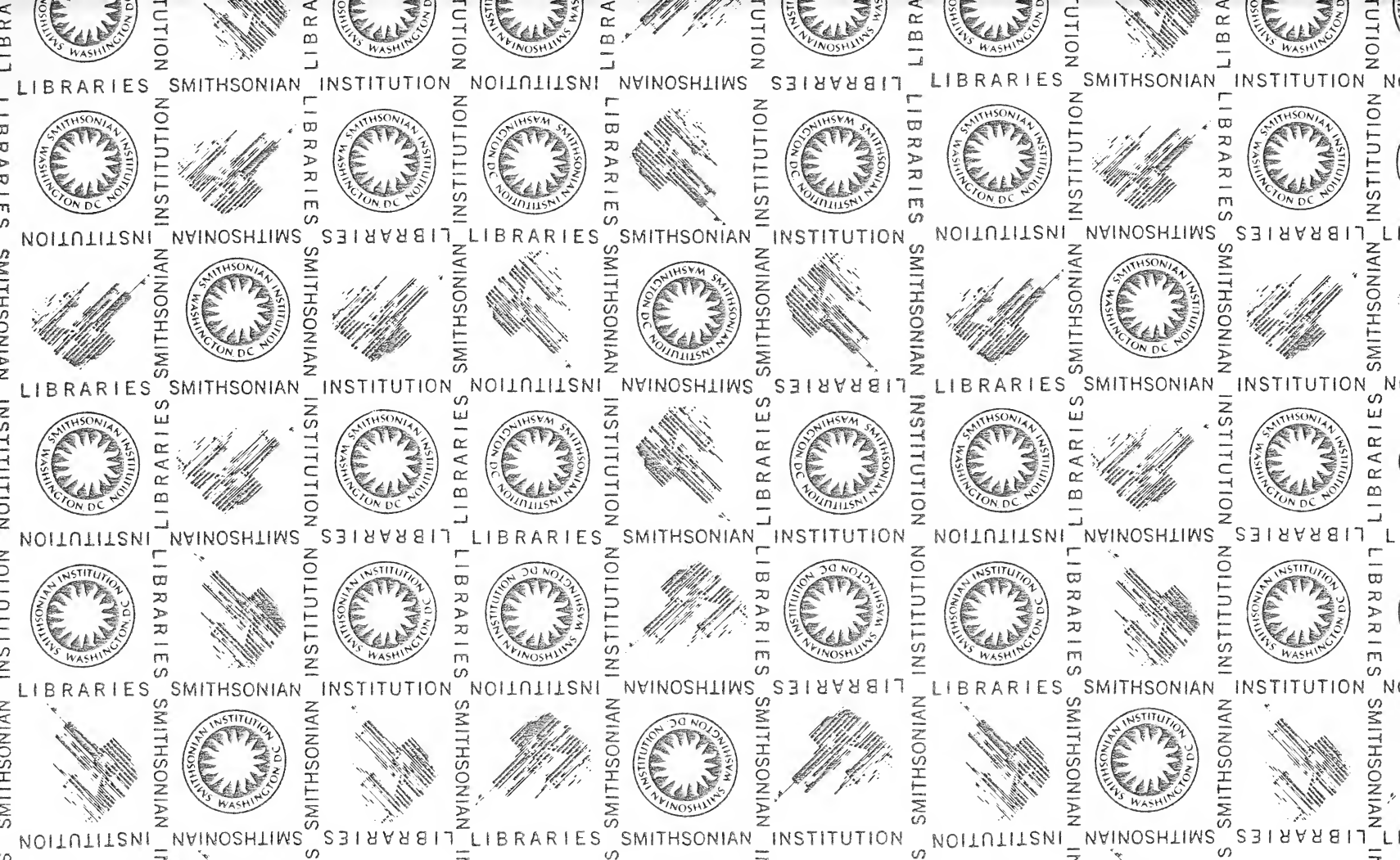
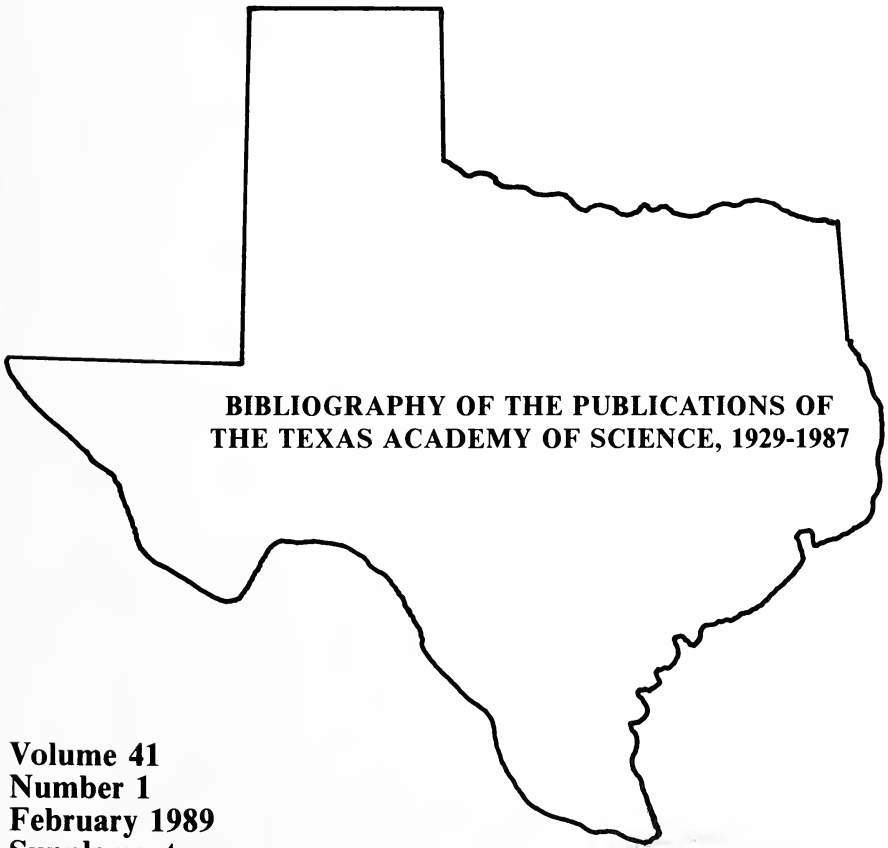

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

THE TEXAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1929-1987

Volume 41
Number 1
February 1989
Supplement

GENERAL INFORMATION

MEMBERSHIP.—Any person or members of any group engaged in scientific work or interested in the promotion of science are eligible for membership in The Texas Academy of Science. Dues for members are $20.00 annually; student members, $12.00 annually; sustaining members, at least $30.00 in addition to annual dues; life members, at least $400.00 in one payment; patrons, at least $500.00 in one payment; corporate members, $250.00 annually; corporate life members, $2000.00 in one payment. Library subscription rate is $45.00 annually. Payments should be sent to the Dr. Michael J. Carlo, P.O. Box 10986, Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas 76909.

The Texas Journal of Science is a quarterly publication of The Texas Academy of Science and is sent to all members and subscribers. Changes of address and inquiries regarding missing or back issues should be sent to Dr. William J. Clark, Drawer H6, College Station, Texas 77844.

AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS
Texas Section, American Association of Physics Teachers
Texas Section, Mathematical Association of America
Texas Section, National Association of Geology Teachers
American Association for the Advancement of Science
Texas Society of Mammalogists

The Texas Journal of Science (USPS 616740) is published quarterly at Lubbock, Texas U.S.A. Second class postage pending at Post Office, Lubbock, TX 79401. Please send form 3579 and returned copies to Texas Tech Press, Box 4240, Lubbock, TX 79409.

ISSN 0040-4403

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1929-1987

ETHEL WARD-MCLEMORE and JOAN E. MCLAUGHLIN,
Geophysicist, 11625 Wander Lane, Dallas, Texas 75230, and Librarian, Geological Information Library of Dallas, 4925 Greenville Ave., Dallas, Texas 75206

The present Texas Academy of Science, founded in 1929, has published scientific material including proceedings, transactions, monographs, and a Journal since 1930. The first publication was Volume XIV, entitled Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 29 May 1929, to 30 November 1929, together with the Proceedings for the same time. Thereafter, through Volume XXX, 1948, the series was published continuously, sometimes Proceedings and Transactions together, sometimes separately. In 1949, the Academy published Volume I of The Texas Journal of Science, a quarterly, and in 1950, Volume II. Both volumes contained The Proceedings and Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science. In Volume III, 1951, The Proceedings and Transactions were dropped. Through 1988 the Academy has published the Journal continuously, occasionally including news of the affairs of the Academy.

This bibliography contains all of those publications through 1987. Intermittently, the Academy has published a newsletter, and abstracts of papers presented at the annual meetings along with the program. These are not included in this bibliography.

It is divided into an Author Index and a Subject Index, the Author Index being numbered alphabetically and the Subject Index numbers referring to Author Index. The classification of the Subject Index is: Agriculture, Anthropology, Archeology, Astronomy, Biology (including botany, entomology, fishes and marine biology, wildlife biology, zoology), Chemistry (organic/carbon and physical), Computer, Conservation, Earth Sciences (including geochemistry, geology, geophysics, mineralogy, oceanography, paleontology), Ecology, Engineering, Mathematics (including algebra, geometry), Medicine and Health, Oil and Gas, Physics, Science Education, Social Science, and Water.

AUTHOR INDEX

(T = Transactions, P = Proceedings, TP = Proceedings and Transactions, Pt = Part, CCM = Conservation Council Monograph, TJS = Texas Journal of Science)

1 Abbott, Patrick Leon. 1977. Effect of Balcones Faults on groundwater movement, south central Texas. TJS 29 (1-2):5-14.

1a ———. 1977. On the state of saturation of groundwater with respect to dissolved carbonates, Edwards Artesian Aquifer, south central Texas. TJS 29(3-4):159-167.

2 Abbott, Walter 1929. See Proctor 1692.

2a ———, and Burns, Morris. 1966. The reliability of clinical data: a feasible method for performing Fisher's Exact Test. TJS 18(2):157-165.

2b ———, and Hoese, H. D. 1960. Ecological observations on Minter Spring, Brazos County, Texas. TJS 12(1-2):24-35.
3 Abedin, Khan Z. 1981. See Cooper 412a.
4 Abernathy, John Leo. 1944. See Schmidt 1854.
5 Aboul-Ela, Mohamad M. 1974. See Freeman 689.
5a ———. 1977. See Aune 86.
5b ———. 1979. See Yacoub 2342.
6 Abramson, H. Norman. 1954. On the representation of a general disturbing force by a step function. TJS 6(4):390-391.
7 Acosta, La Rue. 1954. Comparison of two procedures for testing the antibiotic sensitivity of micro-organisms. TJS 6(3):340-344.
8 Adamcik, Joe. 1949. The relationship between the age and respiratory activity of tomato root tissue cultures. TJS 1(4):39-43.
9 Adams, A. L. 1956. See Webb 2221.
10 Adams, Clark E. 1984. Diversity in fox squirrel spatial relationships and activity rhythms. TJS 36(2-3):197-203.
11 Adams, Donald D. 1965. See Caswell 320.
12 Adams, J. A. S. 1971. See Baldwin 114.
13 Adams, J. E. 1978. See McCune 1369b.
13a ———. 1979. See McCune 1369c.
13b ———, and McCune, E. D. 1981. A formula for the nth derivative and two generalized mean value theorems. TJS 33(1):5-8.
14 Adams, Roy N. 1941. Stratification, diurnal and seasonal migration of the animals in a deciduous forest. P 24:5.
14a ———. 1943. Spring-flowering plants in the vicinity of Nacogdoches. TP 26:39.
15 Adamson, Claude L. 1954. Handedness: result of hereditary and environmental factors in cerebral dominance. TJS 6(2):211-214.
16 Adkisson, Perry L. 1982. Science and the individual. TJS 34(2):101-103.
17 Aghayani, J. C. 1980. See Amir-Moez 43a.
18 Agnew, Robert L. 1971. See Lott 1267b.
19 Agogino, George A. 1952. The Santa Ana Pre-Ceramic site: a report on a cultural level in Sandoval County, New Mexico. TJS 4(1):32-37.
19a ———. 1957. The significance of the parallel-flaked points at the San Jose sites. TJS 9(3):364-367.
19b ———. 1959. See Frankforter 684.
19c ———. 1966. See Egan 591.
19d ———, and Feinhandler, Sherwin. 1957. Amaranth seeds from a San Jose site in New Mexico. TJS 9(2):154-156.
20 Aguilar, Jose K. 1980. See Chang 337d.
21 Aguirre, Manuel, Jr. 1985. Atmospheric carbon monoxide in the El Paso-Cd. Juarez area. TJS 37(2-3):235-244.
22 Akersten, William A. 1966. See Eddleman 586.
23 Albers, C. C. 1941. The history of castor oil as revealed by the scientific literature. P 24:5.
23a ———. 1944. Spice and drug culture in the Austin region. TP 27:67-68.
24 Albert, LaVerne, and Davidson, Floyd F. 1959. The effects of Gibberellic acid on *Microcystis seruginosa*. TJS 11(3):358-365.
25 Albright, Joseph. 1949. The conservation of potential science talent among our young people. TJS 1(3):10-13.
26 Alcorn, I. W. 1944. The "closed system" for salt water disposal. TP 27:211-213.
27 Alexander, E. R. 1938. Some suggestions for consideration by those formulating permanent agricultural legislation. TP 21:21-22.
28 Alexander, Edmond S. 1977. See Cannon 299.

29 Alexander, Steve K. 1983. Summer diet of finfish from nearshore habitats of West Bay, Texas. TJS 35(1):93-95.

29a ———. 1986. Diet of the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun, from nearshore habitats of Galveston Island, Texas. TJS 38(1):85-90.

30 Allard, D. W. 1982. See Van Den Avyle 2159.

31 Allen, Donald M. 1957. See Chin 356.

32 Allen, Fraser H., and McCabe, Eloise 1944. The micro-flora of several West Texas oil field brines and their relation to corrosion. TP 27:219-222.

33 Allen, J. L., and Van Auken, O. W. 1986. Surface area-weight relationships of dehydrating nostoc commune (Cyanophyceae). TJS 38(1):17-24.

34 Allison, T. C., and McGraw, J. L. 1967. The helminth parasites of Centrarchidae from the Navasota River System of Texas. TJS 19(3):326-327.

35 Allred, B. W. 1950. What should Texas expect from range conservation? TJS 2(1):7-14.

35a ———, and Mitchell, Homer C. 1955. Major plant types of Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas and their relation to climate and soils. TJS 7(1):7-19.

36 Almy, Charles C. Jr. 1961. See Lidiak 1236a.

36a ———, Lidiak, Edward G., and Rogers, John J. W. 1961. Geophysical studies of the Little Llano River Valley, Llano and San Saba counties, Texas. TJS 13(4):460-477.

37 Alnes, J. R., and Cebull, S. E. 1985. Joint sets in the Precambrian Paleozoic rock secession of the Llano Uplift, Texas. TJS 37(2-3):123-131.

38 Altig, Ronald. 1971. Descriptive notes on the tadpoles of *Pseudacris ornata* and *Bufo alvarius*. TJS 23(2):301-303.

39 Al-Uthman, Hilmi Saber. 1952. See Thornton 2111d.

39a ———. 1960. Revision of the Pacific forms of the tribe Starksiidi. TJS 12(3-4):163-175.

40 Alvarez Acosta, Miguel. 1941. The educational and social evolution of Mexico. TP 24:5-14.

41 Alvarez S., T., and Ferrusquia V., I. 1967. New records of fossil marsupials from the Pleistocene of Mexico. TJS 19(1):107.

42 Amburgey, J. K., Lewis, T. O., and Boullion, T. L. 1972. A note on rectangular matrices. TJS 23(4):503-509.

43 Amir-Moez, Ali R. 1971. Mathematical induction in geometry. TJS 23(2):291-294.

43a ———, and Aghayani, J. C. 1980. Al-Biruni, Al-Tusi and Newton. TJS 32(4):289-292.

43b ———, Baransi, Ramzi, and Griffin, M.D. 1980. Altitude vectors and matrices. TJS 32(3):189-194.

43c ———, and Fredricks, Gregory A. 1983. Toric Sections. TJS 35(4):277-282.

43d ———, and Goodarzi, Mohammed. 1980. Algebraic structure of polars. TJS 32(1):9-15.

43e ———, and Long, R. E. 1972. Products of determinants of some submatrices of a positive matrix. TJS 24(2):264-266.

44 Anderson, A. E. 1937. See Price 1689j.

45 Anderson, A. L., Harwood, R. J., and Hampton, L. D. 1975. Temperature studies on Lake Travis, stratification in a warm monomictic reservoir. TJS 26(3-4):353-371.

46 Anderson Alfred W. 1949. Early summer foods and movements of the mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) in the Sierra Vieja Range of southwestern Texas. TJS 1(4):45-50.

46a ———. 1953. The effects of various chemical compounds on the survival of five species of centrarchid fishes. TJS 5(4):449-453.

47 Anderson, Jack W. 1975. See Petrocelli 1635.

48 Anderson, Robbin C. 1940. Report on kinetic studies of a third-order reaction in solution. TP 23:17.
49 ———. 1949. See Turner 2147.
49a ———. 1952. See Prout 1693.
50 Anderson, R. G. 1980. See Griffin 809a.
51 Anderson, Ronald M., and Sartain, Robert L. 1980. The Carleman-Fourier transform of a product. TJS 32(2):99-107.
51a ———, and White, J. T. 1969. A numerical integrator method generated by the Z-Transform. TJS 20(4):386-390.
52 Andrew, Warren. 1942. Histological changes with age in the liver of the mouse. TP 25:26.
53 Andrews, Jay D. 1954. See Hewatt 937c.
54 Anigstein, Ludwik. 1945. The extent of typhus fever in Texas. TP 28:118-121.
54a ———. 1953. Radioactive isotopes as tracers of antibodies. TJS 5(2):148-153.
55 Anigstein, Robert. 1949. Acclimatization of a marine free-living ciliate (Oxytrichidae) to lower osmotic pressure. TJS 1(3):71-76.
56 Anonymous. 1938. The Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938. P 22:23-24.
57 Anonymous. 1951. Mrs. Walter William Fondren, a great Texan. TJS 3(1):1-3.
58 Anonymous. 1951. Hugh Roy Cullen. TJS 3(2):i-v.
59 Anonymous. 1951. Dr. C. M. Pomerat, a distinguished scientist. TJS 3(4):673-678.
60 Anonymous. 1952. The Dallas Museum of Natural History. TJS 4(3):285-299.
61 Antes, Leland L. 1949. Indium-chromium film behavior as revealed by the electron microscope. TJS 1(3):115-117.
62 Antinori, Andre A. 1980. A note on the distribution of *Spermophilus variegatus* in Sinaloa, Mexico. TJS 32(3):281.
63 Applegate, Howard G. 1966. Pesticides at Presidio. I. General survey. TJS 18(2):171-178.
63a ———. 1966. Pesticides at Presidio. II. Vegetation. TJS 18(3):266-271.
63b ———. 1966. See Lahser 1183.
63c ———. 1967. See Saxon 1840.
63d ———. 1967. See Culley 454.
63e ———. 1967. Pesticides at Presidio. V. Synopsis. TJS 19(7):353-362.
63f ———. 1970. See Hanselka 856a.
63g ———. 1974. See Baker 108.
63h ———. 1980. See Gray 793.
63i ———, and Redetzke, Keith. 1983. Heavy metal pollution in El Paso during selected time periods. TJS 35(1):47-50.
64 Applin, E. R. 1944. Some characteristics of subsurface formations in peninsular Florida and suggested correlations with other Gulf Coastal areas. TP 27:138.
65 Appling, William D. L. 1969. Concerning a certain linear integral equation. TJS 20(3):249-254.
66 Archer, Barbara L. 1975. A new locality record for *Dipodomys spectabilis* in western Texas. TJS 26(3-4):602-603.
67 Archibald, Patricia A., and Bold, Harold C. 1976. Phycological notes IV. Successive water blooms of four green algae. TJS 27(3):353-360.
68 Armer, Joseph Marie. 1941. See O'Byrne 1562c.
69 ———. 1945. Influence of the diet of blattidae on some of their intestinal protozoa. TP 28:93.
70 Armstrong, Michael E. 1969. See Hall 839b.
71 Armstrong, Neal E. 1961. See Hubbs 1010o.
72 Arnold, Connie R. 1961. See Edwards 589c.
73 ———. 1964. See Norris 1548d.
74 ———. 1981. See Rabalais 1704.

75 Arnold, Donald J., and Mires, Raymond W. 1971. Diamagnetic susceptibilities of some single crystals. TJS 22(2-3):127-132.
76 Arnold, J. Barto, III, and Kegley, George B., III. 1977. Results of a magnetometer survey at Hueco Tanks, a prehistoric Mogollon village in western Texas. TJS 28(1-4):201-207.
77 Arrant, H. R. 1936. Trends in water purification. TP 19:27.
78 Ashburn, Karl E. 1934. Economic and social status of the Texas farm tenant. P 18:17.
78a ———. 1936. The Texas Securities Act. TP 19:32.
79 Askins, Randy. 1981. See Theriot 2092.
80 Asquith, G. B. 1972. Recognition of channel sandstones by textural parameters and SP curve shape. TJS 24(3):335-342.
80a ———. 1975. Late magmatic adularia from cavities in Camptonite sills-Sacramento Mountains, Otero County, New Mexico. TJS 26(3-4):331-338.
80b ———. 1975. Origin of optical zoning in Adularia. TJS 26(3-4):628-631.
80c ———. 1976. Wave surface model of polarized light behavior in a biaxial crystal. TJS 27(2):261-265.
81 Atchison, T. A., and Randorff, Jack E. 1971. Numerical approximation of experimental values. TJS 22(4):373-376.
82 Atkins, David L., and Williams, Robert K. 1964. The radiometric analysis of tissues from chickens fed 14G-DDT. TJS 16(4):442-445.
83 Attrep, Moses, Jr., Efurd, D. W., and Tribble, S. G. 1975. Seasonal variation of atmospheric arsenic in a cotton growing region. TJS 26(3-4):549-552.
83a ———, and Hsing-Tung, Kung. 1983. Use of fissiogenic stable ruthenium versus xenon isotopes in the determination of induced fission in uranium ores. TJS 35(4):283-292.
83b ———, Tasa, K. S., and Sherwood, J. D. 1977. Estimations of the ratio of induced fission to spontaneous fission in uranium ores. TJS 29(1-2):109-120.
84 Aucoin, A. A. 1971. See Parker 1610.
84a ———. 1976. See McMorris 1397.
84b ———. 1976. On the harmonic series and Bernoulli Numbers. TJS 27(4):411-414.
85 Auken, O. W., Ford, A. L., Stein, A., and Stein, A. G. 1980. Woody vegetation of upland plant communities in the southern Edwards Plateau. TJS 32(1):23-35.
86 Aune, J., Smith, Barbara Jean, and Aboul-Ela, M. M. 1977. The effect of lysosomal enzymes on chloroplasts *in vitro*. TJS 28(1-4):85-90.
87 Austin, J. W. 1967. See Hypp 1024.
88 Austin, Thomas S. 1951. See Hayes 896.
89 Awbrey, Frank T. 1963. Homing and home range in *Bufo valliceps*. TJS 15(2):127-141.
90 Axtell, Ralph W. 1960. The rediscovery of *Sceloporus prezygous* Smith, in Chiapas, Mexico, with a re-evaluation of its relationships. TJS 12(3-4):232-239.
90a ———. 1961. *Eumeces epipleurotus* Cope, a revived name for the southwestern skink *Eumeces multivirgatus gaigei* Taylor. TJS 13(3):345-351.
90b ———. 1969. Another *Ficimia streckeri* from southern Texas. TJS 20(4):381.
91 Ayers, Cecil, and Young, A. W. 1953. The effects of certain plant growth stimulants used as seed treatments on the yield of cotton and a grain sorghum. TJS 5(4):424-431.
92 Baca, E. J. 1983. See Ortega 1579a.
92a ———. 1985. See Ortega 1579b.
92b ———. 1985. See Ortega 1579c.
93 Baca, Phillip. 1976. See Schufle 1864g.
94 Baccus, John T. 1971. The mammals of Baylor County, Texas. TJS 22(2-3):177-185.
94a ———. 1983. See Cleveland 386b.

94b ———, Greer, Roy E., and Raun, Gerald G. 1971. Additional records of *Baiomys taylori* (Rodentia: Cricetidae) for northern Texas. TJS 23(1):148-149.
95 Bacon, C. S. 1941. Succession of the igneous rocks of the Alpine region. P 24:6.
96 Baglin, Raymond E., Jr. 1977. Sex ratios and spawning of the white bass, *Morone chrysops*, from the Red and Washita river segments of Lake Texoma. TJS 29(1-2):29-32.
96a ———. 1978. Morphometric and meristic characters of the white bass, *Morone chrysops*, from the Red and Washita River segments of Lake Texoma. TJS 30(3):265-272.
96b ———, and Hill, Loren G. 1976. Age and growth characteristics of white bass, *Morone chrysops* (Rafinesque), in Lake Texoma, Oklahoma. TJS 27(1):113-124.
97 Bailey, C. Michael. 1979. See Parker 1608.
98 Bailey, James R. 1941. Petroleum nitrogen. P 24:6-7.
99 Bailey, Thomas F. 1972. See Michael 1427a.
100 Bailey, Wilfrid C. 1952. Cotton Center, Texas, and the late agricultural settlement of the Texas Panhandle and New Mexico. TJS 4(4):482-486.
101 ———. 1953. The status system of a Texas Panhandle community. TJS 5(3):326-331.
102 ———. 1955. Problems in relocating the people of Zapata, Texas. TJS 7(1):20-37.
103 ———. 1955. See Lange 1193g.
104 Baird, Ronald C. 1968. Aggressive behavior and social organization in *Mollienesia latipinna* Le Sueur. TJS 20(2):157-176.
105 Baker, Charles Laurence. 1934. A genetic classification and description of the natural regions of Mexico. P 18:20-21.
105a ———. 1944. Geology, climate and soils of Texas. TP 27:181-187.
105b ———. 1944. Possible mineral resources of Trans-Pecos. TP 27:204-207.
106 Baker, James Kenneth. 1957. *Eurycea troglodytes*: a new blind cave salamander from Texas. TJS 9(3):328-336.
107 Baker, John H. 1950. Bird sanctuaries of the Texas coast. TJS 2(2):146-148.
108 Baker, R. D., and Applegate, Howard G. 1974. Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the persistence of pesticides. TJS 25(1-4):53-59.
109 Baker, Rollin H. 1956. Remarks on the former distribution of animals in eastern Texas. TJS 8(3):356-359.
110 Baker, William B., Jr. 1985. See Greene 799a.
110a ———. 1987. See McAden 1339a.
111 Baldauf, Richard J. 1955. Contributions to the cranial morphology of *Bufo w. woodhousei* Girard. TJS 7(3):275-311.
111a ———. 1957. Additional studies on the cranial morphology of *Bufo w. woodhousei* Girard. TJS 9(1):84-88.
111b ———. 1958. Contributions to the cranial morphology of *Bufo valliceps* Wiegmann. TJS 10(2):172-186.
111c ———. 1958. A procedure for the staining and sectioning of the heads of adult anurans. TJS 10(4):448-451.
111d ———. 1971. See Tanzer 2062b.
111e ———. 1972. Let's not overlook our kids. TJS 24(2):273-274.
111f ———, and Tanzer, Ernest C. 1965. Contribution to the cranial morphology of the leptodactylid frog *Syrrhophus marnocki* Cope. TJS 17(1):71-100.
112 Baldwin, E. E. 1977. See Font 669d.
113 Baldwin, J. W. 1945. Stabilizing the calendar. TP 28:149-153.
113a ———. 1949. Interdependence of physical and social sciences in the atomic age. TJS 1(1):26-34.
113b ———. 1950. What can Texas expect of education as a science? TJS 2(1):2-7.
114 Baldwin, O. D., and Adams, J. A. S. 1971. K^{40}/Ar^{40} ages of the alkalic igneous rocks of the Balcones Fault Trend of Texas. TJS 22(2-3):223-231.

115 Ball, Jack C. 1953. See Hubbs 1010u.
116 Balleisen, Charles E. 1952. Adult education thru industrial research. TJS 4(1):27-31.
116a ———. 1952. The meteor of 14 August 1951. TJS 4(1):129-130.
116b ———. 1953. Determination of thermal properties of undisturbed soil samples. TJS 5(3):313-319.
117 Bancroft, Richard W. 1966. See Cooke 409.
118 Bandy, C. 1981. Factorization of the general second degree polynomial. TJS 33(2-4):85-86.
119 Banks, Edwin M., and Odum, Howard T. 1957. Strontium deposition in eggshells. TJS 9(2):215-218.
120 Baransi, Ramzi. 1980. See Amir-Moez 43b.
121 Barcellona, Wayne J. 1979. See Gaston 730.
122 Barclay, Charles. 1946. Photogrammetry and map compilation. TP 29:73-78.
123 Barclay, C. Mark, and Harrel, Richard C. 1985. Effects of pollution effluents on two successive tributaries and Village Creek in southeastern Texas. TJS 37(2-3):175-188.
124 Barker, Daniel S., and Young, Keith P. 1979. A marine Cretaceous nepheline basanite volcano at Austin. TJS 30(1):5-24.
125 Barkley, Fred A., and Plummer, Frederick Byron. 1944. Sulphur bacteria and bluegreen algae. TP 27:70.
125a ———. 1944. Microorganisms associated with travertine formation. TP 27:71-73.
126 Barnes, Calvin G. 1987. See Cornwell 421.
127 Barnett, M. P. 1956. Present status of molecular computation. TJS 8(2):145-146.
128 Barr, Douglas E., and Newland, Leo W. 1978. Quality of water in selected wells of the Linn-Faysville ground water reservoir, South Texas. TJS 30(4):351-356.
129 Barra, T. C., Whiteside, B. C., and Short, R. A. 1982. Heated effluent effects on Benthic macroinvertebrates in a central Texas reservoir. TJS 34(1):57-67.
130 Barron, John C. 1964. Reproduction and apparent over-winter survival of the sucker-mouth armored catfish, *Plecostomus* sp., in the headwaters of the San Antonio River. TJS 16(4):449-450.
130a ———. 1969. Adsorption of toxaphene by activated charcoal. TJS 21(1):99-100.
130b ———. 1975. See Harwell 888.
131 Barry, W. T. 1969. See Reeves 1742d.
132 Bartholomew, L., and Mace, K. D. 1972. A method for the separation of plant plasmalemma for phospholipid analysis. TJS 23(3):435-437.
133 Bartlett, Luis H. 1944. The quick-freezing of foodstuffs. TP 27:56-59.
134 Bartlett, Z. W. 1946. Salt and sulphur resources of Texas. TP 29:186-191.
135 Barton, Harry L., and Guttman, Sheldon I. 1972. Low temperature preservation of toad spermatozoa (genus *Bufo*). TJS 23(3):363-370.
136 Barton, Sam B. 1954. Higher education in Texas: coordination for what? TJS 6(2):151-155.
137 Batchelder, P. M. 1934. The calendar. P 18:17.
138 Bates, B. L. 1977. See Nixon 1544k.
139 Bates, T. R., Reeves, C. C., Jr., and Parry, W. T. 1970. Late Pleistocene history of pluvial Lake Mound, Lynn and Terry counties. TJS 21(3):245-260.
140 Batson, L. E. 1969. See Boullion 207b.
140a ———. 1971. See Boullion 207c.
141 Batson, Steve W. 1984. Liability for student injuries in science-related activities. TJS 36(2-3):117-127.
142 Baughman, J. L. 1941. Scombriformes, new, rare or little known in Texas waters, with notes on their natural history or distribution. T 24:14-26.
142a ———. 1948. A manual of oyster planting. TP 30:193-195.

142b ———. 1949. On the need for research on, and the correlation of, varying phases of biology, geology, zoology, botany, ornithology and the related sciences in Texas. TJS 1(1):56-58.
142c ———. 1950. Random notes on Texas fishes. TJS 2(1):117-138.
142d ———. 1950. Random notes on Texas fishes. TJS 2(2):242-263.
142e ———. 1950. Ships of the seven seas: A miniature history of water transportation. TJS 2(3):301-309.
142f ———. 1951. Climate, cattle, and crossbreeding. Beef and milk production in the tropics and subtropics, with a bibliography of various phases of the problem. TJS 3(2):253-304.
142g ———. 1952. Wheat. TJS 4(2):156-166.
142h ———. 1952. The marine fisheries of the Mayas as given in Diego de Landa's "Relacion de las Cosas de Yucatan," with notes on the probable identification of fishes. TJS 4(4):433-459.
143 Bauman, Arlene J. 1986. See Willig 2294.
144 Baumgartner, F. M. 1946. Bobwhite food relations to land use in north central Oklahoma. TP 29:234-239.
145 Baye, Lawrence. 1958. See Wilson 2305.
146 Bayer, Charles W. 1979. See Young 2355.
147 Bayer, M. 1977. See Purdom 1697.
148 Beam, R. E. 1942. The MKS system, its justification and use. TP 25:39-50.
149 Beard, Erik R. 1980. See Reeves 1743.
150 Beasley, Clark W. 1981. Some Tardigrada from Puerto Rico. TJS 33(1):9-12.
151 Beasom, Samuel L. 1987. See Springer 1985.
152 Beck, Oleta. 1946. See Irons 1035c.
153 Becker, C. A. L. 1975. See Varga 2163.
154 Becker, Joan, and Skinner, C. G. 1968. Chromatographic behavior of some o-, m-, and p-derivatives of phenylalanine. TJS 20(1):87-89.
155 Becker, Paul R., and Sissom, Stanley L. 1971. A summary of the cladoceran fauna of Texas. TJS 22(4):423-425.
156 Beckhart, R. C. 1966. See Schufle 1864j.
157 Beerstecher, Ernest, Jr., and Hamman, H. George. 1951. The physiological significance of the cerebro-hepatic distribution of cyanide. TJS 3(1):139-140.
158 Behnke, John A. 1956. The challenge of science to the schools. TJS 8(4):474-477.
159 Belk, Denton. 1978. See Hubbs 1010v.
160 Bell, R. R. 1971. See Little 1242.
161 Bell, Robert W. 1986. See Nelson 1526.
162 Benefield, R. L., Moffett, A. W., and McEachron, L. W. 1977. Occurrence of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) in coastal waters of Texas. TJS 28(1-4):357-358.
163 Benjamin, Caroline P. 1977. See McGill 1384.
164 Bennett, Hugh H. 1951. Relation of soil erosion to coastal waters. TJS 3(2):147-161.
165 Bennett, Kenneth A. 1961. Artificial cranial deformation among the Caddo Indians. TJS 13(4):377-390.
166 Bennett, Lloyd M. 1971. Pitfalls on doing science education research. TJS 22(2-3):237-239.
166a ———. 1974. Some basic ideas of and problems associated with the use of the marine environment as an acceptable vehicle of science study in the elementary school. TJS 25(1-4):81-85.
166b ———. 1975. Preschool science-enigma or reality. TJS 26(3-4):585-589.
167 Benningfield, Robert F. 1979. See Mills 1442a.
168 Benson, L. R. 1949. Methods of cooling a SAE 1060 steel and their effects on the microstructure and physical properties of the steel. TJS 1(2):44-49.

169 Berger, Walter R. 1944. Geological significance of oil field waters and their relationship to structure and production. TP 27:214-215.

170 Berry, L. J. 1940. Spontaneous variations in the electrical potentials of the root of *Allium cepa*. TP 23:21.

171 Berry, Robert L. 1985. See Linton 1241.

172 Berry, R. O. 1948. See Warwick 2201a.

172a ———, and Warwick, B. L. 1948. Genetic relationship of domestic and wild species of sheep and goats based upon comparative chromosome complexes and on embryo studies. TP 30:63-64.

173 Besnainou, S., Brion, H., Daudel, R., Odiot, S., and Roux, M. 1956. The localizability of electrons and the general theory of chemical bonds. TJS 8(2):170-171.

174 Best, Frank H. 1983. See Best 175b.

175 Best, Troy L. 1985. Foods of scaled quail (Callipepla squamata) in southeastern New Mexico. TJS 37(2-3):155-162.

175a ———, and Hart, E. Blake. 1976. Swimming ability of pocket gophers (Geomyidae). TJS 27(3):361-366.

175b ———, James, Herman C., and Best, Frank H. 1983. Herpetofauna of the Pedro Armendariz Lava Field, New Mexico. TJS 35(3):245-255.

175c ———, and Kennedy, Michael L. 1972. The porcupine (*Erethizon dorsatum* Linnaeus) in the Texas Panhandle and adjacent New Mexico and Oklahoma. TJS 24(3):351.

176 Bettoli, Phillip W. 1985. See Cichra 369b.

176a ———, Cichra, Mary F., and Clark, William J. 1985. Phytoplankton community structure and dynamics in Lake Conroe, Texas. TJS 36(4):221-233.

177 Bhansali, K. G. 1978. Difference in diamine oxidase (DAO) activity of plasma and serum of pregnant women. TJS 39(1):65-67.

178 Bhatrakarn, Tanakarn. 1963. See Muehlberger 1490a.

179 Bilelo, Maria A. M. 1969. The fossil shark genus *Squalicorax* in north central Texas. TJS 20(4):339-348.

180 Billings, Gale K. 1962. A geochemical investigation of the Valley Spring gneiss and Packsaddle schist, Llano Uplift, Texas. TJS 14(3):328-351.

180a ———, and Harris, R. C. 1965. Cation analysis of marine waters by atomic absorption spectrometry: Gulf of Mexico coastal waters. TJS 17(1):129-138.

180b ———, Ragland, Paul C., and Harris, R. C. 1966. The pre-metamorphic origin of the Packsaddle schist amphibolites: geochemical evidence. TJS 18(3):277-290.

181 Binhammer, Robert T. 1959. See Hall 837.

182 Blackburn, M. S. 1934. A toroidal configuration of the continuum and its relation to cosmic and atomic structures. P 18:8.

183 Blackmon, Cyril W., Mefferd, Roy B., Jr., and Bieberdorf, Frederick W. 1956. *Sphacelotheca cruenta*. 1. Growth and morphological behavior in pure culture. TJS 8(2):218-226.

184 Blair, W. Frank. 1948. A field study of the dynamics of mammalian populations. TP 30:95-96.

184a ———. 1950. The biotic provinces of Texas. TJS 2(1):93-117.

184b ———. 1951. Evolutionary significance of geographic variation in population density. TJS 3(1):53-57.

184c ———. 1952. Bats of the Edwards Plateau of central Texas. TJS 4(1):95-98.

184d ———. 1952. Mammals of the Tamaulipan Biotic Province in Texas. TJS 4(2):230-250.

184e ———. 1953. Factors affecting gene exchange between populations in the *Peromyscus maniculatus* group. TJS 5(1):17-33.

184f ———. 1954. Tests for discrimination between four subspecies of deer-mice (*Peromyscus maniculatus*). TJS 6(2):201-210.

184g ———. 1954. Mammals of the Mesquite Plains Biotic District in Texas and Oklahoma, and speciation in the central grasslands. TJS 6(3):235-264.

184h ———. 1955. Differentiation of mating call in spadefoots, genus *Scaphiopus*. TJS 7(2):183-188.

184i ———. 1956. Call difference as an isolation mechanism in southwestern toads (genus *Bufo*). TJS 8(1):87-106.

184j ———. 1956. Mating call and possible stage of speciation of the Great Basin spadefoot. TJS 8(2):236-238.

184k ———. 1956. The mating call of hybrid toads. TJS 8(3):350-355.

184l ———. 1957. Mating call and relationships of *Bufo hemiophrys* Cope. TJS 9(1):99-108.

184m ———. 1958. Mating call and stage of speciation of two allopatric populations of spadefoots (*Scaphiopus*). TJS 10(4):484-488.

184n ———. 1959. Genetic compatability and species groups in U.S. toads (*Bufo*). TJS 11(4):427-453.

184o ———. 1960. Radiation-induced genetic damage in the Mexican toad (*Bufo valliceps*). TJS 12(3-4):216-227.

184p ———. 1961. Further evidence bearing on intergroup and intragroup genetic compatibility in toads (genus *Bufo*). TJS 13(2):163-175.

184q ———. 1963. Intragroup genetic compatibility in the *Bufo americanus* species group of toads. TJS 15(1):15-34.

184r ———. 1964. Evidence bearing on relationships of the *Bufo boreas* group of toads. TJS 16(2):172-180.

184s ———. 1966. Genetic compatability in the *Bufo valliceps* and closely related groups of toads. TJS 18(4):333-351.

184t ———, and Kennerly, T. E., Jr. 1959. Effects of X-irradiation on a natural population of the wood-mouse (*Peromyscus leucopus*). TJS 11(2):137-149.

184u ———, and Miller, Clay E., Jr. 1949. The mammals of the Sierra Vieja region, southwestern Texas, with remarks on the biogeographic position of the region. TJS 1(1):67-92.

184v ———, and Pettus, David. 1954. The mating call and its significance in the Colorado River toad (*Bufo alvarius* Girard). TJS 6(1):72-77.

185 Blanchette, P. L. 1980. See Nixon 1543h.

186 Blanco, J. F. 1969. See Foster 678a.

187 Blank, Horace R. 1951. Exfoliation and weathering on granite domes in central Texas. TJS 3(3):376-390.

187a ———. 1956. Salt flats of Kent and Stonewall Counties, Texas. TJS 8(1):25-32.

187b ———. 1958. Pothole grooves in the bed of the James River, Mason County, Texas. TJS 10(3):293-301.

187c ———. 1976. An epidote-bearing granite near Hilda, Mason County, Texas. TJS 27(1):59-71.

188 Blau, Ludwig Wilhelm. 1949. The conservation of man and The Texas Academy of Science. CCM 2:3-10.

188a ———. 1949. The effects of soil erosion, loss of soil fertility, storage transportation, and processing on the nutritional value of food. CCM 3:1-6.

189 Blaxland, Alan B. 1975. Metasomatism of the Big Branch gneiss by the Red Mountain gneiss, Llano County, Texas. TJS 26(3-4):391-399.

190 Bledsoe, James M. 1938. Popularizing the subject of astronomy. P 22:11.

191 Blum, Michael, and Jones, J. Richard. 1985. Variation in vegetation density and foredune complexity at North Padre Island, Texas. TJS 37(1):63-75.

192 Bluntzer, J. Warren. 1975. See Garner 723b.

193 Bodansky, Meyer. 1937. Factors controlling thyroid activity. P 20:20.
194 Bogusch, Edwin R. 1945. Chlorine in plant tissue. TP 28:134-138.
194a ———. 1950. A bibliography on mesquite. TJS 2(4):528-538.
194b ———. 1951. Climatic limits affecting distribution of mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora*) in Texas. TJS 3(4):554-558.
194c ———. 1952. Brush invasion of the Rio Grande Plain of Texas. TJS 4(1):85-91.
194d ———. 1963. See McDaniel 1370h.
195 Bóhlke, James. 1953. See Mead 1403.
196 Bold, Harold C. 1975. See Dykstra 576.
196a ———. 1976. See Archibald 67.
196b ———. 1978. See MacEntee 1291b.
196c ———. 1981. See Graham 787.
197 Bolen, Eric G. 1964. Weights and linear measurements of black-bellied tree ducks. TJS 16(2):257-260.
197a ———. 1977. See Womack 2319.
198 Bond, Jack, and Young, A.W. 1953. Anhydrous ammonia studies on medium textured soils in West Texas. TJS 5(3):391-394.
199 Boner, C. P. 1934. Physics of the organ. P 18:8.
199a ———. 1938. Indoor and outdoor acoustical response of an exponential horn. P 22:11.
200 Bonham, Kelshaw. 1940. Gar food in Texas. P 23:31.
200a ———. 1951. See Hubbs 1009a.
201 Bonn, Edward W., and McCarley, W. H. 1953. The amphibians and reptiles of the Lake Texoma area. TJS 5(4):465-471.
202 Boon, John D. 1949. The elementary dynamics of terrestrial and lunar impacts. TJS 1(1):99-100.
203 Boone, J. D. 1966. See Seward 1888.
204 Borelli, T. C. 1983. See Newsom 1537.
205 Boriack, Clinton J. 1969. See Seymour 1891b.
206 Boston, Jim D., and Willms, Charles R. 1968. Characteristics of proteolytic activity of pepsin from *Rana catesbeiana*. TJS 20(1):77-86.
207 Boullion, T. L. 1972. See Amburgey 42.
207a ———. 1975. See Shurbet 1916a.
207b ———, and Batson, L. E. 1969. A technique for summing power series. TJS 21(1):25-28.
207c ———. 1971. An extension of a technique for summing series. TJS 22(2-3):113-116.
207d ———, and Odell, P. L. 1969. A generalization of the Wielandt inequality. TJS 20(3):255-260.
208 Bowditch, F. W. 1949. See Buttner 282.
209 Bowers, J. Hoyt, and Judd, Frank W. 1969. Notes on the distribution of *Didelphis marsupialis* and *Citellus spilosoma* in western Texas. TJS 20(3):277.
210 Bowman, Malcolm J. 1980. See Heaton 904.
211 Box, E. O. 1938. Mathematical foundation of quantitative science. P 21:10-11.
212 Boyer, Douglas G. 1977. See Chang 337c.
213 Boyer, Paul S. 1969. Pelecypod beak wear: an indicator of postmortem transportation. TJS 20(4):385.
214 Boyer, Robert E. 1961. See Clabaugh 371a.
214a ———. 1963. Heavy minerals of the Red Mountain gneiss and associated rocks, Llano County, Texas. TJS 15(3):344-350.
214b ———. 1969. Improving the human environment—an Academy concern. TJS 21(2):111-116.
214c ———, Clabaugh, S. E., Gates, C. H., and Moffett, J. R. 1961. Comparison of two joint study methods applied to the Red Mountain gneiss, Llano County, Texas. TJS 13(4):478-486.

215 Boyer, R. L., Luker, G. W., and Tafanelli, R. J. 1977. Observations on the ecology of *Micropterus treculi* in the Guadalupe River. TJS 28(1-4):361-362.

216 Braden, Albert H., III, and Hazelwood, Robert L. 1978. Effects of an altered carbohydrate metabolism on rat hypophyseal growth hormone and prolactin content. TJS 30(4):321-331.

217 Bradford, James C. 1959. The mapping of topology to dual. TJS 11(2):215-217.

218 Bradley, Robert D., and Ensink, Jan. 1987. Karyotypes of five cricetid rodents from Honduras. TJS 39(2):171-176.

219 Bradley, William G. 1955. Corrosion control on the hulls of harbor craft and small ships. TJS 7(4):396-401.

220 Bradshaw, W. N. 1965. Species discrimination in the *Peromyscus leucopus* group of mice. TJS 17(3):278-293.

221 Bragg, Louis H. 1982. See Nixon 1543e.

222 Branson B. A. 1967. Notes on and measurements of river-drift snails from Texas. TJS 19(3):292-300.

223 Brehob, Kenneth. 1975. See Nelson 1529.

224 Breland, Osmond P. 1951. See Wilkins 2275.

224a ———. 1952. Keys to the larvae of Texas mosquitoes, with notes on recent synonymy. I. Key to genera and to the species of the genus *Aedes*. TJS 4(1):65-72.

224b ———. 1953. Keys to the larvae of Texas mosquitoes, with notes on recent synonymy. II. The genus *Culex* Linnaeus. TJS 5(1):114-119.

224c ———. 1957. Some factors that might influence the reintroduction of yellow fever virus into the United States. TJS 9(3):262-266.

224d ———. 1959. Preliminary observations on the use of the squash techniques for the study of the chromosomes of mosquitoes. TJS 11(2):183-190.

224e ———, and Gassner, George, III. 1961. Notes on the chromosome complement of the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti* (L.). TJS 13(4):391-397.

224f ———. 1964. Preliminary observations on the structure of the sperm tail in mosquitoes. TJS 16(2):254-256.

225 Brenton, G. E. 1978. See Yuan 2357.

226 Brian, Buford L., McDonald, Thomas O., Williams, Judith L., and Gardner, Earl W. 1966. Studies on the rugose variant of *Vibrio comma*. TJS 18(2):198-205.

227 Bridges, Luther W. 1959. See DeFord 511b.

228 Briggs, John C. 1964. The graysby, *Petrometopon cruentatum* (Lacépède), first occurrence in the northern Gulf of Mexico. TJS 16(4):451-452.

228a ———, Hoese, H. D., Hadley, Wayne F., and Jones, Robert S. 1964. Twenty-two new marine fish records for the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. TJS 16(1):113-116.

229 Brindley, Darlene C. 1978. See Cannon 299a.

230 Brindly, Paul. 1937. See Stone 2023.

231 Brinley, Eldon D. 1952. Interscholastic football in the elementary school. TJS 4(4):464-470.

231a ———. 1954. A basic system of grading in the physical education activity courses. TJS 6(3):271-276.

232 Brion, H. 1956. See Besnainou 173.

233 Brison, F. R. 1942. Influence of storage conditions upon germination of onion seed. TP 25:69-71.

234 Bristol, John R., Mayberry, Lillian F., and Vera, Robert W. 1982. The effect on *Brachylaime microti* (Trematoda) on jird (Cricetidae: Gerbillinae) host blood glucose, liver glycogen and spleen index. TJS 34(2):169-174.

235 Broadhurst, William L. 1946. A few scientific conceptions of our ground-water resources. TP 29:173-177.

236 Brock, Clarence L. 1936. Fluorescence and phosphorescence of certain minerals when exposed to the ultra-violet rays of the iron arc spark-gap lamp. TP 19:29.
237 Brooks, B. F. 1948. See Ewing 627b.
238 Brooks, James E. 1976. See Poché 1661.
239 Brooks, T. D. 1937. Problem of pre-medical education and A&M College. P 20:20.
240 Brown, Bryce C. 1966. See Williams 2286.
240a ———, and Brown, L. M. 1967. Notable records of Tamaulipan snakes. TJS 19(3):323-325.
241 Brown, E. B., Jr. 1948. See Hoffman 971.
242 Brown, Harry D. 1966. See Chattopadhyay 344b.
242a ———. 1969. See Patel 1618.
242b ———, and Chattopadhyay, Swaraj K. 1971. Properties of solubilized and matrix-supported erythrocyte membrane ATPhase. TJS 23(2):235-240.
243 Brown, Joe C. 1945. A probable agent for the transmission of fowl paralysis. TP 28:97-98.
243a ———. 1948. Economic implications in the present trends toward monopoly control of technology. TP 30:154-161.
244 Brown, K. M. 1975. The Tigert site: an early Caddoan archeological site in the Hart Creek drainage, northeast Texas. TJS 26(1-2):229-247.
245 Brown, Lauren E. 1970. Interspecies interactions as possible causes of racial size differences in the toads *Bufo americanus* and *Bufo woodhousei*. TJS 21(3):261-268.
245a ———, and Pierce, Jack R. 1965. Observations on the breeding behavior of certain anuran amphibians. TJS 17(3):313-317.
246 Brown, Marshall. 1949. Anti-freeze compounds—desirable characteristics and present status. TJS 1(2):17-20.
247 Brown, Meta S. 1948. The spontaneous occurrence of amphiploidy in species hybrids of cotton. TP 30:95.
248 Brown, Robert D. 1983 See Wheaton 2250.
248a ———. 1985. See Chao 338.
248b ———. 1987. See Priebe 1690.
248c ———, Cowan, Robert L., and Kavanaugh, John K. 1981. Effect of parathyroidectomy on white-tailed deer. TJS 33(2-4):113-120.
248d ———, and Creixell, Alejandro. 1987. Effect of salt on grain and forage intake in cattle. TJS 39(2):183-189.
249 Brown, Roger F. 1977. A sodium iodide centrifugation technique for isolation of newly-replicated DNA from rat liver. TJS 28(1-4):209-217.
249a ———. 1978. See Foxx 681.
250 Brown, Sidney O. 1936. Distribution of bioelectric potentials in *Chara vulgaris*. T 19:20.
250a ———. 1941. See Potter 1677d.
250b ———. 1942. See Potter 1677e.
250c ———. 1942. See Quisenberry 1701.
250d ———. 1948. See Smith 1952f.
250e ———. 1956. See Enlow 610.
250ee ———. 1957. See Enlow 610a.
250f ———. 1958. See Cooper 414c.
250g ———. 1958. See Enlow 610b.
250h ———. 1958. See Cooper 414d.
250i ———. 1961. See Krise 1167a.
250j ———. 1964. See Parekh 1606.
250k ———. 1964. See Parekh 1606a.

2501 ———. 1969. See Van Overbeek 2161.
251 Brown, Ted L. 1976. See Degenhardt 512a.
251a Brown, Ted L., and Lucchino, Ronald V. 1972. A record-sized specimen of the Texas horned lizard (*Phrynosoma cornutum*). TJS 24(3):353-354.
252 Brown, William H. 1953. Introduced fish species of the Guadalupe River Basin. TJS 5(2):245-251.
252a ———. 1961. First record of the African mouthbreeder *Tilapia mossambica* Peters in Texas. TJS 13(3):352-354.
253 Brueckner, Hannes K. 1977. See Dasch 470.
254 Bryan, Christopher. 1975. See Hubbs 1010p.
254a ———. 1978. See Gehlbach 737d.
255 Bryant, B. 1967. See Schlichting 1850a.
256 Bryant, Vaughn M., Jr. 1978. Palynology: a useful method for determining paleoenvironment. TJS 30(1):25-42.
257 Buchanan, G. D. 1958. The current range of the armadillo *Dasypus novemcinctus mexicanus* in the United States. TJS 10(3):349-351.
257a ———, and Talmage, Roy V. 1954. The geographical distribution of the armadillo in the United States. TJS 6(2):142-150.
258 Buckner, James E., Jr. 1985. See Linton 1241.
259 Buechner, Helmut K. 1949. Forage competition between the pronghorned antelope and domestic sheep in Trans-Pecos Texas. TJS 1(1):97-98.
260 Buell, Erwin C. 1956. The Institute of Inter-American Affairs: precursor to Point Four. TJS 8(3):283-295.
261 Buhler, Maxine, and Flume, Jimmie. 1952. Influence of homologous spleen extract on the hematological changes produced by X-rays in mice. TJS 4(4):533-540.
262 Burandt, C. L., Jr. 1981. See Nixon 1544.
263 Burbridge, Patricia. 1986. See Felix 642.
263a ———. 1986. See Felix 642a.
264 Burke, John A., Jr. 1975. See Campbell 296.
265 Burkett, Ray D. See Sorenson 1969.
266 Burks, Joe. 1971. See Lott 1267b.
267 Burlage, Henry M. 1956. See Stebner 1996.
268 Burnam, J. E. 1938. Use of the regression equations in predicting grades. TP 21:11.
269 Burns, Jay C. 1986. See Sudman 2043.
270 Burns, Morris. 1966. See Abbott 2a.
271 Burr, J. G. 1936. Contrasting traits of certain wild animals of the West. T 18:5-9.
271a ———. 1936. Control of gar and carp. T 19:21.
271b ———. 1936. Procedure in protection of wildlife. T 19:21.
271c ———. 1943. Rivers of the Edwards Limestone. TP 26:129.
271d ———. 1943. The probable earthquake origin of Caddo Lake. TP 26:132.
271e ———. 1943. Chlorides of rivers originating in the Permian. TP 26:132-133.
271f ———. 1944. Disposal of oil field waste water in streams. TP 27:134.
271g ———. 1944. Rights of a fisherman along the cut-banks of a public stream. TP 27:134-135.
271h ———. 1945. Ferric salt deposits in Galveston Bay in relation to fish and oysters. TP 28:223-227.
272 Burruss, Genette, Morris, Don P., Siegel, J. H., and Crow, C. 1951. Psychological re-examination of children treated in a psychiatric clinic. TJS 3(1):66-68.
273 Burt, D. Brent. 1987. See Burt 274a.
273a ———, Burt, Donna, Maxwell, Terry C., and Tarter, Delbert. 1987. Clapper rail (*Rallus longirostris*) in west-central Texas. TJS 39(4):378.
274 Burt, Donna. 1987. See Burt 273a.

274a ———, Burt, D. Brent, Maxwell, Terry C., and Dawkins, Ross C. 1987. First records of the flammulated owl (*Otus flammeolus*) in the central Trans-Pecos of Texas. TJS 39(3):293.

275 Burt, Frederick A. 1944. Japan's strategic minerals. TP 27:32-38.

275a ———, and Zeller, P. J. A. 1934. Geologic and chemical data on concretions in the Manning beds. P 18:21.

276 Bush, J. K., and Van Auken, O. W. 1984. Woody-species composition of the upper San Antonio River gallery forest. TJS 36(2-3):139-148.

277 Bush, Robert E. 1952. Interpretation of radioactivity logs in reef limestone. TJS 4(1):113-121.

278 Buskirk, Ruth E. 1982. See Frohlich 696.

279 Bussche, Ronald A. Van Den, Hamilton, Meredith J., and Chesser, Ronald K. 1986. Problems of estimating gene diversity among populations. TJS 38(3):281-288. [first author's name actually Van Den Bussche, Ronald A.]

280 Butler, John C. 1975. Pyrite and pyrrhotite from southeastern Llano County, Texas. TJS 26(1-2):99-105.

281 Butler, Lilian. 1944. Some problems of oxygen removal in polargraphic analysis. TP 27:42.

282 Buttner, H. J., Bowditch, F. W., and Floyd, W. W. 1949. The flame propagation velocities of air-propane mixtures in a controlled turbulence bunsen burner. TJS 1(3):136-140.

283 Butts, M. L. 1981. See Nixon 1544.

284 Buzan, David L. 1981. See Davis 483a.

285 Bybee, H. P. 1952. The Balcones Fault Zone—an influence on human economy. TJS 4(3):387-392.

286 Byrd, Kenneth E. 1984. See Steele 1997.

287 Cade, William H. 1979. Field cricket dispersal flights measured by crickets landing at lights. TJS 31(2):125-130.

288 Çagatay, Babur, and Sjoberg, Andrée F. 1955. Notes on the Uzbek culture of Central Asia. TJS 7(1):72-112.

289 Cagle, G. D., and Vela, G. R. 1977. A simple inexpensive freeze-etch device for use in electron microscope laboratories. TJS 28(1-4):91-97.

290 Cahill, J. M. 1956. See Mueller 1492.

291 Calvin, D. Bailey. 1940. Plasma protein and albumin-globulin ratio changes following intravenous saline administration. P 23:8-9.

291a ———. 1946. An experimental refresher and orientation course for medical freshmen students. TP 29:87-89.

292 Cameron, James N. 1970. Blood characteristics of some marine fishes of the Texas Gulf Coast. TJS 21(3):275-284.

293 Campbell, John M. 1985. See Cichra 369b.

293a ———, and Clark, William J. 1983. Observations on host selection by *Lysathia ludoviciana* (Chrysomelidae), a beetle with potential for biological control of certain aquatic weeds. TJS 35(2):165-167.

293b ———. 1987. The periphytic cladocera of ponds of Brazos County, Texas. TJS 39(4):335-340.

293c ———, Morris, Joseph E., and Noble, Richard L. 1985. Spatial variability and community structure of littoral Microcrustacea in Lake Conroe, Texas. TJS 36(4):247-257.

294 Campbell, L. Leon, Jr. 1952. See Williams 2288.

294a ———. 1952. See Williams 2288b.

295 Campbell, Phillip M., and Davis, W. K. 1971. The effects of various combinations of temperature and relative humidity on evaporative water loss of *Bufo valliceps*. TJS 22(4):389-402.

296 Campbell, Sylvia E., and Burke, John A., Jr. 1975. The base hydrolysis of *Cis*-Dichloro*bis* (1,10-Phenanthroline) cobalt (III) chloride. TJS 26(3-4):553-558.

297 Campbell, T. N. 1954. See Orchard 1576.

297a ———. 1957. The Fields Shelter: an archeological site in Edwards County, Texas. TJS 9(1):7-25.

297b ———. 1957. Archeological investigations at the Caplen Site, Galveston County, Texas. TJS 9(4):448-471.

297c ———, et al. 1958. Publications of The Texas Academy of Science, 1892-1957. TJS 10(1):86-126.

297d ———. 1958. Archeological remains from the Live Oak Point Site, Aransas County, Texas. TJS 10(4):423-442.

297e ———, and Krieger, Alex D. 1949. The conservation of archeological resources in Texas. TJS 1(1):40-44.

298 Campos, H. 1972. Breeding season and early development of *Brachygalaxias bullocki* (Osteichthyes: Galaxiidae). TJS 23(4):531-544.

299 Cannon, M. Samuel, and Alexander, Edmond S. 1977. The Flower Gardens coral reefs. TJS 28(1-4):99-102.

299a ———, Brindley, Darlene C., and McGill, Manley. 1978. The paracnemid gland of *Bufo alvarius*. TJS 30(2):133-143.

300 Carl, Gary. 1981. Reproduction in the captive Brazos water snake, *Nerodia harteri*. TJS 33(1):77-78.

301 Carley, Curtis J., and Knowlton, Frederick F. 1971. Trapping wood rats: effectiveness of several techniques and differential catch by sex and age. TJS 22(2-3):248-251.

302 Carlo, Michael J., Swain, Paul D., and Harlan, H. David. 1976. Modifications in thin-layer chromatographic techniques for the qualitative determination of some common alkaloids. TJS 27(1):246-248.

303 Carlson, Dale R. 1969. Female sexual receptivity in *Gambusia affinis* (Baird and Girard). TJS 21(2):167-174.

304 Carmichael, Gary J., and Tomasso, J. R. 1983. Swim bladder stress syndrome in largemouth bass. TJS 35(4):315-322.

305 Caroline, Milton. 1965. See Cottam 425.

306 Carona, Philip B. 1945. The economic possibilities of transmuting wood with dimethylolurea. TP 28:79-83.

307 Carpenter, John M. 1944. The effect of population density on the productivity of the parasite *Microbracon mellitor* Say (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). TP 27:69-70.

308 Carpenter, Rose M. 1975. See Dalquest 466i.

308a ———. 1986. See Dalquest 466j.

309 Carrico, James L. 1936. Bromine-sensitized photodecomposition of gaseous dibromotetrachloroethane. T 19:27.

310 Carson, S. E. 1953. See Mikus 1431a.

311 Carter, Wm. J. 1944. Modern aerial navigation. TP 27:41-42.

312 Carter, W. S. 1937. Pre-medical requirements in the United States and in Texas. P 20:21.

313 Carter, W. T. 1944. The soil resources of Texas. TP 27:187-204.

313a ———, and Cory, V. L. 1932. Soils of Trans-Pecos Texas and some of their vegetative relations. T 15:19-32.

314 Casey, Albert, and Fulkerson, John R. 1964. The effect of preweaning stimulation on the survival of rats following lethal gamma irradiation. TJS 16(1):85-89.

315 Cashon, Robert E. 1980. See Sund 2049a.

316 Casserly, Dennis M., and Davis, Ernst M. 1979. Indicator and pathogenic bacteria relationship in stormwater runoff. TJS 31(3):285-292.

317 Cassidy, Patrick E., and Rolls, Gary C. 1972. Water permeation through neoprene. TJS 24(3):325-334.
318 Castaneda, Carlos E. 1944. The Negro in defense work in Texas. TP 27:120-121.
319 Casto, Stanley D. 1979. A new syringophilid mite from the white-winged dove. TJS 31(3):225-229.
319a Casto Stanley D. 1980. A new genus of syringophilid mites from galliform birds in Texas. TJS 32(3):233-240.
319b ———, and Johnson, K. W. 1982. A second record of the ectoproct *Pectinatella magnifica* in Texas. TJS 34(2):192.
320 Caswell, Lyman R., Wright, Paddy Lou, and Adams, Donald D. 1965. Spectrophotometric evidence for the facile saponification of the imide moiety of ∝-Phthalimido acids. TJS 17(3):334-339.
321 Causey, Nell B. 1952. New species and records of paraiulid millipeds from Texas. TJS 4(2):200-203.
322 Cavazos, David. 1987. See King 1144.
323 Cavil, Jafus. 1964. See Dooley 548a.
324 Cayton, Martha B., and Yarbrough, John A. 1943. A comparison of some dehydrating agents on plant tissues. TP 26:47.
325 Cebull, S. E. 1980. See Shurbet 1915f.
325a ———. 1985. See Alnes 37.
325b ———, Shurbet, D. H., and Russell, L. R. 1986. Remanent magnetism in rocks affected by penetrative postcrystalline deformation. TJS 38(1):45-53.
326 Cecil, David R. 1975. Duality and reflexivity for medial systems. TJS 26(1-2):61-65.
327 Cepeda, Joseph C. 1986. Copper in soil samples downslope from copper-tungsten mine tailings, Cleora District, Chaffee County, Colorado. TJS 38(1):59-64.
327a ———. 1987. Relative mobility of lead and copper in soils: an example from the Bonanza District, Saguachie County, Colorado. TJS 39(1):29-36.
328 Chaiffetz, Michael S. 1981. See Horowitz 994.
329 Chambers, William T. 1941. Relation of some Texas soils to their parent materials. P 24:7-8.
329a ———. 1944. Geopolitics of the United States of America. TP 27:170-181.
330 Chambless, J. W. 1971. See Michael 1427b.
331 Chambless, L. F. 1973. See Nixon 1543f.
331a ———, and Nixon, E. S. 1975. Woody vegetation-soil relations in a bottomland forest of East Texas. TJS 26(3-4):407-416.
332 Chance, Joe E. 1974. A deterministic model for population growth. TJS 25(1-4):61-66.
332a ———. 1975. Graph inequalities. TJS 26(3-4):597-598.
333 Chandler, Asa C. 1937. Problems of pre-medical education at Rice Institute. P 20:20-21.
333a ———. 1942. Yellow fever, plague and typhus-smoldering threats. TP 25:61-62.
333b ———. 1951. Trematodes from the man-o-war bird, *Fregata magnificens rothschildi*, on the Texas Coast, with the description of a new species, *Schwartzitrema seamsteri*. TJS 3(2):186-189.
334 Chandler, H. R. 1943. Interrelation of the cortical and medullary tissue in the adrenal of *Phrynosoma cornutum*. TP 26:43.
335 Chaney, Allen H., and Gordon, Robert E. 1954. Notes on a population of *Sceloporus merriami merriami* Stejneger. TJS 6(1):78-82.
336 Chang, Charles. 1981. See Theriot 2092.
337 Chang Mingteh. 1977. Is canopy interception an accurate measure of loss from the hydrologic budget? TJS 28(1-4):339-346.
337a ———. 1981. Characteristic hourly rainfall at Nacogdoches, Texas. TJS 33(2-4):131-138.

337b ———. 1985. See Granville 789.
337c ———, and Boyer, Douglas G. 1977. Fitting soil temperature by a periodic regression model. TJS 29(3-4):169-174.
337d ———, Watters, Steven P., and Aguilar, Jose R. 1980. Geographical analyses of temperature and precipitation in forested East Texas. TJS 32(3):199-206.
338 Chao, Chun Chin, and Brown, Robert D. 1985. Thyroid-parathyroid response to EDTA and CaCl infusions in white-tailed deer. TJS 37(2-3):164-174.
339 Chapman, Brian R., and Spencer, Sandra B. 1987. Distributional records for six Texas mammals. TJS 39(4):379.
340 Chapman, Paul W. 1950. The South looks ahead. TJS 2(3):310-320.
341 Chapman, Richard, Vance, B. Dwain, and Smith, Son. 1976. A statistical analysis of algal growth in a culture chamber. TJS 27(1):125-130.
342 Charlton, O. C. 1934. Forestry and our-three-fold conservation task. P 18:14.
342a ———. 1936. Deforestation, the nemesis of historic civilizations. T 19:32.
343 Chatfield, J. A. 1976. Continuous interval functions. TJS 27(1):27-31.
344 Chattopadhyay, Swaraj K. 1969. See Patel 1618.
344a ———. 1971. See Brown 242b.
344b ———, and Brown, Harry D. 1966. A new detergent useable in enzyme solubilization. TJS 18(3):324.
345 Chauret, G. 1972. See Mia 1426d.
346 Chavez, Pedro I. 1981. See Sullivan 2046a.
347 Cheatham, Lloyd K. 1977. Density and distribution of the black-tailed prairie dog in Texas. TJS 29(1-2):33-40.
348 Cheatum, E. L. 1938. See Eschmeyer 614.
349 Cheatum, Elmer P. 1934. Effect of parasitism by motile cercariae on the oxygen consumption and prolonged submergence of fresh-water pulmonate snails. P 18:11.
349a ———. 1937. Restoration of shell denticles and columnar callus in *Polygyra texasiana* Moricaud. P 20:12.
349b ———. 1937. A new gastropod for the United States. P 20:13.
349c ———. 1940. Progress in conservation research on the invertebrates of Texas. P 23:30.
350 Chen, Tien Chi, and Sponer H. 1956. Machine computation of molecular integrals encountered on one-center expansions. TJS 8(2):179-182.
351 Cheney, M. G. 1943. Wise use of our hidden heritage. TP 26:189-192.
352 Cherry, H. Dicken. 1957. The contribution of the social sciences to better living—basic problems. TJS 9(2):169-175.
353 Cherry, John P. 1983. Characterization of erythrocyte esterases electrophoretic gels. TJS 35(2):169-176.
354 Cherry, L. B., and Wild, R. F. 1946. Electronic alternating-current power regulator. TP 29:79.
355 Chesser, Ronald K. 1986. See Bussche 279.
356 Chin, Edward, and Allen, Donald M. 1957. Toxicity of an insecticide to two species of shrimp, *Penaeus aztecus* and *Penaeus setiferus*. TJS 9(3):270-278.
357 Chitwood, B. G. 1951. A marine tardigrade from the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 3(1):111-112.
357a ———. 1951. *Echinoderella steineri* new species (Scolecida, Echnodera). TJS 3(1):113-114.
357b ———. 1951. North American marine nematodes. TJS 3(4):617-672.
358 Choate, Jerry R. 1986. See Sudman 2043.
359 ———. 1986. See Reed 1740a.
359a ———. 1987. See Dragoo 556.
360 Choate, Larry L. 1987. See Goetze 769b.

361 Chou, C. Y. 1964. See Wendlandt 2236f.

362 Chrapliwy, Pete S., and Malnate, Edmond V. 1961. The systematic status of the spadefoot toad *Spea laticeps* Cope. TJS 13(2):160-162.

363 Chremos, George, and Zimmerman, Howard K., Jr. 1959. -Aminoalcohols as buffering agents. II. Protolysis equilibria. TJS 11(4):467-470.

364 Christenson, C. P. 1977. See Schram 1861.

365 Christiansen, James L., and Degenhardt, William G. 1969. An unusual variant of the whiptail lizard, *Cnemidophorus gularis* (Sauria: Teidae), from New Mexico. TJS 21(1):95-96.

366 Christilles, William Edward. 1961. An elementary method for factoring integers. TJS 13(3):324-326.

366a ———. 1962. A simple solution in rational numbers of the equation. TJS 14(1):41-46.

366b ———. 1963. The concept of semi-unique factorability in the factorization of integers. TJS 15(1):82-88.

366c ———. 1963. Systematic approach to the factorization of integers and determination of primes by the use of positive definite integral binary quadratic forms. TJS 15(3):306-316.

367 Chung, Kyung-Suk. 1977. The salinity and temperature tolerance and the growth of *Macrobrachium ohione* (Smith) 1874 reared in laboratory tanks. TJS 28(1-4):271-284.

368 Cichra, C. E., and Clark, W. J. 1981. Subsampling bias when using a Kemmerer water sampler to determine settleable solids. TJS 33(2-4):307-308.

369 Cichra, Mary F. 1985. See Bettoli 176a.

369a ———. 1987. See Maceina 1290.

369b ———, Campbell, John M., Bettoli, Phillip W., and Clark, William J. 1985. Zooplankton community structure and dynamics in Lake Conroe, Texas. TJS 36(4):235-246.

370 Circe, Ronald C. 1977. See Jones 1095.

371 Clabaugh, Stephen E. 1955. See Weiss 2233.

371a ———, and Boyer, Robert E. 1961. Origin and structure of the Red Mountain gneiss, Llano County, Texas. TJS 13(1):7-16.

371b ———. 1961. See Boyer 214c.

371c ———, and Folk, Robert L. 1957. Recent trends in petrology. TJS 9(2):137-153.

372 Clanton, Uel S. 1960. X-ray diffraction furnace. TJS 12(3-4):131-137.

373 Claque, L. J. 1969. See Kudchadker 1174.

374 Clark, C. S. 1945. Conservation of surface water. TP 28:203-211.

375 Clark, Donald R., Jr. 1964. Reproduction and sexual dimorphism in a population of the rough earth snake, *Virginia striatula* (Linnaeus). TJS 16(3):265-295.

376 Clark, F. B. 1936. Reactionary aspects of the so-called "New Deal" in the light of possible social orders. T 19:32-33.

376a ———. 1943. Is the income tax the best form of taxation? TP 26:110-114.

377 Clark, J. C. 1956. See Webb 2221.

378 Clark, J. W., Jr. 1967. Three pictograph sites in the central Pecos Valley of Texas. TJS 19(3):245-257.

379 Clark, Robert T., Jr. 1948. See Hoffman 971.

380 Clark, T. L. 1975. See Gates 732.

381 Clark, W. H. 1938. Our experience with semi-micro qualitative analysis beginning with 1933. P 22:11-12.

382 Clark, William J. 1969. Survival of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* populations following acute gamma radiation. TJS 20(3):279-280.

382a ———. 1981. Eponic = on, and peronic = around, as useful descriptors in the aquatic habitat. TJS 33(1):78-79.

382b ———. 1981. See Lukins 1277.
382c ———. 1981. See Cichra 368.
382d ———. 1982. See Van Den Avyle 2159.
382e ———. 1983. See Campbell 293a.
382f ———. 1985. See Bettoli 176a.
382g ———. 1985. See Cichra 369b.
382h ———. 1987. See Campbell 293b.
383 Clayton, N. J., and Schlueter, E. A. 1971. A report on freshwater monogenetic trematodes of Garza-Little Elm Reservoir, Texas. TJS 22(2-3):159-168.
384 Clemens, Howard P., and Finnell, Joe C. 1956. Biological conditions in a stream receiving refinery effluents. TJS 8(4):392-398.
385 Clench, W. J., and Pulley, T. E. 1952. Notes on some marine shells from the Gulf of Mexico with a description of a new species of *Conus*. TJS 4(1):59-61.
386 Cleveland, Arthur G. 1970. The current geographic distribution of the armadillo in the United States. TJS 22(1):90-91.
386a ———. 1977. First South Texas records of *Pappogeomys castanops*. TJS 29(3-4):299.
386b ———, Baccus, John T., and Zimmerman, Earl G. 1983. Distributional records and notes for nine species of mammals in eastern Texas. TJS 35(4):323-326.
387 Clewell, D. H. 1942. The gravimeter. TP 25:86-88.
388 Clover, Elzada. 1936. Vegetational survey of Rio Grande Valley of Texas. T 19:21.
389 Cobb, Beatrix. 1956. Ingredients of a productive research atmosphere. TJS 8(4):371-378.
390 Cobb, Howell D. 1963. An *in Vivo* absorption spectrum of the eyespot of *Euglena mesnili*. TJS 15(2):231-235.
391 Coburn, Nathaniel. 1940. Parallelism in geometry. P 23:19-20.
392 Colby, Malcolm, Jr. 1943. Poisonous marine animals in the Gulf of Mexico. TP 26:62-70.
393 Cole, Charles, and McDaniel, Burruss. 1964. Thrips collected from native hosts of south Texas. TJS 16(4):446-448.
394 Cole, Farris O., Jr. 1978. See Cole 395.
395 Cole, Larry L., Cole, Farris O., Jr., and Dean, Henry L. 1978. Application of group enthalpies of transfer in transition state enthalpy of transfer studies. TJS 30(1):69-75.
396 Cole, Troy W. 1966. See Watkins 2208c.
397 Coleman, J. L. 1949. See Porter 1672.
398 Collier, Albert. 1937. Economic and scientific aspects of the Texas oyster industry. P 20:13.
398a ———. 1938. Salinity as an ecological factor in Texas bays. P 21:13.
399 Collier, Charlotte. 1951. See Scoular 1875b.
400 Collins, Marcus Whitford. 1950. Evidences of influences which have served as retarding forces in the process of disintegration in a cumulative community. A study of the Jackson Whites. TJS 2(2):182-192.
401 Collins, Michael B. 1969. See Hester 935d.
402 Collinsworth, Bart D. 1986. See Nelson 1526.
403 Colmer, Arthur R. 1970. See Nunez 1556a.
404 Coln, Greg J. 1987. See Dalquest 466k.
405 Compton, R. D., and Thomas, L. A. 1980. Analysis of air samples for lead and manganese. TJS 32(4):351-355.
406 Connors, Teresa Joseph. 1943. Isotomic points and lines with reference to the triangle. TP 26:30.
407 Coody, Christopher J., and Watkins, Julian F., II. 1986. The correlation of eye size with Circadian flight periodicity of Nearctic army ant males of the genus *Neivamyrmex* (Hymenoptera; Formicidae; Ecitoninae). TJS 38(1):1-7.

408 Cook, Lawrence P., DeLong, Stephen E., Illich, Harold A., and Jordon, Michael A. 1976. Granitic rocks of the Baldwin Quarry, Llano County, Texas. TJS 27(1):73-85.

409 Cooke, Julian P., and Bancroft, Richard W. 1966: Centrifuge for chronic acceleration studies of small animals. TJS 18(2):151-156.

409a ———, Mabe, William R., and Hopkins, Clyde. 1960. Effect of reserpine upon shock-prone rats under auditory stimulation. TJS 12(1-2):43-47.

410 Cooke, Julian P. 1961. Induction by reserpine of irreversible audiogenic seizure reactions in non-seizure prone rats. TJS 13(2):235-239.

411 Coomes, E. J. 1972. See Vela 2165e.

412 Cooper, James E. 1985. See Dawson 499b.

412a ———, and Abedin, Khan Z. 1981. The relationship between fixed ammonium-nitrogen and potassium in clays from a deep well on the Texas Gulf Coast. TJS 33(2-4):103-111.

412b ———, and Raabe, Bruce A. 1982. The effect of thermal gradient on the distribution of nitrogen in a shale. TJS 34(2):175-182.

413 Cooper, Lewis B. 1937. Tax machinery and tax trends. P 20:18.

413a ———. 1941. Influence of population trends in Texas on apportionment of the state available school fund. P 24:9.

414 Cooper, William A. 1962. Congenital heart abnormalities in biotin-deficient and in pantothenic acid-deficient white rats. TJS 14(3):278-288.

414a ———. 1964. Congenital heart abnormalities in juvenile offspring from pantothenic acid-deficient mother rats. TJS 16(3):359-364.

414b ———. 1968. See Norris 1547.

414c ———, and Brown, Sidney O. 1958. Tissue abnormalities in newborn rats from biotin deficient mothers. TJS 10(1):60-68.

414d ———. 1958. Reproduction in the biotin-deficient white rat. TJS 10(3):308-318.

414e ———, Hestand, R. S., III, and Newton, C. E. 1971. Chemical limnology of a developing reservoir (Lake Meredith) in the Texas Panhandle. TJS 23(2):241-251.

414f ———, and Newton, Charles E. 1975. Phytoplankton succession in a maturing northwest Texas reservoir (Lake Meredith). TJS 26(3-4):449-458.

415 Coover, James. 1962. See Lotspeich 1266.

416 Copeland, B. J. 1964. See Hoese 967e.

416a ———. 1968. See Hoese 967f.

416b ———, and Jones, Robert S. 1965. Community metabolism in some hypersaline waters. TJS 17(2):188-205.

416c ———, Thompson, John H., Jr., and Ogletree, William B. 1968. Effects of wind or water levels in the Texas Laguna Madre. TJS 20(2):196-199.

416d ———, and Truitt, M. Virginia. 1966. Fauna of the Aransas Pass Inlet, Texas. II. Penaeid shrimp postlarvae. TJS 18(1):65-74.

417 Coppin, C. A. 1975. The uniqueness of primitive dispersion sets. TJS 26(3-4):627-628.

418 Corbin, James E. 1975. See Hester 935e.

419 Cocoran, Mary Lucy. 1943. A review of the revision of the subgenus Pycreus in North and South America. TP 26:51-52.

420 Cornish James V. 1971. See King 1146.

421 Cornwell, Kevin, and Barnes, Calvin G. 1987. Evaluation of volcanic ash as a stratigraphic marker in playa basins in western Texas. TJS 39(2):155-170.

422 Corrington, Marie Tarwater. 1946. See Lamb 1186a.

423 Corsiglia, L. 1986. Deceleration parameter and critical density in a modified Robertson-Walker metric. TJS 38(2):175-182.

424 Cory, V. L. 1932. See Carter 313a.

424a ———. 1934. Junipers of Texas. P 18:14.

424b ———. 1936. The genus *Ephedra* in Texas. T 19:21-22.

424c ———. 1948. A study of the carrying capacity of a range, TP 30:175-180.
425 Cottam, Clarence, and Caroline, Milton. 1965. The black-tailed prairie dog in Texas. TJS 17(3):294-302.
426 Couch, Ernest F. 1979. See Gaston 730.
427 Couch, Leo K. 1946. Opportunities for post-war employment in the wildlife field. TP 29:253-258.
428 Coulson, C. A. 1956. Vacancy colour centres in diamond with reference to the Goeppert-Mayer-Sklar approximation. TJS 8(2):161-162.
429 Covacevich, Olivia. 1951. Determination of the refractive index of a binary liquid mixture. TJS 3(2):180-185.
430 Cowan, Paul J. 1975. Demonstrating gas chromatography with a simple inexpensive apparatus. TJS 26(1-2):273-281.
431 Cowan, Robert L. 1981. See Brown 248c.
432 Cowley, Terry W. 1971. See Yager 2343a.
433 Cox, Don, and McCullough, Jack D. 1976. *Urnatella gracilis* Leidy from the Angelina River, Texas. TJS 27(4):489.
434 Cox, Tracy L., and Wright, Robert A. 1975. Net primary production relations of a winter wheat ecosystem. TJS 26(1-2):119-125.
435 Craig, J. R. 1972. See Reeves 1742e.
436 Craig, William M., and Glass, King I. 1941. Spectographic characteristics of some modern glass filters. P 24:8.
437 Crain, Cullen M. 1950. Measurement of rapid fluctuation in the dielectric constant of atmospheric air. TJS 2(2):213-219.
438 Crawford, Crayton M. 1976. What does a calorimeter measure? TJS 27(1):235-241.
439 Creel, Gordon C. 1963. Bat as a food item of *Rana pipiens*. TJS 15(1):104-106.
439a ———. 1975. See Thornton 2111e.
439b ———, and Thornton, W. A. 1970. Extensions of the known ranges of two species of Texas mammals. TJS 21(4):481.
440 Creixell, Alejandro. 1987. See Brown 248d.
441 Crimmins, M. L. 1932. Picture story of the Aztec peregrinations. T 15:5-8.
441a ———. 1946. The treatment of poisonous snake bites in Texas. TP 29:54-61.
441b ———. 1949. Colonel Jared Ellison Groce, the Father of Texas Agriculture. TJS 1(1):97.
442 Crocker, M. C. 1986. See Ledger 1206.
443 Cronin, James. 1952. See Curtis 460.
444 Crook, Delphine. 1943. Some wild flowers of Red River County and adjoining territory. TP 26:97-100.
445 Cross, Frank B. 1953. A new minnow, *Notropis bairdi buccula*, from the Brazos River, Texas. TJS 5(2):252-259.
445a ———, Dalquest Walter W., and Lewis, Leo. 1955. First records from Texas of *Hybopsis gracilis* and *Notropis girardi*, with comments on geographic variation. TJS 7(2):222-226.
446 Cross, J. C. 1945. A peculiar reaction in sterile milk. TP 28:132-134.
446a ———. 1948. Evolution of mycobacterium tuberculosis. TP 30:94.
447 Cross, J., Hollie, and Pirtle, Ruth. 1941. Auditory deficiencies in West Texas. P 24:9.
448 Crossley, S. Gene, and Hildebrand, S. K. 1971. Semi-closure. TJS 22(2-3):99-112.
448a ———. 1971. Semi-closed sets - and semi-continuity in topological spaces. TJS 22(2-3):123-126.
448b ———. 1975. Semi-invertible spaces. TJS 26(3-4):319-324.
449 Crouch, B. G., and Smith, Cornelia M. 1958. *Polistes e. exclamans* Viereck: the anatomy of the stinging apparatus. TJS 10(1):38-59.
450 Crow, C. 1951. See Burruss 272.

451 Crowder, G. A. 1975. Vibrational analysis of chloromethyl thiocyanate. TJS 26(3-4):565-570.

451a ———. 1975. Calculation of barriers to internal rotation from torsional frequencies. TJS 26(3-4):571-576.

451b ———, and Waltrip, Royce W. 1977. Barriers to internal rotation in 2-Bromopropene and 2-Iodopropene. TJS 28(1-4):219-221.

451c ———, and Waltrip, Royce W. 1977. Ideal gas thermodynamic functions of the 2-halopropenes. TJS 29(3-4):279-287.

452 Crum, M. R. 1972. See Vela 2165b.

453 Culberson, Olin. 1946. The oil and gas resources of Texas, their geographical distribution within the state with brief comments on the importance of these resources in the economic life of the citizenship of the state as a whole. TP 29:177-186.

454 Culley, D. D., Jr., and Applegate, Howard G. 1967. Pesticides at Presidio. IV. Reptiles, birds, and mammals. TJS 19(3):301-310.

455 Culli, George, Jr. 1945. See Wise 2313.

456 Cumley, Russell W. 1934. Negative staining of bacteria. P 18:11-12.

457 Cunningham, N.W. 1956. The frequency distribution of high velocity wind currents over Texas. TJS 8(4):379-391.

458 Cunningham, Wm. A. 1932. Occurrence and mining of sulfur in Texas. T 15:9-18.

458a ———. 1936. Recent potash investigations in West Texas. T 19:27.

459 Curry, Evans W., and Walling, Derald. 1985. On the elements of difference equations modeling in social science. TJS 37(2-3):147-153.

460 Curtis, Lawrence, and Cronin, James. 1952. Some biological and physical phenomena of the electric eel, *Electrophorus electricus* (Linnaeus). TJS 4(1):41-48.

461 Cusak, Thomas M., and McCullough, Jack D. 1985. *Urnatella gracilis* (Entoprocta) from Caddo Lake, Texas and Louisiana. TJS 37(2-3):141-142.

462 Cushing, Emory C. 1936. Mosquitoes of Brazos County, Texas. T 19:5-9.

463 Cuyler, Robert H. 1941. The interpretation of isopach maps. P 24:8.

464 Dale, Edward E., Jr. 1956. A preliminary survey of the flora of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. TJS 8(1):41-73.

465 Daley, Larry S. 1981. See Vines 2170.

465a ———. 1981. See Theriot 2092.

466 Dalquest, Walter W. 1955. See Cross 445a.

466a ———. 1957. Observations on the sharp-nosed bat, *Rhynchiscus nasio* (Maximilian). TJS 9(2):219-226.

466b ———.1957. First record of *Bison alleni* from a late Pleistocene deposit in Texas. TJS 9(3):346-354.

466c ———. 1961. A record of the giant bison (*Bison latifrons*) from Cooke County, Texas. TJS 13(1):41-44.

466d ———. 1962. Tortoises from the Pliocene of Texas. TJS 14(2):192-196.

466e ———. 1963. Large amphibian *Ichnites* from the Permian of Texas. TJS 15(2):220-224.

466f ———. 1964. *Equus scotti* from a high terrace near Childress, Texas. TJS 16(3):350-358.

466g ———. 1977. *Equus tau* Owen from the Pleistocene of Mitchell County, Texas. TJS 29(1-2):141.

466h ———. 1980. The upper incisors of the giant horse, *Asinus giganteus*. TJS 32(1):37-41.

466i ———, and Carpenter, Rose M. 1975. A new discovery of fossil lungfish burrows. TJS 26(3-4):611.

466j ———, and Carpenter, Rose M. 1986. Dental characters of some fossil and Recent kangaroo rats, with description of a new species of Pleistocene *Dipodomys*. TJS 38(3):251-264.

466k ———, and Coln, Greg J. 1987. An unusual "woodrat nest." TJS 39(2):192-193.

467 Daneshi, Tahereh, and Deeter, Charles. 1985. Monodiffric Laplace transforms and Fourier transforms. TJS 37(1):85-101.

468 Daniel, Jay C. 1983. See Morrison 1476.

469 Darby, Sandra I. 1979. See Hopkins 989.

470 Dasch, E. Julius, Brueckner, Hannes K., and Rhodes, J. M. 1977. Baking of shale by a basaltic dike: a chemical and strontium isotopic study. TJS 29(1-2):15-20.

471 Daudel, R. 1956. See Besnainou 173.

472 Daugherty, F. M., Jr. 1950. The effects of sodium acid pyrophosphate on *Ostrea virginica* Gmelin. TJS 2(4):539-540.

472a ———. 1952. The blue crab investigation 1949-1950. TJS 4(1):77-84.

472b ———. 1952. Notes on *Callinectes danae* Smith in Aransas Bay, Texas, and adjacent waters. TJS 4(2):264-267.

472c ———, and Garrett, Jack T. 1951. Toxicity levels of hydrocyanic acid and some industrial byproducts. TJS 3(3):391-396.

473 David, Janette A. 1979. See Washington 2203.

474 Davidson, Floyd F. 1955. *Phylloxera devastatrix* and its gall. TJS 7(2):201-211.

474a ———. 1956. Auxin-like properties of extracts from *Phylloxera devastatrix* Per. Galls. TJS 8(2):195-201.

474b ———. 1959. See Albert 24.

474c ———. 1967. Biology of laboratory-reared *Megalopyge opercularis* Sm. and Abb. morphology and histology of the stinging mechanism of the larvae. TJS 19(3):258-274.

474d ———. 1971. See Reno 1752a.

475 Davies, J. I. 1940. Studies on ovarian grafts in male rats. P 23:31.

476 Davis, Alvie L. 1978. See McCord 1359a.

476a ———. 1981. See Wilson 2300.

477 Davis, A. Nell. 1957. See Scoular 1875c.

478 Davis, Billy J. 1971. A new size record for the Louisiana pine snake, *Pituophis melanoleucus ruthveni*. TJS 23(1):145.

479 Davis, Chester S. 1950. Resources, industrial research and the South. TJS 2(2):141-146.

480 Davis, Elizabeth Rose. 1980. New species of caprotinid rudists from the Fredericksburg group (Albian) of north central Texas. TJS 32(2):115-128.

481 Davis, E. Mott. 1957. What is distinctive about anthropology? TJS 9(2):157-168.

482 Davis, Ernst M. 1979. See Casserly 316.

483 Davis, Jack R. 1978. Reproductive seasons in *Gambusia affinis* and *Gambusia geiseri* (Osteichthyes: Poecilliidae) from southcentral Texas. TJS 30(1):97-98.

483a ———, and Buzan, David L. 1981. Benthic invertebrates, periphytic diatoms, and water quality in the west fork of the San Jacinto River, Texas. TJS 33(2-4):253-265.

483b Davis, Jack R., and Huffman, David G. 1978. Some factors associated with the distribution of helminths among individual mosquitofish, *Gambusia affinis*. TJS 30(1):43-53.

484 Davis, J. E. 1957. See Green 796.

485 Davis, Junetta Watson. 1968. The importance of clear writing. TJS 20(1):97-102.

486 Davis, Kenneth B. 1983. See Tomasso 2122a.

487 Davis, L. Irby. 1961. Songs of North American *Myiarchus*. TJS 13(3):327-344.

487a ———. 1962. Acoustic evidence of relationship in *Caprimulgus*. TJS 14(1):72-106.

488 Davis, Nell. 1966. Thiamine and riboflavin content of commercial white bread. TJS 7(1):64-68.
489 Davis, Richard A., Jr. 1962. Paleoecology of the Hurricane Lentil, Cook Mountain Formation (Eocene), East Texas. TJS 14(3):352-365.
490 Davis, Robert L. 1965. See Davis 493.
490a ———, and LeMaster, E. W. 1972. An electrodeless method for determining conductivity of Rb-NH_3 solutions. TJS 23(4):497-501.
491 Davis, Sally H. 1987. See Shoemaker 1909.
492 Davis, Terry. 1981. See Theriot 2092.
493 Davis, Wilbon P., and Davis, Robert L. 1965. Harmonic oscillator on an air track. TJS 17(3):331-333.
494 Davis, William B. 1938. Mammals of the Guadalupe Mountains, Texas. P 22:13-14.
494a ———. 1946. Texas game wardens school. TP 29:258-261.
495 Davis, William K. 1971. See Campbell 295.
495a ———. 1976. See Tupa 2145.
496 Dawkins, Ross C. 1987. See Burt 274a.
497 Dawson, C. E. 1955. Observations on the incidence of *Dermocystidium marinum* infection in oysters of Apalachicola Bay, Florida. TJS 7(1):47-56.
498 Dawson, David F. 1969. On a result of Mazhar concerning convex sequences. TJS 21(1):19-24.
499 Dawson, William C. 1979. Storm-deposited arenites: Pecan Gap Formation, Collin County, Texas. TJS 31(1):25-37.
499a ———, and Reaser, Donald F. 1980. Rhizocorallium in the upper Austin Chalk: Ellis County, Texas. TJS 32(3):207-214.
499b ———, and Cooper, James E. 1985. Bentonites: potential key beds in the Marlbrook Formation (Campanian), Ellis County, Texas. TJS 36(4):259-266.
499c ———, and Richardson, Jimmy D. 1977. Trace fossils from the Pecan Gap Formation (upper Cretaceous), northeast Texas. TJS 29(3-4):175-186.
500 Dean, Henry L. 1978. See Cole 395.
501 Dean, Robert H. 1985. See McCrystal 1364.
502 Dean, S. Michael. 1978. See Hubbs 1010.
503 Deaton, John M., and Hodgkins, Joe E. 1965. Chemical modification of polymethylmethacrylate surface. TJS 17(1):125-128.
504 Decell, H. P. and Odell, P. L. 1966. A note concerning a generalization of the Gauss-Markov theorem. TJS 18(1):21-24.
505 Decelle, J. Glee, and Ellis, W. L. 1975. Studies of glucose fermentation in separation of *Staphylococcus* and *Micrococcus*. TJS 26(3-4):625-627.
506 Decherd, G. M. 1937. See Herrman 930.
507 DeCicco, John, and Walvekar, Arun. 1970. Some results for directional fields of force. TJS 21(3):285-292.
508 Dee, Scott W., and Hoff, Victor J. 1979. The use of certain epidermal cell characteristics-in distinguishing closely related species of *Gaura* (Onograceae) and their possible hybrids. TJS 31(2):131-134.
509 Deeter, Charles 1985. See Daneshi 467.
510 Deevey, Edward S., Jr. 1940. A contribution to regional limnology. P 23:23.
510a ———. 1942. Limnological excursions in Texas and Mexico. TP 25:56-57.
511 DeFord, Ronald K. 1940. Problems of the Texas Permian. P 23:24.
511a ———. 1958. Tertiary formations of rim rock country, Presidio County, Trans-Pecos Texas. TJS 10(1):1-37.
511b ———, and Bridges, Luther W. 1959. Tarantula gravel, northern rim rock country, Trans-Pecos, Texas. TJS 11(3):286-295.
512 Degenhardt, William G. 1969. See Christiansen 365.

512a ———, Brown, Ted L., and Easterla, David A. 1976. The taxonomic status of *Tantilla cucullata* and *Tantilla diabola*. TJS 27(1):225-234.
513 DeHon R. A., and Reeves, C. C., Jr. 1966. A Maar origin for Hunts Hole, Dona Ana County, New Mexico. TJS 18(3):296-316.
514 Delaplane, Walter H. 1949. Some problems of economic development of Latin America. TJS 1(4):13-19.
515 Delco, Exalton A., Jr. 1958. See Drewry 562a.
515a ———. 1960. See Hubbs 1010q.
515b ———. 1960. Sound discrimination by males of two cyprinid fishes. TJS 12(1-2):48-54.
515c ———. 1962. Observations on the freshwater fish parasite *Lernaea catostomi* (Krøyer). TJS 14(3):365-367.
516 DeLong, Stephen E. 1976. See Cook 408.
517 Demmon, E. L. 1938. Research results in southern forestry. P 22:26-27.
518 Denton, J. Fred. 1940. Studies on trematodes of the family Dicrocoeliidae from North American birds. P 23:9.
519 Dernehl, Carl U. 1945. Some problems of food sanitation. TP 28:108-110.
520 Desha, Paul G. 1965. A new colorimetric technique for small mammals. TJS 17(2):233-236.
521 Dial, L. H. 1944. Salt water disposal program in the East Texas Field. TP 27:215-218.
522 Dial, Robert O. 1962. See Dillon 529c.
523 Diamond, David D., Riskind, David H. and Orzell, Steve L. 1987. A framework for plant community classification and conservation. TJS 39(3):203-221.
524 Diana, Leonard M. 1970. Some observations on the education of physicists in India. TJS 21(3):293-304.
525 Dickson, Kenneth. 1969. See Hendricks 918.
526 Dickson, R. E. 1940. Research of results of soil and water conservation. T 23:21-23.
527 Dietrich, J. W. 1954. See Peters 1633.
528 Dillin, D. R. 1980. See Watson 2210.
529 Dillon, Lawrence S. 1950. A review of spermiogenesis in insects, with a study of the process in *Hippiscus rugosus* under the phase microscope. TJS 2(3):419-430.
529a ———. 1964. The hereditability of certain mammalian heart structures. TJS 16(2):193-201.
529b ———. 1972. See England 607.
529c ———, and Dial, Robert O. 1962. Notes on the morphology of the common Gulf squid *Lolliguncula brevis* (Blainville). TJS 14(2):156-166.
530 Dillon, Olan W., Jr. 1958. Wildlife and water conservation in Texas. TJS 10(3):352-357.
531 Dimopoullos, G. T. 1970. See Nunez 1556a.
532 Ditmer, Karl. 1948. See Dunn 572.
533 Dittmer, Howard J. 1951. Vegetation of the Southwest—past and present. TJS 3(3):350-355.
534 Dixon, James Ray. 1957. Geographic variation and distribution of the genus *Tomodactylus* in Mexico. TJS 9(4):379-409.
534a ———. 1959. See Duellman 565.
534b ———. 1960. Epizoophytic algae on some turtles of Texas and Mexico. TJS 12(1-2):36-38.
534c ———. 1983. See McCrystal 1364a.
534d ———. 1983. Taxonomic status of the Brazilian colubrid snake, *Xenodon suspectus* Cope. TJS 35(3):257-260.
534e ———. 1985. See McCrystal 1364.
534f ———. 1986. See Hendricks 919c.

535 Dixon, Mark A. 1971. Fish otolith assemblage of a gastrolithic beach gravel. TJS 23(2):179-185.
535a ———. 1975. Comparisons between pelican gastrolithic and other otolith assemblages. TJS 26(3-4):479-484.
536 Doak, Clifton C. 1936. Bud and sheath scales of *Pinus*. T 19:22.
536a ———. 1936. Cotton flower in relation to development time. T 19:22.
536b ———. 1937. Experimental studies on the course of pollen tubes in relation to pistil anatomy of *Gossypium hirsutum*. P 20:13.
536c ———. 1944. Biology as an approach to a sound philosophy. TP 27:73-79.
536d ———. 1952. Harvesting the fruits of science in Texas. TJS 4(4):421-430.
537 Dobzhansky, Theodosius. 1952. Experimental evolution in *Drosophila*. TJS 4(4):545-550.
538 Dodd, Edward L. 1937. Concept of the statistical mean. P 20:8-9.
538a ———. 1942. Certain tests for randomness applied to data grouped into small sets. TP 25:24-25.
539 Dodd, J. D. 1980. See Webb 2220.
539a ———. 1981. See Webb 2220a.
540 Dodge, Charles F. 1969. Stratigraphic nomenclature of the Woodbine Formation, Tarrant County, Texas. TJS 21(1):43-62.
540a ———, Robertson, Frankie L., and Howard, Richard F. 1966. Upper Cretaceous wave-cut bench and wave-built terrace, Arlington, Texas. TJS 18(2):191-197.
541 Doebbler, Gerald F. 1953. Blood plasma substitutes. II. A paper chromatographic method for the determination of polyvinylpyrrolidone. TJS 5(4):443-448.
542 Doering, John. 1936. See Price 1689k.
542a ———. 1937. See Price 1589j.
543 Doerr, K.W. 1972. See Yager 2343b.
544 Doerr, Stan M., and Judd, Frank W. 1984. Reproductive ecology of the pocket gopher, *Geomys personatus*, in South Texas. TJS 36(2-3):129-138.
545 Donahue, Manus J. 1981. See Vines 2170.
546 Donahue, Roy L. 1946. A dynamic concept of the soil. TP 29:192-195.
546a ———. 1948. Soils, fertilizers and nutrition. TP 30:197-209.
546b ———. 1949. Soil and water conservation—an economic and social necessity. TJS 1(3):6-10.
547 Donath, Wilm E. 1956. See Pitzer 1654.
548 Dooley, Thomas P. 1968. Comparative effects of ABS and LAS on the mosquito minnow (*Gambusia affinis*). TJS 20(2):147-155.
548a ———, and Cavil, Jafus. 1964. Minimum lethal concentration of 15 common detergents on the mosquito minnow (*Gambusia affinis*). TJS 16(2):202-209.
549 Doran, Edwin, Jr. 1953. Fish poisoning on the Rio Hualluga, Peru. TJS 5(2):204-215.
549a ———. 1954. Land forms of Grand Cayman Island, British West Indies. TJS 6(4):360-377.
550 Dorsey, O. L. 1972. Threshold effect of glutathione on the endogenous neural activity of *Periplantae americana*. TJS 24(1):95.
551 Dorsey, Sara L. 1977. A reevaluation of two new species of fossil bats from Inner Space Caverns. TJS 28(1-4):103-108.
552 Dorson, John W., and Moses, Robb E. 1977. Excision repair following ultraviolet irradiation in toluene-treated *Escherichia coli*. TJS 28(1-4):7-18.
553 Dotterweich, Frank H. 1940. The development of a standard test for gauging the adsorption power of colloidal ferric oxide by dye adsorption. TP 23:18.
553a ———. 1940. A contribution to conservation by condensate recovery and gas recycling. TP 23:38.
553b ———. 1945. See Pew 1638.

554 Dowell, Clifton E., and Lyles, Sanders T. 1959. Comparative antibiotic resistances of staphylococci from hospital and non-hospital sources. TJS 11(2):131-136.

555 Drager, Glenn A. 1946. Innervation of the pars distalis of the armadillo hypophysis. TP 29:124.

556 Dragoo, Jerry W., Choate, Jerry R., and O'Farrell, Thomas P. 1987. Intrapopulational variation in two samples of arid-land foxes. TJS 39(3):223-232.

557 Drake, Edgar N., II. 1966. Pyridine addition to bis (ethyl acetoacetate) cobalt (II). TJS 18(1):89.

557a ———, and Nutt, J. L. 1971. Kinetics and mechanism of the cerium (IV)-tartaric acid reaction. TJS 22(2-3):133-138.

558 Draper, Arthur L., and Milligan, W. O. 1950. Karl Fischer titration of solid soaps and detergents. TJS 2(2):209-212.

559 Drawe, D. Lynn, and Higginbotham, I., Jr. 1980. Plant communities of the Zachry Ranch in the South Texas Plains. TJS 32(4):319-332.

559a ———, Kattner, Kenneth R., McFarland, Weldon H., and Neher, David D. 1981. Vegetation and soil properties of five habitat types on North Padre Island. TJS 33(2-4):145-157.

560 Dreier, T. M. 1982. See Van Den Avyle 2159.

561 Drewes, R. C. 1976. See Murphy 1503.

562 Drewry, George E. 1962. See Hubbs 1010r.

562a ———, Delco, Exalton A., Jr., and Hubbs, Clark. 1958. Occurrence of the Amazon molly, *Mollienesia formosa*, at San Marcos, Texas. TJS 10(4):489-490.

563 Dronen, Norman O. 1983. See Jay 1052.

564 Druckenbrodt, D., and Early, G. G. 1978. The design and implementation of a down-line loader. TJS 30(3):217-225.

565 Duellman, William E., and Dixon, James Ray. 1959. A new frog of the genus *Tomodactylus* from Michoacan, Mexico. TJS 11(1):78-82.

566 Duisberg, Peter C. 1952. Desert plant utilization. TJS 4(3):269-283.

567 Duncan, Donald R. 1936. Some studies on the fiber composition of the spinal nerve roots. TP 19:35.

567a ———. 1962. The virtue of immaturity. TJS 14(4):375-380.

567b ———, and Jarvis, Walter. 1942. Effects on the facial nerve of component substances used in certain anesthetic mixtures dissolved in oil. TP 25:54-55.

568 Duncan, F. A. 1954. See Lewis 1228.

569 Dunks, James H. 1969. See West 2243.

570 Dunlap, A. A. 1938. Sand culture as a practical method of growing seedlings. P 22:14.

571 Dunlap, Peggy M., and Groves, William E. 1962. The hydrolysis of sodium polyphosphate in concentrated acids. TJS 14(2):151-155.

572 Dunn, Floyd W., and Ditmer, Karl. 1948. A microbiological synthesis of 2-thiophenecarbinal. TP 30:51-54.

573 Dunn, J. E. 1967. See Strawn 2029c.

574 Dutton, Clarence E. 1895. The relation to science to modern civilization. T 1(3):33-46.

575 Dyer, J. A. 1965. A note on the relation of the σ-mean Stieltjes integral to measure theory. TJS 17(3):329-331.

576 Dykstra, Richard F., MacEntee, Frank J., and Bold, Harold C. 1975. Some edaphic algae of the Texas Coast. TJS 26(1-2):171-177.

577 Dyme, Harry C. 1949. A physical method to evaluate body volume, specific gravity and fat concentration of animals *in vivo*. TJS 1(3):13-25.

578 Eads, Richard B. 1950. Bibliography of the Division of Entomology, State Department of Health. TJS 2(3):431-432.

578a ———. 1951. See Eben 582.

578b ———, and Griffith, R. D. 1953. Arthropod-borne diseases in Texas. TJS 5(1):120-124.

578c ———, and Menzies, George C. 1949. A preliminary list of the Siphonaptera of Texas. TJS 1(4):33-39.

578d ———, Menzies, George C., and Hightower, B. G. 1956. The ticks of Texas, with notes on their medical significance. TJS 8(1):7-24.

578e ———, Wiseman, J. S., and Menzies, G. C. 1957. Observations concerning the Mexican free-tailed bat, *Tadarida mexicana*, in Texas. TJS 9(2):227-242.

579 Early, Grady G. 1978. See Druckenbrodt 564.

579a ———. 1978. A comparison of sorting algorithms. TJS 30(3):227-232.

579b ———. 1981. The design and implementation of a status register for a push-down stack. TJS 34(1):79-87.

579c ———, Gambill, Jane, and Thomas, Teresa. 1983. Translation of C shell scripts to C for faster execution of Unix computer programs. TJS 35(3):189-196.

580 Easterla, David A. 1970. First record of the pocketed free-tailed bat for Coahuila, Mexico and additional Texas records. TJS 22(1):92-93.

580a ———. 1973. Additional record of the pocketed free-tailed bat for New Mexico. TJS 24(4):543.

580b ———. 1976. See Degenhardt 512a.

580c ———. 1976. The black myotis (*Myotis nigricans*) from Leticia, Colombia. TJS 27(1):245-246.

580d ———. 1978. The Mediterranean gecko, *Hemidactylus turcicus*, at Big Bend National Park, Texas. TJS 30(2):199.

581 Eaves, K. L. 1983. See Heffington 908.

582 Eben, Dorothy, and Eads Richard B. 1951. The biology of *Triatoma protracta woodi* Usinger under laboratory conditions. TJS 3(1):131-133.

583 Eby, Brian. 1949. Science, industry, and the Southwest. TJS 1(4):3-8.

584 Echelle, Anthony A. 1975. A multivariate analysis of variation in an endangered fish, *Cyprinodon elegans*, with an assessment of populational status. TJS 26(3-4):529-538.

585 Eck, L. J. 1967. See Raun 1728d.

586 Eddleman, Charles D., and Akersten, William A. 1966. Margay from the post-Wisconsin of southeastern Texas. TJS 18(4):378-385.

587 Edwards, George L. 1949. The theory of dual rotation. TJS 1(1):100.

588 Edwards, Robert J. 1978. See Hubbs 1010v.

588a ———. 1979. A report of Guadalupe bass (*Micropterus treculi*) X smallmouth bass (*M. dolomieui*) hybrids from two localities in the Guadalupe River, Texas. TJS 31(3):231-238.

588b ———, Sturdivant, Ted S., and Linskey, Christopher S. 1986. The river Goby, *Awaous tajasica* (Osteichthyes: Gobiidae) confirmed from the lower Rio Grande, Texas and Mexico. TJS 38(1):191.

589 Edwards, Sidney W. 1961. The immature stages of *Xiphocentron mexico* (Trichoptera). TJS 13(1):51-60.

589a ———. 1964. See Norris 1548d.

589b Edwards Sidney W. "Texas caddisflies." TJS 24(4):491-516.

589c ———, and Arnold, Connie R. 1961. The caddis flies of the San Marcos River. TJS 13(4):398-415.

589d ———, and Wernli, Ronald J. 1966. A new method for obtaining undamaged vascular endothelium for study. TJS 18(3):325.

590 Efurd, D. W. 1975. See Attrep 83.

591 Egan, Gail N., and Agogino, George A. 1966. Flourine analysis procedures used in determination of the age of fossils. TJS 18(4):406-416.

592 Egan, Robert S. 1978. A checklist of Texas lichens. TJS 30(2):145-166.

593 Eggler, David H. 1974. See Tieh 2115a.
594 Ehlers, V. M. 1941. Stream pollution. TP 24:9-10.
595 Ehrhart, R. L. 1983. See Nixon 1543g.
596 Eisenberg, Robert M. 1972. A critical look at the use of Lincoln index-type models for estimating population density. TJS 23(4):511-517.
596a ———. 1972. Partition of space among colonies of the fire ant, *Solenopsis saevissima* I. Spatial arrangement. TJS 24(1):39-43.
597 El-Banbi, Hambi, and Kennedy, Harvey T. 1968. Equations of state for various pure hydrocarbon and non-hydrocarbon systems and their mixtures. TJS 20(2):125-136.
598 Elder, Elisabeth D. 1982. An analysis of shrimp unloading facility effluent waters to establish EPA compliance. TJS 34(1):17-22.
598a ———. 1982. Shrimp unloading facility effluents and their impact on local water quality. TJS 34(3-4):197-205.
599 Eley, James H., Jr., and Myers, Jack. 1964. Study of a photosynthetic gas exchanger, a quantitative repetition of the Priestley experiment. TJS 16(3):296-333.
600 Elkins, Joe C. 1951. The Reduviidae of Texas. TJS 3(3):407-412.
601 Ellis, Calvin J., Jr. 1979. See Sund 2049b.
602 Ellis, W. L. 1970. See Guthrie 826b.
602a ———. 1972. See Long 1261a.
602b ———. 1975. See Decelle 505.
602c ———. 1976. See Long 1261b.
602d ———, and Long, R. A. 1975. An improved technique for catalase testing. TJS 26(3-4):603-604.
603 Ellison, Samuel P., Jr. 1963. Supplement to Annotated Bibliography, and Index of Conodonts. TJS 15(1):50-67.
603a ———. 1964. Second supplement to Annotated Bibliography and Index of Conodonts. TJS 16(2):216-242.
603b ———. 1967. Third supplement to Annotated Bibliography and Index of Conodonts. TJS 19(1):5-34.
604 Ellison, W. L. 1960. See Turner 2146.
605 Ellzey, T. S. 1969. See Wesolowsky 2241a.
606 Emerson, George A. 1945. See Thomas 2102.
606a ———. 1945. See Pomerat 1667c.
606b ———. 1945. See Ewing 627c.
606c ———. 1946. See Ewing 627d.
606d ———. 1948. See Ewing 627b
606e ———, and Ewing, Paul. 1948. On the mechanism of Alloxan diabetes. TP 30:112-113.
606f ———, and Finnegan, Jack K. 1945. Stability of methyl cellulose during growth of various *Clostridia*. TP 28:99-100.
606g ———, and Nash, Joe B. 1951. Further studies on Alloxan diabetes. TJS 3(1):142.
607 England, D. R., and Dillon, L. S. 1972. Cerebrum of the sea otter. TJS 24(2):221-232.
608 Engleman, E. Mark. 1972. See Mann 1303.
609 Engstrom, Mark D., Schmidly, David J., and Fox, Patrick K. 1982. Nongeographic variation and discrimination of species within the *Peromyscus leucopus* species group (Mammalia: Cricetinae) in eastern Texas. TJS 34(2):149-162.
610 Enlow, Donald H., and Brown, Sidney O. 1956. A comparative histological study of fossil and recent bone tissues. Pt I. TJS 8(4):405-443.
610a ———. 1957. A comparative histological study of fossil and recent bone tissues. Pt II. TJS 9(2):186-214.

610b ———. 1958. A comparative histological study of fossil and recent bone tissues. Pt III. TJS 10(2):187-230.
611 Ensink, Jan. 1987. See Bradley 218.
612 Eppright, Ercel S. 1937. Nutritional significance of certain salts and groups of salts. TP 20:9.
612a ———. 1937. A study of the nutritive value of the diets of Denton County families on low incomes. TP 20:9.
613 Epstein, Jeremiah F. 1972. Some implications of recent excavations and surveys in Nuevo Leon and Coahuila. TJS 24(1):45-56.
614 Eschmeyer, R. W., and Cheatum, E. L. 1938. Effect of parasites on the growth rate of perch. P 22:14.
615 Estes, E. L. 1976. See Scrudato 1876.
615a ———. 1976. See Scrudato 1876a.
616 Estok, G. K. 1969. See Oyama 1592.
617 Estrada, Andres, and Mikus, F. F. 1950. Selenium content of the soils of the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. TJS 2(4):541-542.
618 Ethridge, T. H. 1938. Problems in adult education. P 22:21-22.
618a ———. 1940. Some findings on the teaching of the social studies in secondary schools. TP 23:23-24.
618b ———. 1940. Certain social implications of systems of adult education. TP 23:41.
619 Ettlinger, H. J. 1934. Linear derivative inequalities. P 18:9.
620 Ettlinger, Martin G., and Lewis, Edward S. 1962. The transition state of the Diels-Alder reaction. TJS 14(1):58-71.
621 Evans, Everett F. 1948. Forest conservation and reforestation. TP 30:214-218.
622 Evans, Titus Carr. 1937. Effects of Roentgen radiation on respiration, growth, and differentiation of embryos of *Melanoplus differentialis*. TP 20:13-14.
622a ———. 1938. Biological effects of X-rays. TP 21:13-14.
623 Eversole, Wilburn J. 1945. Studies on the effectiveness of desoxycorticosterone in adrenalectomized rats. TP 28:138-145.
624 Evett, Terry L. 1979. See Sund 2049b.
625 Ewalt, Jack. 1946. Modern theories on the etiology of psychiatric disorders. TP 29:145-157.
626 Ewen, John A. 1979. Reaction mechanisms of coenzyme B12 and methylcobalamin. TJS 31(4):343-367.
627 Ewing, Paul L. 1948. See Emerson 606e.
627a ———. 1951. Effects of isomerism on pharmacological actions of pyrimidines, purines, and nucleosides. TJS 3(1):142.
627b ———, Brooks, B. F., and Emerson, George A. The effects of angiotonin on serum potassium. TP 30:113.
627c ———, and Emerson, George A. 1945. Some modifications of vitamin K bioassay. TP 28:91-92.
627d ———. 1946. Absorption of monochloroacetate from the stomach and intestine. TP 29:122-123.
628 Ezekiel, Walter N. 1933. See Taubenhaus 2070a.
628a ———. 1938. Cotton root rot and the weather. P 22:14-15.
628b ———. 1938. Cotton root rot, the weather, and cotton yields. TP 25:63-68.
628c ———, and Fudge, J. F. 1938. Basis of the immunity of monocotyledonous plants to *Phymatotrichum* root rot. P 22:15.
629 Faget, Carol, Trieff, N. M., and Songer, J. Glenn. 1976. A preliminary survey of the water quality of Dickinson Bayou, Texas. TJS 27(4):465-475.
630 Fairchild, Richard R., and Sorenson, L. O. 1985. Sea urchins from the Brazos Santiago Pass Jetty, South Padre Island, Texas. TJS 37(4):383-385.
631 Fairweather, M. Jeanne. 1949. Effects of radiation upon the blood. TJS 1(4):29-33.

632 Fancher, George. 1948. Frederick Byron Plummer. TP 30:23-26.
633 Farr, Gerald G., and Norris, W. E., Jr. 1971. Effects of various osmotic agents on elongation of *Avena* coleoptile segments. TJS 23(2):253-264.
634 Farrald, Carol, and Lonard, Robert. 1984. Comparative vegetational analysis of a dry basin and a shallow pond within the bed of Cattail Lake, Santa Ana National Wildlife Refuge, Texas. TJS 36(2-3)149-161.
635 Farrington, C. B. 1938. A chemical study of acorn oil. TP 21:11-12.
636 Fay, R. R., and Newland, L. W. 1972. Elution of some organochlorine insecticide mixtures by Florisil column chromatography. TJS 24(2):191-196.
637 Fechhelm, Janice D. 1983. See Murdy 1499.
638 Fedducia, J. Alan. 1971. The origin of terrestrial Amphibia. TJS 22(2-3):255-263.
638a ———. 1971. Rates of hemoglobin denaturation in two fishes. TJS 22(4):427-428.
638b ———. 1971. A rapid method for the preparation of avian skeletal material. TJS 23(1):147-148.
638c ———. 1972. Notes on the eruption of Volcan Arenal in Costa Rica. TJS 23(4):557-558.
639 Feduccia, Kalman. 1971. Experimental lizard hosts of pentastomids. TJS 22(4):429.
640 Fein, Marshall Alan. 1963. Experiments with an ozone-oxygen-methane flame. TJS 15(3):300-305.
641 Feinhandler, Sherwin. 1957. See Agogino 19d.
642 Felix, Charles, and Burbridge, Patricia. 1986. An anomalous Texas palynology association. TJS 38(1):9-15.
642a ———. 1986. Variables to be considered in kerogen microscopy. TJS 38(2):139-146.
643 Felsing, W. A. 1934. Some refrigeration research. P 18:9.
643a ———. 1952. See York 2349.
644 Fennell, P. M. 1965. See Wilson 2304a.
645 Ferguson, Thomas A. 1948. Quantitative effects of pituitary extracts and adrenaline on color changes in certain amphibians and reptiles. TP 30:100-101.
646 Ferrusquia, V. I. 1967. See Alvarez 41.
647 Field, Lewis W. 1950. Non-directive psychotherapy. TJS 2(2):280-286.
648 Finley, Robert J. 1979. See Woodruff 2323.
649 Finnegan, Jack K. 1945. See Emerson 606f.
650 Finnell, Joe C. 1956. See Clemens 384.
651 Firey, Walter. 1954. The ecological delineation of a planning area. TJS 6(2):189-193.
652 Fischer-Hjalmars, Inga. 1956. Electronic structure of ozone. TJS 8(2):136-138.
653 Fisher, A. 1946. See Schlenk 1847a.
653a ———. 1948. The mechanism of transamination and the preparation of glutamic-aspartic transaminase. TP 30:110-111.
654 Fisher, George L. 1936. Additions to the flora of Texas. TP 19:22.
655 Fisher, W. L. 1962. See Rodda 1776.
656 Fitch, John W. and Kettner, Charles A. 1975. Vinylmetallics as ligands. II. The reaction of (1,5-cyclooctadiene) copper (I) chloride with dimethyldivinylsilane and dibutyldivinyltin. TJS 26(1-2):53-63.
656a ———, and Roesch, Michael. 1978. A new method for the purification of vinyltrimethylsilane. TJS 30(1):99.
657 Fitzpatrick, Lloyd C. 1977. See Jones 1084.
658 Flagg, Henry W. 1937. The Academy of Science in relation to wildlife conservation. TP 20:9.
659 Fletcher, Raymond H. 1951. Management interest in promoting mental health in human relations. TJS 3(2):213-216.
660 Flippen, James H. 1977. See Whitenberg 2264b.
661 Flook, Jerry M., and Ubelaker, John E. 1972. A survey of metazoan parasites in unionid bivalves of Garza-Little Elm Reservoir, Denton County, Texas. TJS 23(3):381-392.

662 Flores, Romeo M. 1980. See Shideler 1902b.
663 Flory, W. S., Jr., and Tomes, M. L. 1942. Pollen studies with plums representing certain species and interspecific hybrids. TP 25:51-52.
664 Floyd, Willis W. 1938. Vitamin C content of Walker County fruits and vegetables. TP 21:12.
664a ———. 1940. Changes in vitamin C content during slow and rapid boiling of turnip greens in various waters in covered and uncovered containers of different composition. TP 23:17.
664b ———. 1940. The Sam Houston Chemurgy Symposium and Individual Laboratory Problem Course offered during the summer session of 1939 as an applied curriculum study. TP 23:18-19.
664c Floyd, Willis W. 1941. Report on progress of vitamin C determinations. TP 24:11.
664d ———. 1941. The effects of irrigation, fertilization, and varietal variation on the yields of castor oil and pulped cellulose produced by castor beans grown on dark sandy loam soil. TP 24:26-30.
664e ———. 1949. See Buttner 282.
664f ———. 1971. Theoretical yield of 3′ -or 5′ -uridylic acid from 5′ -kilouridylic acid by successive actions of pancreatic ribonuclease (conditioned to make oligomers), *Escherichia coli* alkaline phosphatase, and phosphodiesterase of spleen or snake venom, respectively. TJS 22(2-3):242-245.
664g ———. 1972. Condensed equations for the transformation of uridine 5′ -pyrophosphate to 5′ -polyuridylate at the pH of the enzymatic reaction and in a more alkaline and more acidic media. TJS 24(3):319-324.
664h ———. 1974. Reactions involved in metabolic degradation of a branched decaglucose to ∝-1,4-tetraglucose followed by glycogenetic rebuilding of the starting decaglucose. TJS 25(1-4):90-92.
665 Flume, Jimmie. 1952. See Buhler 261.
666 Flury, Alvin G. 1949. See Jameson 1048.
667 Folk, Robert L. 1957. See Clabaugh 371c.
667a ———. 1969. Petrography of avian urine. TJS 21(2):117-130.
668 Folweiler, A. D. 1950. What Texas should expect from forest conservation. TJS 2(1):15-19.
669 Font, Robert G. 1976. Relationship between the geologic history and engineering properties of two *Cretaceous Shales*. TJS 27(2):267-284.
669a ———. 1977. Influence of anisotropies on the shear strength and field behavior of heavily over-consolidated, plastic and expansive clay-shales. TJS 29(1-2):21-28.
669b ———. 1979. Geotechnical properties of unstable clay-shales in north central Texas. TJS 31(2):119-124.
669c ———. 1980. The value of electrical resistivity surveys in geotechnical investigations in north-central Texas—a case history. TJS 32(3):215-221.
669d ———, Yelderman, J. C., Hayward, C. T., and Baldwin, E. E. 1977. Preliminary field study of the fracture patterns associated with the Balcones Fault Zone in north central Texas. TJS 29(3-4):187-194.
670 Fontaine, Pierre A. 1943. Spwaning of the shovelhead catfish, *Pilodictis olivares*. TP 26:54-55.
671 Fontanier, Charles E. 1982. The distribution of *Corbicula* (Bivalvia: Corbiculidae) in the Brazos River system, Texas, 25 August-12 November 1980. TJS 34(1):5-15.
672 Fonville, Lola. 1948. See Tandy 2059.
673 Ford, A. L. 1980. See Auken 85.
674 Forrest, R. G. 1969. See Foster 678a.
675 Forsyth, John W. 1948. The histology of anuran limb regeneration. TP 30:58.
676 Fortman, Jon R. 1976. See Jackson 1044.
677 Foscue, Edwin J. 1945. The evolution of a mountain community. TP 28:146.

678 Foster, B. G. 1977. See Rao 1722a.
678a ———, Forrest, R. G. and Blanco, J. F. 1969. Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from naturally infected chickens. TJS 20(4):323-328.
678b ———, and Rao, Vijaya B. 1976. Isolation and characteristics of *Aeromonas shigelloides* endotoxin. TJS 27(3):367-375.
679 Fouquette, M. J., Jr. 1954. Food competition among four sympatric species of garter snakes, genus *Thamnophis*. TJS 6(2):172-188.
679a ———. 1960. Call structure in frogs of the family Leptodactylidae. TJS 12(3-4):201-215.
679b ———, and Lindsay, H. L., Jr. 1955. An ecological survey of reptiles in parts of northwestern Texas. TJS 7(4):402-421.
680 Fox, Patrick K. 1982. See Engstrom 609.
681 Foxx, Jerry L., and Brown, Roger F. 1978. Effect of cycloheximide and reduced temperature on DNA replication in Chinese hamster ovary cells. TJS 30(1):55-64.
682 Francisco, Don. 1969. See Hendricks 918.
683 Franke, P. H. 1966. See Harlan 867a.
684 Frankforter, W. D., and Agogino, George A. 1959. Archaic and paleo-Indian archaeological discoveries in western Iowa. TJS 11(4):482-491.
685 Fraps, G. S. 1938. See Kemmerer 1121b.
685a ———. 1943. See Meinke 1413.
685b ———. 1943. Relative cost of energy, protein, vitamin C and carotene in human foods. TP 26:58-62.
686 Fredericks, Gregory A. 1983. See Amir-Moez 43c.
687 Freeman, C. E. 1972. Pollen study of some Holocene alluvial deposits in Dona Ana County southern New Mexico. TJS 24(2):203-220.
688 Freeman, H. A. 1949. A summary of new butterflies from Texas. TJS 1(3):40-41.
689 Freeman, Joyce, and Aboul-Ela, M. M. 1974. Anatomical studies of leaves from gamma irradiated and washed fenugreek beans. TJS 25(1-4):15-34.
690 Freese, Leonard Roy. 1942. See Johnson 1070.
690a ———. 1952. Marine diatoms of the Rockport, Texas, Bay Area. TJS 4(3):331-386.
691 Frey, C. Elmer. 1944. The relation of beliefs to physiological and pathological reactions. TP 27:102-108.
692 Frieden, Edward H. 1945. The diffusion constant of penicillin. TP 28:94.
693 Friedsam, H. J., Whatley, C. D., Jr., and Rhodes, A. L. 1954. Some selected aspects of judicial commitments of the mentally ill in Texas. TJS 6(1):26-32.
694 Friesen, A. P. 1944. Optical properties of liquid sodium amalgams as an index of intermetallic compound formation. TP 27:42.
695 Friley, Charles E. 1938. Some social problems in wildlife conservation. P 22:27.
696 Frohlich, Cliff, and Buskirk, Ruth E. 1982. Survivorship curves and growth rates for a population of mustache hairs. TJS 34(3-4):207-214.
697 Forst, Arthur A. 1956. Delta potential function model for electronic energies in molecules. TJS 8(2):182-184.
698 Frost, S. L. 1949. The forest regions of Texas. TJS 1(1):52-55.
699 Fruh, E. G. 1968. See Higgins 946.
700 Fryar, E. Dewane, and Walling, Derald. 1976. The truncated normal density. TJS 27(1):39-44.
701 Fudge, J. F. 1938. See Ezekiel 628c.
702 Fuerst, Robert. 1972. See Oujesky 1586.
703 Fugler, Charles M. 1960. New herpetological records for British Honduras. TJS 12(1-2):8-13.
704 Fukushima, Kunio, and Zwolinski, Bruno J. 1969. Normal vibrations of N-pentane. TJS 21(2):213.

705 Fulbright, Timothy E. 1987. See Springer 1985.
706 Fulkerson, John R. 1964. See Casey 314.
707 Fullington, Richard W. 1982. See Neck 1518g.
708 Furlong, N. Burr. 1970. The undergraduate preparation in mathematics for a career in the biological sciences. TJS 21(3):311-318.
709 Fuze, David M., Wilkenfeld, Joshua S., and Lawrence, Addison L. 1985. Studies on the use of boiled chicken egg yolk as a feed for rearing penaeid shrimp larvae. TJS 37(4):372-382.
710 Gabriel, V. G. 1957. Plotting the geometry of arcuate features of the earth surface. TJS 9(2):182-185.
711 Gaines, Robert Byron, Jr. 1951. Statistical study of *Irvingella*, upper Cambrian trilobite. TJS 3(4):606-616.
712 Gallaway, Benny J., and Strawn, Kirk. 1975. Seasonal abundance of the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus* Rathbun, in the discharge area of the P. H. Robinson Generating Station, Galveston Bay, Texas. TJS 26(1-2):185-201.
713 Galloway, James G., and McCune, E. D. 1983. A new Edgeworth-type expansion. TJS 35(3):221-229.
714 Galtsoff, Paul S. 1951. See Landau 1188.
715 Gambill, Jane. 1983. See Early 579c.
716 Gamble, K. E. 1975. See Gates 732.
717 Gammon, S. R. 1943. The American heritage and the world of tomorrow. TP 26:103-104.
718 Gannon, Michael R. 1987. New western distributional record of *Terrapene carolina triunguis*. TJS 39(3):293.
719 Gardner, Earl W. 1966. See Brian 226.
720 Gardner, Frederick R. 1983. See Gehlbach 737e.
721 Gardner, J. L. 1934. Some factors affecting the bunch habit of grasses. P 18:14-15.
722 Garner, Clifford S. 1940. The problem of internal rotation in hydrocarbon molecules. TP 23:19.
723 Garner, Herschel W. 1964. See Packard 1596a.
723a ———. 1967. An ecological study of the brush mouse, *Peromyscus boylii*, in western Texas. TJS 19(3):285-291.
723b ———, and Bluntzer, J. Warren. 1975. Mammals of the Kansas-Texas boundary in Texas: distributional records of mammals along the boundary. TJS 26(3-4):611-613.
724 Garrett, Gary P. 1978. See Hubbs 1010v.
725 Garrett, Jack T. 1951. See Daugherty 472c.
726 Garrison, Rosser W. 1986. See Willig 2294.
727 Gary, Nawona Taylor. 1946. Experiments with the fruit of *Cebatha carolina* (moonseed vine. Family—Menispermaceae). TP 29:117-119.
728 Garza, Jose M. 1985. See Meade 1404a.
729 Gassner, George, III. 1961. See Breland 224e.
729a ———. 1963. Notes on the biology and immature stages of *Panorpa Nuptialis* Gerstaecker. (Mecoptera: Panorpidae). TJS 15(2):142-154.
730 Gaston, Carol J., Smith, William B., Barcellona, Wayne J., and Couch, Ernest F. 1979. The supra-stomal organ—a new structure in the lobster *Homarus americanus*. TJS 31(2):135-141.
731 Gaston, Edwin W., Jr. 1959. Travel accounts of the southern plains: 1800-1850. TJS 11(1):3-16.
732 Gates, C. E., Hartley, H. O., Jayatillake, K. S. E., Gamble, K. E., and Clark, T. L. 1975. Texas mourning dove harvest survey. TJS 26(3-4):459-471.
733 Gates, C. H. 1961. See Boyer 214c.

734 Gates, G. E. 1968. On a unique earthworm species native to Texas. TJS 20(1):61-67.
735 Gaudin, Anthony J. 1964. The tadpole of *Hyla californiae* Gorman. TJS 16(1):80-84.
736 Gaupp, Frederick E. 1950. The Reich, a political misunderstanding. TJS 2(2):192-195.
736a ———. 1952. Program and practice in totalitarian governments. TJS 4(4):494-498.
737 Gehlback, Frederick R. 1965. Amphibians and reptiles from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of North America: a chronological summary and selected bibliography. TJS 17(1):56-70.
737a ———. 1967. See McCoy 1360.
737b ———. 1972. See Watkins 2208d.
737c ———. 1987. Natural history sketches, densities and biomass of breeding birds in evergreen forests of the Rio Grande, Texas and Rio Carona, Tamaulipas, Mexico. TJS 39(3):241-251.
737d ———, Bryan, Christopher, and Reno, Harley A. 1978. Thermal ecological features of *Cyprinodon elegans* and *Gambusia nobilis*, endangered Texas fishes. TJS 30(1):99-101.
737e ———, and Gardner, Robert C. 1983. Relationships of sugar maples (*Acer saccharum* and *A. grandidentatum*) in Texas and Oklahoma with special reference to relict populations. TJS 35(3):231-237.
738 Gehrmann, W. H., and Leathem, J. H. 1975. Isocitric dehydrogenase activity in experimentally-induced polycystic ovaries. TJS 26(1-2):290-291.
739 Geiser, S. W. 1934. Forgotten chapters in Texas science. P 18:17-18.
739a ———. 1938. Scientific study and exploration in Texas before the Civil War. P 22:15-16.
739b ———. 1938. Beginnings of field biology in early Texas. P 22:16.
739c ———. 1948. Fifty years of Texas biology. TP 30:28-30.
740 George, E. F. 1940. Relations between earthquakes and variations in the earth's magnetic field. TP 23:20.
740a ———. 1941. See Orr 1578.
741 George, Tommy D. 1961. See Wendlandt 2236g.
741a ———, and Wendlandt, Wesley W. 1962. The thermal decomposition of inorganic compounds. V. Ethylenediamine and propylenediamine complexes of nickel. (II). TJS 14(1):47-57.
742 Gerald, Rex E. 1981. See Horowitz 994.
743 Gerdes, Raymond A., and Smith, J. C. 1967. A population cage for *Drosophila melanogaster*. TJS 19(4):394-395.
744 Gerundo, M., and Schwartz, Guydell L. 1949. The role of denitrifying bacteria in the genesis of the formations found in the Carlsbad Cavern. TJS 1(4):58-61.
744a ———. 1950. Molds and yeasts present in the air during dust storms in West Texas. TJS 2(2):222-225.
745 Gershinowitz, H. 1950. The Shell Oil Company: exploration and Production Research Laboratory. TJS 2(4):471-479.
746 Geyer, Richard A. 1950. A bibliography on the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 2(1):44-93.
747 Ghaoui, Labib. 1985. See Zlatkis 2364.
748 Ghosh, Debabrata. 1977. See Guilford 820a.
748a ———. 1986. See Guilford 820b.
749 Gibbs, Carter B., and Stephenson, George K. 1958. Profits and problems in East Texas woodland conservation. TJS 10(3):302-307.
750 Gibson, George E., Jr. 1977. Seasonal distribution of mites associated with *Popilius disjunctus* (Illiger) (Coleoptera; Passalidae) in Hardin County, Texas. TJS 28(1-4):109-112.
751 Giesecke, F. E. 1938. Flow of heat through walls. P 22:12.

752 Gifford, Diane. 1975. See Hester 935g.
753 Gillespie, Terry S. 1976. The flowering plants of Mustang Island, Texas—an annotated checklist. TJS 27(1):131-148.
754 Gillespie, Thad H. 1981. See Sund 2049f.
755 Ginsburg, Isaac. 1950. Review of the western Atlantic Triglidae (fishes). TJS 2(4):489-527.
755a ———. 1951. The eels of the northern Gulf Coast of the United States and some related species. TJS 3(3):431-485.
756 Ginsburg, N. 1944. See Matsen 1331a.
757 Gipson, Philip S. 1975. See Sealander 1878
758 Glass, Bentley. 1950. Our life-sustaining land. TJS 2(3):287-295.
759 Glass, Bryan P., and Potter, George E. 1944. Effects of photo-periodicity on egg production by female quail. TP 27:79-81.
760 Glass, J. T. 1934. Growth of fingerling trout in a natural lake in Wyoming. P 18:12.
761 Glass, King I. 1941. See Craig 436.
762 Glazener, W. C. 1946. Food habits of wild geese along the Texas Gulf Coast. TP 29:227-234.
763 Glenn, A. H. 1951. Applications of meteorology and oceanography in marine industry on the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 3(2):191-201.
764 Gloyd, H. K. 1972. Ernest C. Tanzer, in Memoriam. TJS 24(2):271.
765 Göbel, Volker. 1972. On the crystal optics of α-palmitic acid and β-stearic acid. TJS 24(3):354-355.
766 Godbey, J. C. 1941. The processing of wool and mohair: a new Texas industry. TP 24:31-35.
766a ———. 1945. The uses of sulfur: an historical sketch. TP 28:196-197.
766b ———, Lesesne, S. D., and Tremazi, Sultan Ahmad. 1956. Food value of cottonseed, cake, and oil collected from oil mills in Texas. TJS 8(4):470-473.
766c ———, and Tremazi, Sultan Ahmad. 1957. Ascorbic acid, fat, and nitrogen content in fresh vegetables collected from Georgetown (Texas). TJS 9(2):176-181.
767 Goedicke, T. R. 1955. Origin of the pinnacles on the Continental Shelf and the slope of the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 7(2):149-159.
768 Goetting M. L. 1940. Do we need a social theory for the education of teachers? TP 23:11-12.
769 Goetze, Jim R. 1972. Hydrolysis of 2-methylbenzoxazole to 2-hydroxyacetanilide. TJS 24(2):261.
769a ———. 1986. See Stangl 1992.
769b ———, and Choate, Larry L. 1987. Distributional notes on four species of Texas mammals. TJS 39(4):380.
770 Goldfrank, Esther S. 1954. Notes on deer-hunting practices at Laguna Pueblo, New Mexico. TJS 6(4):407-421.
771 Goldich, Samuel S. 1946. The metals of Texas. TP 29:191.
772 Goldman, Sidney E. 1936. Inheritance in diabetes. TP 19:35.
773 Goldsmith, G. W. 1934. Studies on water relations of plants. P 18:12.
774 Gonzales, Herbert F. 1985. See Schram 1861a.
775 Goodarzi, Mohammed. 1980. See Amir-Moez 43d.
776 Goodrum, Phil. 1938. Squirrel counting methods in the wild and the distribution of squirrels in East Texas, as to habitat. TP 21:14.
777 Goodwin, R. C., and Litton, James B. 1941. The removal of fluorides from public water supplies. TP 24:11-12
778 Goody, Peter C. 1970. Comments on enchodontid paper by McNulty and Kienzlen. TJS 21(4):455-458.
779 Goran, William. 1982. See Severinghaus 1886.
780 Gordon, Robert E. 1954. See Chaney 335.

780a ———, and Tinkle, Donald W. 1960. A technique for collecting reptile eggs. TJS 12(1-2):14-16.
781 Gordy, Walter. 1937. Infra-red adsorption evidence for molecular association. TP 20:9-10.
781a ———. 1938. Hydrogen bonds between unlike molecules. P 22:12.
781b ———. 1941. The hydrogen bond and the modern theory of acids and bases. TP 24:12.
782 Gosnold, William D., and Slaughter, Bob H. Procoelus versus opisthocoelus vertebrae. TJS 28(1-4):355-356.
783 Gough, Lula C. 1949. Chlorophyceae of Erath County. TJS 1(4):61-101.
784 Gracy, Robert W. 1978. See Yuan 2357.
784a ———. 1979. See Izaddoost 1042a.
785 Graham, Elizabeth C. 1938. Ecology of *Chlorohydra viridissima* in a small perennial pond. TP 21:14.
786 Graham, H. L. 1937. Correlation of the edaphic factors with the vegetation of the Woodbine Sands, Denton County, Texas. P 20:14.
786a ———. 1938. Distribution of the dinoflagellate genus *Ceratium* as related to oceanographic conditions. P 22:16.
787 Graham, Linda E., MacEntee, Frank J., and Bold, Harold C. 1981. An investigation of some subaerial green algae. TJS 33(1):13-16.
788 Granberry, C. R. 1944. Short course training now and after the war. TP 27:59-64.
789 Granillo, Alfredo B., Chang, Mingteh, and Rashin, Edward B. 1985. Correlation between suspending sediment and other water quality parameters in small streams of forested East Texas. TJS 37(2-3):228-234.
790 Grant, Robert B. 1953. Operational analysis of nonlinear systems. TJS 5(2):198-203.
790a ———, and Steward, James G. 1952. Potentialities of electronic calculators. TJS 4(1):38-40.
790b ———, and Steward, James G. 1953. Forced bending vibration of non-uniform beams with periodic excitation. TJS 5(2):185-191.
791 Grant, William E. 1982. See Ryan 1819.
792 Gray, Charles E. 1956. See Hubbs 1010t.
793 Gray, Robert W., Applegate, Howard G., and Roser, Walter R. 1980. Analysis of particulates by scanning electron microscopy and ion probe. TJS 32(3):259-264.
794 Greathouse, Glenn A., and Watkins, G. M. 1938. Berberine as a factor in the resistance of *Mahonia trifoliata* and *M. swaseyi* to *Phymatotrichum* root rot. P 22:16.
795 Green, L. M. 1972. See Hester 935f.
796 Green, V. A., Stever, M., McKenna, G. F., and Davis, J. E. 1957. *In Vitro* studies of the synergistic and antagonistic effects of physostigmine salicylate on the bacterial-growth inhibitory activity of some antibiotics. TJS 9(1):89-98.
797 Greenbaum, Ira F. 1986. See Kulzer 1178.
798 Greene, David S., and Murphy, Clifford E. 1974. Food and feeding habits of the white crappie (*Pomoxis annularis* Rafinesque) in Benbrook Lake, Tarrant County, Texas. TJS 25(1-4):35-51.
799 Greene, George N. 1987. See McAden 1339a.
799a ———, McAden, David C., and Baker, William B., Jr. 1985. Occurrence of mussels in the orbits of a blue crab. TJS 37(4):387-388.
800 Greene, Harry W. 1969. Fat storage in females of an introduced lizard, *Hemidactylus turcicus*, from Texas. TJS 21(2):233-234.
801 Greenwood, Robert E. 1940. The construction of certain secret codes. TP 23:21.
801a ———. 1960. Linear graphs and matrices. TJS 12(1-2):105-108.
801b ———. 1967. Samarskite from Llano County, Texas. TJS 19(4):397.

802 Greer, John Keever. 1976. Activities of blue dolphins in the Atlantic Ocean. TJS 27(1):245.
803 Greer, John W. 1968. Some unusual artifacts from Val Verde County, Texas. TJS 20(2):183-192.
804 Greer, Roy E. 1971. See Baccus 94b.
805 Gregoria, M. 1937. Reaction of ceric sulphate on selenous acid. TP 20:10.
806 Greulach, Victor A. 1943. The effect of long to short day transfer on onion bulb formation. TP 26:39-40.
806a ———. 1943. The ineffectiveness of localized short photoperiods in inducing dormancy. TP 26:40-41.
806b ———. 1943. A collection of biology pictures for the opaque projector. TP 26:48-49.
806c ———. 1943. Lay opinions about eugenics. TP 26:104-105.
806d ———. 1944. Photoperiodic "induction" and "after-effects." TP 27:98-99.
806e ———. 1944. The present and proposed natural history programs of the Houston Parks and Recreation Department. TP 27:233-234.
806f ———. 1945. "Photoperiodism" versus "photoperiodicity." TP 28:102-103.
806g ———. 1948. Botanical education in southwestern colleges and universities. TP 30:114-120.
806h ———. 1950. Growth inhibition and injury of plants by maleic hydrazide. TJS 2(2):219-221.
806i ———. 1951. The effects of various concentrations of maleic hydrazide on tomato and etiolated bean plants. TJS 3(2):322-325.
807 Griffin, M. D. 1980. See Amir-Moez 43b.
808 Griffin, Wade. 1983. See Waas 2176.
808a ———. 1986. See Sadeh 1822.
809 Griffin, William L. 1977. See McNeal 1398.
809a ———, Anderson, R. G., Stickney, Robert R., and Whitson, R. E. 1980. Bioeconomic assessment of a poultry sewage and tilapia aquaculture system. TJS 32(4):311-318.
810 Griffin, W. Raymond. 1984. Formula for prime numbers with large residue indices. TJS 36(2-3):105-109.
811 Griffing, Virginia. 1956. The application of LCAO-molecular orbital theory to some diatomic systems. TJS 8(2):184-186.
812 Griffith, R. D. 1953. See Eads 578b.
813 Grimes, John V. 1986. See Stangl 1992.
814 Gringrich, W. D. 1937. Demonstration of the localization of the malarial organism in the body of the mosquito. TP 20:21.
815 Grover, Anthony D. 1949. A compact sensitometer with exposure range of 1 to 10,000. TJS 1(1):97.
816 Groves, William E. 1962. See Dunlap 571.
817 Guajardo, Manuel. 1980. See Ramirez 1714.
818 Guest, W. Clell. 1985. Temperature tolerance of Florida and northern largemouth bass: effects of subspecies, fish size, and season. TJS 37(1):75-84.
819 Guido, Virginia M. 1950. See Loefer 1253c.
820 Guilford, James, and Harrell, William B. 1986. Mannich bases derived from 1-phenyl-2-(p-chlorophenyl) indolizine. TJS 38(1):33-36.
820a ———, Hickman, Eugene, and Ghosh, Debabrata. 1977. Resolution of 2-(o-chlorophenyl)-2-(p-chlorophenyl) acetic acid. TJS 28(1-4):360-361.
820b ———. 1986. Resolution on one enantiomer of (±)-1, 1-dichloro-2- (chlorophenyl)-2-(p-chlorophenyl) ethane. TJS 38(1):81-84.
821 Gulez, Turgut Y., and Power, Harry H. 1953. The adsorption of surface-active reagents during flow through porous media. TJS 5(1):85-101.

822 Gulf Coast Molecular Biology Conference. 1982. Abstracts of 11th Annual Conference September 26-28, 1980. TJS 34(3-4):261-274.

823 Gunn, Scott J., and Schmidly, David J. 1984. Preventing nutria damage to seismic cables with chemical and physical deterrents. TJS 36(2-3):205-213.

824 Gunter, Gordon. 1937. Some investigations into the biology of fishes of the Gulf of Mexico. TP 20:14.

824a ———. 1938. Marine animals in fresh water. TP 21:14.

824b ———. 1938. A new oyster clutch for the Texas Coast. TP 21:14.

824c ———. 1940. Marine fishes killed by the cold wave of January, 1940. TP 23:37.

824d ———. 1941. The manatee, a rare Texas mammal. TP 24:12-13.

824e ———. 1942. Seasonal condition of Texas oysters. TP 25:89-93.

824f ———. 1943. A fisheries program for the Texas Coast. TP 26:53-54.

824g ———. 1943. See Price 16891.

824h ———. 1948. The ills of taxonomy. TP 30:69-73.

824i ———. 1948. Proper titles, summaries and abstracts in biological papers. TP 30:122-125.

824j ———. 1950. Unusual climatic conditions in Texas in 1949-1950 and its relation to the spread of huisache. TJS 2(3):366-367.

824k ———. 1953. The development of ecology and its relationship to paleontology. TJS 5(2):137-147.

824l ———, and Knapp, Frank T. 1951. Fishes, new, rare or seldom recorded from the Texas Coast. TJS 3(1):134-138.

825 Gustavson, Thomas C. 1979. See Woodruff 2323.

826 Guthrie, Rufus K. 1967. A review of the literature dealing with serological properties of aerobic actinomycetes. TJS 19(3):275-284.

826a ———, Hilton, Donald L., Renshaw, Larry, and Whalen, P. L. 1960. Effect of antigen injection on the fourth component of complement. TJS 12(1-2):55-60.

826b ———, Lowke, G. E., Ellis, W. L., and Nunez, W. J. 1970. Failure of Hapten-autologous protein antigens to produce Arthus reactions in rabbits. TJS 21(4):381-388.

827 Guttman, Sheldon I. 1965. An electrophoretic analysis of the blood proteins of the genus *Siren*. TJS 17(3):268-277.

827a Guttman, Sheldon I. 1972. See Barton 135.

828 Guy, W. T., Jr. 1956. Note on the representation of a general disturbing force by a step function. TJS 8(1):33-40.

828a ———. 1959. Step function representation of certain functions. TJS 11(1):32-39.

829 Hacker, David. 1986. See Wilson 2305.

830 Hadley, Wayne F. 1964. See Briggs 228a.

831 Haeberle, Frederick R. 1950. A survey of the uranium resources of the world. TJS 2(2):148-155.

831a ———. 1950. A review of some of the aspects of land bridges in the Tertiary. TJS 2(2):263-269.

831b ———. 1951. Gulf Coast geosyncline. TJS 3(3):363-375.

832 Hagstrom, Stanley. 1956. See Shull 1914.

833 Haines, Howard. 1961. Seasonal changes in the reproductive organs of the cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus*. TJS 13(2):219-230.

833a ———. 1971. Characteristics of a cotton rat (*Sigmodon hispidus*) population cycle. TJS 23(1):3027.

834 Halbouty, Michel T. 1983. Geology's heritage and promise. TJS 35(3):181-188.

835 Hale, Brenda S. 1983. See Morrison 1479.

836 Hale, Fred. 1936. Relation of maternal vitamin-A deficiency to embryonic eye development. TP 19:35-36.

837 Hall, C. F., Hildebrand, John E., Binhammer, Robert T., and Hall, O. 1959. The birds of Galveston Island. TJS 11(1):93-109.
838 Hall, Claude V. 1938. Need of judicial reform in Texas. P 22:22-23.
838a ———. 1940. Object lessons to be drawn from the English judiciary. TP 23:41-42.
839 Hall, Darrell D. 1966. Physical and physiological factors influencing spawning in two species of anabantoid fishes (Pisces, Belontiidae). TJS 18(4):352-360.
839a ———. 1971. Locomotor activity in *Trichogaster leeri* (Pisces, Belontiidae). TJS 22(2-3):169-175.
839b ———, and Armstrong, Michael E. 1969. An apparatus for quantitatively recording locomotor activity in fishes. TJS 20(3):237-242.
840 Hall, G. G. 1956. The standard excited state theory and its application to large polycyclic molecules. TJS 8(2):168-169.
841 Hall, H. H. 1940. The mill town of East Texas. TP 23:43.
842 Hall, O. 1959. See Hall 837.
843 Hall, Thomas A. 1950. Philosophical and scientific synthesis. TJS 2(2):269-274.
844 Ham, Norman S., and Ruedenberg, Klaus. 1956. Inclusion of electronic interaction in the free-election theory and application to the spectra of aromatic hydrocarbons. TJS 8(2):189.
845 Hambrick, Patrick S. 1976. Additions to the Texas herpetofauna, with notes on peripheral range extensions and new records of Texas amphibians and reptiles. TJS 27(2):291-299.
846 Hamilton, Kirk L. 1980. Cannibalism and possible fratricide in juvenile barn owls. TJS 32(2):175.
846a ———, and Hamilton, Annemarie B. 1983. New records of invertebrate saprovores from barn owl pellets. TJS 35(3):219-220.
847 Hamilton, Meredith J. 1986. See Bussche 279.
848 Hamlett, T. R. 1976. Semi-continuous and irresolute functions. TJS 27(1):45-49.
849 Hamlin, E. W. 1944. Wave guides. TP 27:43.
850 Hamman, H. George. 1951. See Beerstecher 157.
851 Hampton, H. E. 1943. The preparation and use of colloidal clay-sand culture in plant research. TP 26:75-79.
851a ———. 1944. The colloidal complex as a factor in plant nutrition. TP 27:100-102.
851b ———. 1946. Soil fertility and the activity of azotobacter. TP 29:123-124.
852 Hampton, L. D. 1975. See Anderson 45.
853 Handley, Carroll A. 1945. A comparison of the action of amphetamine with other central nervous system stimulants in morphine respiratory depression. TP 28:95.
853a ———. 1953. See Knoefel 1151.
854 Hanks, Alan R. 1975. See Petrocelli 1635.
855 Hanna, Marcus A. 1945. See Rolshausen 1789a.
556 Hanselka, Calvin W. 1972. See Welsh 2234.
856a ———, Inglis, J. M., and Applegate, Howard G. 1970. Parturition in the desert pocket mouse. TJS 21(3):307-308.
857 Hansen, Arild E. 1945. Role of water in relation to some of the health problems in the children of Texas. TP 28:121-128.
858 Hansen, R. S. 1987. See Nixon 1543i.
859 Hansen, Walter. 1940. Geographic trends. TP 23:26-27.
860 Hao, Hsieh-Sui. 1977. See Schufle 1864h.
861 Haragan, Donald R. 1978. Precipitation climatology for the Texas High Plains. TJS 30(2):107-124.
862 Harcombe, P. A., and Neaville, J. E. 1977. Vegetation types of Chambers County, Texas. TJS 29(3-4):209-234.
863 Hardcastle, D. L. 1977. See Saxon 1839.

864 Hardcastle, J. E., and Hardcastle, Mary K. 1976. The nutritive value of commercial white bread as a single food for hamsters. TJS 27(2):307-311.

865 Hardesty, W. D. 1978. See Whitenberg 2264c.

865a ———. 1978. See Whitenberg 2264d.

866 Hardy, Clifford A. 1971. An analysis of achievement and level of critical thinking in two approaches to high school chemistry. TJS 22(4):409-415.

866a ———. 1979. Retreat from knowledge: a textbook view of biology. TJS 31(2):187-188.

867 Harlan, H. David. 1976. See Carlo 302.

867a ———, and Franke, P. H. 1966. Kinetics of the basic hydrolysis of 2,4 dinitrofluorobenzene. TJS 18(4):402-405.

867b ———, Temple, H. W., and Wicks, J. D. 1966. Isomerization of terminal alkynes. TJS 18(2):166-170.

868 Harman, Walter J., and Harrel, Richard C. 1975. *Haemonais waldvogeli* (Naididae: Oligochaeta) now established in North America. TJS 26(3-4):621-623.

869 Harmon, L. G. 1951. Antibiotics in milk. TJS 3(2):176-179.

870 Harper, Donald E., Jr. 1969. The occurrence of *Sternapsis scutata* (Polychaeta: Sternapsidae) on the Texas Coast. TJS 21(2):229.

870a ———. 1975. The occurrence of *Callianassa latispina* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidae) off the Texas Coast. TJS 26(3-4):619-620.

870b ———, Shelton, Charles R., Williams, Grady E., III, and Johnson, Kenneth W. 1979. The occurrence of *Pisionidens indica* (Polychaeta: Pisionidae) in the western Gulf of Mexico. TJS 31(1):39-41.

871 Harrell, Richard C. 1975. Limnological studies on a southeast Texas meander scar lake. TJS 24(4):517-533.

871a ———. 1975. Water quality and salt water intrusion in the lower Neches River. TJS 26(1-2):107-117.

871b ———. 1975. See Harman 868.

871c ———. 1985. See Barclay 123.

872 Harrell, William B. 1986. See Guilford 820.

873 Harris, Arthur H. 1970. The Dry Cave mammalian fauna and late Pluvial conditions in southeastern New Mexico. TJS 22(1):3-28.

874 Harris, B. B. 1938. Aquatic investigations. P 22:17.

874a ———. 1940. See Silvey 1921f.

874b ———. 1942. See Silvey 1921g.

874c ———. 1945. Results of seven years of planned fish improvement in an East Texas lake. TP 28:195.

874d ———, and Silvey, J. K. G. 1937. Preliminary report on the limnological investigations of reservoir lakes in north-central Texas. TP 20:15.

875 Harris, George D. 1934. A new *Conocardium* from the Texas Pennsylvanian. P 18:22.

876 Harris, Rodney W. 1971. See Haywood 899.

877 Harris, Titus H. 1946. Modern treatment in psychiatry. TP 29:129-134.

878 Harrison, George. 1987. A survey of the lead distribution in the soil of Corpus Christi, Texas. TJS 39(1):15-22.

879 Harriss, R. C. 1965. See Billings 180a.

879a ———. 1966. See Billings 180b.

880 Harshbarger, Marjorie, and Scoular, Florence I. 1946. Ascorbic acid metabolism of fifty college students. TP 29:96-105.

881 Hart, E. Blake. 1976. See Best 175a.

882 Hartley, H. O. 1975. See Gates 732.

883 Hartman, M. A. 1950. What should Texas expect from irrigation? TJS 2(1):20-28.

884 Hartman, Olga. 1952. Fouling serpulid worms, new to the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 4(1):63-64.

885 Hartwig, William H. 1957. Development of constant temperature sources for supersonic aerodynamics research. TJS 9(2):243-255.

886 Harwell, Gordon L. 1945. Converted rice. TP 28:241-245.

887 Harwell, John Earl. 1951. Notes on the Odonata of northeastern Texas. TJS 3(2):204-207.

888 Harwell, W. Fielding, and Barron, John C. 1975. The breeding season of the white-tailed deer in southern Texas. TJS 26(3-4):417-420.

889 Harwood, R. J. 1975. See Anderson 45.

890 Harwood, Robert H. 1972. Diurnal feeding rhythm of *Notropis lutrensis* Baird and Girard. TJS 24(1):97-99.

891 Hassan, Ahmad. 1963. See Schufle 1864h.

892 Hatch, Lewis F. 1942. Utilization of petroleum products by the chemical industry. TP 25:25-26.

893 Hathaway, Ralph R. 1963. See Wilson 2298.

894 Hatoff, Brian W. 1977. See Ritter 1768.

895 Hawkins, Arthur S. 1946. Waterfowl observations in the Texas Panhandle. TP 29:244-252.

896 Hayes, Helen Landau, and Austin, Thomas S. 1951. The distribution of discolored sea water. TJS 3(4):530-541.

897 Hayes, Ross Ney. 1941. An improved Vernier device. TP 24:56-58.

898 Hayward, C. T. 1977. See Font 669d.

899 Haywood, Charles A., and Harris, Rodney W. 1971. Fight between rock squirrel and bullsnake. TJS 22(4):427.

900 Haywood, C. T. 1977. Some comments concerning the impact ball apparatus. TJS 28(1-4):45-50.

900a ———, and Verdini, L. 1976. An analysis of the temperature dependent resistivity of palladium and palladium hydrogen alloys. TJS 27(2):257-260.

901 Hazelwood, Robert L. 1978. See Bradon 216.

902 Heaps, C. W. 1942. The production of electric charges in water spray. TP 25:26-27.

903 Hearn, J. L., Jr. 1943. *Rhizoctonia solani* Kühn and the brownpatch disease of grass. TP 26:41-42.

904 Heaton, Monteith G., Wilke, Richard J., and Bowman, Malcolm J. 1980. Formation of tar balls in a simulated oceanic front. TJS 32(3):265-268.

905 Hedeen, Robert A. 1953. Ectoparasites occurring on mammals in the vicinity of Fort Hood, Texas. TJS 5(1):125-129.

906 Hedgpeth, Joel W. 1948. Salinities in the Laguna Madre. TP 30:195-196.

906a ———. 1949. The North American species of *Macrobranchium* (river shrimp). TJS 1(3):28-38.

907 Heep, Michael R., and Vora, Robin S. 1986. Propagation of two southern Texas shrubs by stem cuttings. TJS 38(3):277-280.

908 Heffington, W. M., and Eaves, K. L. 1983. Biological form representation by techniques developed for airfoils. TJS 35(1):67-81.

909 Heid, J. L., and Scott, W. C. 1941. Observations on the drying of grapefruit cannery residue for feed. TP 24:35-42.

910 Heiken, Grant H. 1971. Tertiary stratigraphy of Cerros Prietos, Municipio de Ojinaga, Chihuahua, Mexico. TJS 22(4):327-342.

911 Heinemann, Gustave. 1951. Problems of industries using sea water. TJS 3(2):311-321.

912 Heiser, Joseph M., Jr. 1944. Observations on some aspects of recreation and wildlife conservation. TP 27:234-238.

913 Helton, Jon C. 1972. Matrix transformations of monotonic product sequences. TJS 23(3):409-411.

913a ———. 1975. Product integrals, bounds and inverses, TJS 26(1-2):11-18.

913b ———. 1975. Integrals, series and infinite products. TJS 26(3-4):301-311.

914 Helwig, W. P. 1949. Atmospheric electricity. TJS 1(4):19-22.

914a ———. 1953. Boundary conditions in the Fourier integral formulation. TJS 5(1):102-105.

915 Hempkins, W. B. 1962. See Horton 995a.

916 Henderson, George G. 1961. Reproductive potential of *Microphyla olivacea*. TJS 13(3):355-356.

917 Henderson, Lavaniel L., and Johnson, Clarence E. 1961. Some effects of MH-30 on *Aspergillus sclerotiorum* Huber. TJS 14(3):487-489.

917a ———, and Thomas, Edward A. 1957. Influence of the sodium salt of maleic hydrazide on the oxygen uptake of pea and sunflower stem sections. TJS 9(1):109-112.

918 Hendricks, Albert C., Parsons, William M., Francisco, Don, Dickson, Kenneth, Henley, Don E., and Silvey, J. K. G. 1969. Bottom fauna studies of the lower Sabine River. TJS 21(2):175-188.

918a ———, Wyatt, J. T., and Henley, Don E. 1971. Infestation of a Texas red-eared turtle by leeches. TJS 22(2-3):247.

919 Hendricks, Fred S. 1974. See Schmidly 1852e.

919a ———. 1982. See Kelsch 1120.

919b ———. 1985. Intrapopulational variation in the caudal osteology of *Cnemidophorus tigris marmoratus* Baird and Girard (Reptilia: Teiidae). TJS 37(1):33-47.

919c ———, and Dixon, James R. 1986. Systematics and biogeography of *Cnemidophorus marmoratus* (Sauria: Teiidae). TJS 38(4):327-402.

920 Hendricks, Leo. 1941. The University of Texas Well Sample Repository. TP 24:13.

921 Hendrix, B. M. 1937. What is meant by protein coagulation? TP 20:21.

922 Henley, Don E. 1969. See Hendricks 918.

922a ———. 1971. See Hendricks 918a.

923 Henningsen, B. F. 1976. See Scrudato 1876a.

924 Henningsen, E. R. 1978. Invertebrate macro-fossils of Erath County, Texas. TJS 30(3):239-264.

925 Hensel, R. L. 1940. Range research in Texas. TP 23:29.

926 Henson, Richard N. 1975. Cestodes of elasmobranch fishes of Texas. TJS 26(3-4):401-406.

926a ———. 1975. Experimental infection of the African night crawler *Eudrilus eugeniae* (Kinberg) with the common dog ascarid *Toxocara canis* (Werner). TJS 26(3-4):598-599.

926b ———, and Yilmaz, Salih. 1971. Incidence of *Toxocara canis* (Werner) and *Ancylostoma canium* (Ercolani) from dogs in Brazos County, Texas. TJS 22(2-3):247.

927 Henson, Terry K. 1977. See Perry 1632.

928 Herd, Ruby. 1944. See Scoular 1875d.

929 Hermann, Jack A. 1950. The mammals of the Stockton Plateau of northeastern Terrell County, Texas. TJS 2(3):368-393.

930 Hermann, Geo., Decherd, G. M., and Schwab, E. H. 1937. Muscle chemistry in heart failure. TP 20:21.

931 Hertlein, Leo George. 1951. Description of a new pelecypod of the genus *Andara* from the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 3(3):487-489.

932 Herzog, William F. 1955. See Hubbs 1010s.

933 Hesse, Curtis J. 1940. Vertebrate paleontology in Texas, a review. TP 23:26.

933a ———. 1943. A preliminary report on the Miocene vertebrate faunas of southeast Texas. TP 26:157-159.
934 Hestand, R. S. III. 1971. See Cooper 414e.
935 Hester, Thomas Roy. 1966. See Nunley 1557a.
935a ———. 1970. Marine shells from archeological sites in southwestern Texas. TJS 22(1):87.
935b ———. 1972. An artifact of Alibates dolomite from the Rio Grande Plain. TJS 24(1):99-101.
935c ———. 1975. Chipped stone industries on the Rio Grande Plain, Texas: some preliminary observations. TJS 26(1-2):213-222.
935d ———, and Collins, Michael B. 1969. Burials from the Frisch Auf: site! 41 FY 42. TJS 20(3):261-272.
935e ———, and Corbin, James E., with an appendix by Wesolowsky, Al B. 1975. Two burial sites on the Central Texas Coast. TJS 26(3-4):519-528.
935f ———, and Green, L. M. 1972. Functional analysis of large bifaces from San Saba County, Texas. TJS 24(3):343-350.
935g ———, Hill, T. C., Jr., Gifford, Diane, and Holbrook, Sally. 1975. Archaeological salvage at site 41 ZV 152, Rio Grande Plain of Texas. TJS 26(1-2):223-228.
935h ———, House, J. W., Jack, R. N., and Stross, F. H. 1975. X-ray fluorescence analysis of archaeological obsidian from the Rio Grande Plain, southern Texas. TJS 26(1-2):286-289.
935i ———, and Rodgers, R. W. 1971. Additional data on the burial practices of the Brownsville complex, southern Texas. TJS 22(4):367-371.
935j ———, White, L. D., and White, Joy. 1969. Archeological materials from the Oulline site(41 LS 3) and other sites in LaSalle County, Southwest Texas. TJS 21(2):131-166.
936 Hettler, William F. 1959. See Jones 1092b.
936a ———. 1962. See Jones 1092c.
937 Hewatt, Willis G. 1936. Ecological succession in the *Mytilus californianus* habitat as observed in Monterey Bay, California. TP 19:22.
937a ———. 1948. Hydrobiological studies in Barataria Bay, Louisiana. TP 30:57.
937b ———. 1950. Plankton. TJS 2(3):321-324.
937c Hewatt, Willis G., and Andrews, Jay D. 1954. Oyster mortality studies in Virginia. I. Mortalities of oysters in trays at Gloucester Point, York River. TJS 6(2):121-123.
937d ———, and Rose, Dorothy. 1942. Pollution studies on the Trinity River at Fort Worth, Texas. TP 25:58-59.
938 Hibben, Frank C. 1951. A survey of sites of the paleo-Indian in the middle Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico. TJS 3(3):362-367.
939 Hibbitts, Terry. 1969. See Treadwell 2128a.
940 Hickman, Eugene. 1986. See Guilford 820b.
941. Hickman, Graham C. 1977. Geomyid interaction in the burrow systems. TJS 29(3-4):235-243.
942 Hicks, Dwight R. 1977. See Lenhart 1216a.
943 Higginbotham, I., Jr. 1980. See Drawe 559.
944 Higgins, Harold G., and Mulaik, Stanley B. 1957. Another caeculus from southwestern United States (*Acarina caeculidae*). TJS 9(3):267-269.
945 Higgins, J. W. 1980. See Nixon 1543h.
946 Higgins, R. B., and Fruh, E. G. 1968. Relationship between the chemical limnology and raw water quality of a subtropical Texas impoundment. TJS 20(1):13-32.
947 Hightower, B. G. 1956. See Eads 578d.
948 Hightower, Nick. 1954. See Sinclair 1926u.

949 Hildebrand, E. M. 1948. The effect of the plant growth hormone, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) on nut grass and several other weed pests in southern United States. TP 30:65-68.
950 Hildebrand, John E. 1959. See Hall 837.
951 Hildebrand, S. K. 1971. See Crossley 448.
951a ———. 1971. See Crossley 448a.
951b ———. 1975. See Crossley 448b.
951c ———, and Milnes, H. W. 1972. Mappings that remove singularities. TJS 24(2):183-190.
951d ———, and Poe, R. L. 1968. Specific invertible spaces. TJS 20(2):111-118.
952 Hill, Gary W. 1979. Biogenic sedimentary structures produced by the mole crab *Lepidopa websteri* Benedict. TJS 31(1):43-51.
952a ———. 1982. Orientation of ghost crab *Ocypode quadrata* (Fabricius) burrows as an indicator of shoreline position and wind direction. TJS 34(1):23-34.
953 Hill, Loren G. 1969. Reactions of the American eel to dissolved oxygen tensions. TJS 20(4):305-314.
953a ———. 1976. See Baglin 96b.
954 Hill, Paul S., Jr. 1958. See Tips 2120a.
955 Hill, T. C., Jr. 1975. See Hester 935g.
956 Hill, William H. 1971. Pleistocene snakes from a cave in Kendall County, Texas. TJS 22(2-3):209-216.
957 Hilton, Donald L. 1960. See Guthrie 826a.
958 Hines, J. F. 1967. See Lott 1267c.
958a ———. 1968. See Lott 1267d.
959 Hing-Shya, E. Tsang. 1966. See Seymour 1891a.
960 Hirschfelder, Joseph O. 1956. See Mason 1323.
961 Ho, Chi-Yun. 1977. See Lenhart 1216a.
962 Ho, F. P. 1986. See Ho, S. C. 963a.
963 Ho, S. C. 1984. Simplified analysis of a constant-volume gas thermometer. TJS 36(2-3):97-104.
963a ———, and Ho, F. P. 1986. Electrical noise in a normal laboratory environment. TJS 38(1):37-40.
964 Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1958. See Penn 1629.
965 Hodges, H. A. 1937. Alkali salts of Rio Grande Valley soils. TP 20:10.
966 Hodgkins, Joe E. 1965. See Deaton 503.
967 Hoese, Hinton Dickson. 1958. See Springer 1987c.
967a ———. 1960. See Abbott 2b.
967b ———. 1963. Absence of *Dermocystidium mairnum* at Port Aransas, Texas, with notes on an apparent inhibitor. TJS 15(1):98-103.
967c ———. 1964. See Briggs 228a.
967d ———. 1970. See Raun 1728e.
967e ———, Copeland, B. J., and Miller, John M. 1964. Seasonal occurrence of *Cyanea* medusae in the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 16(3):391-393.
967f ———, Moseley, F. N., and Lane, E. D. 1968. Fauna of the Aransas Pass Inlet, Texas. III. Diel and seasonal variations in trawlable organisms of the adjacent area. TJS 20(1):33-60.
967g ———, and Moore, R. B. 1958. Notes on the life history of the bonnetnose shark, *Sphurna tiburo*. TJS 10(1):69-72.
968 Hoff, Victor J. 1979. See Dee 508.
969 Hoffer, Jerry M. 1972. Mineralogy of the Granite Peak pegmatite, Franklin Mountains, El Paso, Texas. TJS 24(1):57-65.
969a ———. 1975. The Aden-Afton basalt, Potrillo volcanics, south central New Mexico. TJS 26(3-4)379-390.

969b ———. 1978. Thermal water occurrences in Trans-Pecos, Texas. TJS 30(4):309-319.
969c ———. 1985. See Thomann 2095.
970 Hoffman, A. A. J. 1962. See Horton 995a.
971 Hoffman, Carl E., Clark, Robert T., Jr., and Brown, E. B., Jr. 1948. Blood oxygen saturations and duration of consciousness in anoxia at high altitudes. TP 30:60-61.
972 Hoffman, Herbert I. 1953. See Balleisen 116b.
973 Hoglund, P. Y. 1932. See McAllister 1343.
974 Holbrook, Sally. 1975. See Hester 935g.
975 Holder, David P. 1979. See Sund 2049c.
976 Holland, J. S., Maciolek, Nancy J., and Poff, Mark J. 1976. *Isolda pulchella* (Polychaeta: Ampharetidae) recorded from the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 27(4):489.
977 Hollander, Robert R. 1985. See Jones 1086e.
977a ———. 1986. See Manning 1304a.
977b ———. 1987. See Manning 1304b.
977c ———, and Jones, J. Knox, Jr. 1987. A record of the western small-footed myotis, *Myotis ciliolabrum* Merriam, from the Texas Panhandle. TJS 39(2):198.
977d ———, Jones, J. Knox, Jr., Manning, Richard W., and Jones, Clyde. 1987. Noteworthy records of mammals from the Texas Panhandle. TJS 39(1):97-102.
978 Hollans, Vollie. 1969. See Woods 2325b.
979 Holley, Bennie C., and Scoular, Florence I. 1953. The determined and the calculated thiamine values of daily cafeteria meals selected by college women. TJS 5(4):472-479.
980 Hollingsworth, Wayne P. 1948. Mosquitoes in the vicinity of Nacogdoches. TP 30:125-129.
981 Holloway, Richard G., Raab, Mark L., and Stuckenrath, Robert. 1987. Pollen analysis of late-Holocene sediments from a central Texas bog. TJS 39(1):71-79.
982 Hollyfield, Joe G. 1965. Evidence for myasial limitation of melanocyte distribution and form. TJS 17(3):259-267.
983 Holm, H. M. 1949. A search for a basis of peace and human security. TJS 1(3):140-148.
984 Holman, J. Alan. 1965. A small Pleistocene herpetofauna from Houston, Texas. TJS 17(4):418-423.
984a ———. 1966. The Pleistocene herpetofauna of Miller's Cave, Texas. TJS 18(4):372-377.
984b ———. 1969. Pleistocene amphibians from a cave in Edwards County, Texas. TJS 21(1):63-68.
984c ———. 1970. A Pleistocene herpetofauna from Eddy County, New Mexico. TJS 22(1):29-40.
985 Holmgren, Paul. 1976. See Nunez 1556b.
986 Honeycutt, Rodney L. 1977. See Schmidly 1852f.
987 Hong, K. H. 1979. See Synek 2052a.
988 Hoover, B. Reed. 1963. See Slaughter 1937i.
989 Hopkins, Archibald W., and Darby, Sandra J. 1979. The phytoplankton flora of northern Lake Arlington, Texas. TJS 31(3):239-246.
990 Hopkins, Clyde. 1960. See Cooke 409a.
991 Hopkins, Sewell H. 1943. Possibilities in the utilization of aquatic invertebrates. TP 26:44-45.
991a ———. 1943. The crab fishery, with suggestions for its improvement in Texas. TP 26:50.
991b ———. 1948. The Nemertean *Carcinonemertes* as an indicator of the spawning history of the host *Callinectes sapidus*. TP 30:58.
992 Horlacher, W. R. 1934. Selective registration of the pure-bred livestock. T 18:15.

992a ———. 1936. See Killough 1140b.
992b ———, and Killough, D. T. 1932. Chlorophyll deficiencies induced in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*) by radiations. TP 15:33-38.
992c ———. 1936. Chimeras in cotton. TP 19:23.
993 Horner, Norman V. 1980. See Roberts 1771.
993a ———, and Stewart, Kenneth W. 1967. Life history of the brown spider, *Loxosceles reculsa* Gertsch and Mulaik. TJS 19(4):333-348.
994 Horowitz, Aharon, Gerald, Rex E., and Chaiffetz, Michael S. 1981. Preliminary paleoenvironmental implications of pollen analyzed from archaic, formative, and historic sites near El Paso, Texas. TJS 33(1):61-72.
995 Horton, C. W. 1949. On the mechanics of the African spitting cobras, *Naja nigricollis* and *Hemachatus haemachatus*. TJS 1(1):98.
995a ———, Hoffman, A. A. J., and Hempkins, W. B. 1962. Mathematical analysis of the microstructure of an area of the bottom of Lake Travis. TJS 14(2):131-142.
995b ———, and Watson, R. B. 1954. On the back-scattering of radar waves from the trailing edge of an aircraft wing. TJS 6(4):392-399.
996 Horton, G. Robert, and Wendlandt, Wesley W. 1961. The thermal decomposition of inorganic compounds. V. Cobalt ammine polybromides. TJS 13(4):454-459.
997 Horton, Patricia. 1984. See Wilson 2299.
998 Horvath, Kalman. 1971. Experimental lizard hosts of pentastomids. TJS 22(4):429.
999 Hosek, W. 1979. See Synek 2052a.
1000 House, J. W. 1975. See Hester 935h.
1001 Householder, Alston S. 1950. The relation of mathematics to the physical sciences. TJS 2(2):196-200.
1002 Houston, Ralph, Wright, L. N., and Norris, W. E., Jr. 1952. Charles Spurgeon Smith, 1886-1952. TJS 4(3):iv-v.
1003 Howard, Richard F. 1966. See Dodge 540a.
1004 Hsing, Joue-Yee. 1981. See Inano 1031.
1005 Hsing-Tung, Kung. 1983. See Attrep 83a.
1006 Huang, Sun-Yi. 1972. See Schufle 1864i.
1007 Huang, W. T. 1958. Occurrences of boron mineral in the Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma. TJS 10(2):231-235.
1007a ———. 1958. Prehnitization of gabbro. TJS 10(3):282-292.
1007b ———. 1959. Pagonite tuff from Alpine, West Texas. TJS 11(2):207-211.
1007c ———. 1959. Identity of bassanite in drill cores in Comanche County, Oklahoma. TJS 11(3):296-298.
1007d ———. 1972. Minerals from McLennan County, Texas. TJS 23(4):554-556.
1008 Hubbard, L. H. 1949. A century of progress for American women. TJS 1(4):8-12.
1009 Hubbs, Carl L. 1940. Fishes from the Big Bend of Texas. TP 23:3-12.
1009a ———, and Bonham, Kelshaw. 1951. New cyprinid fishes of the genus *Notropis* from Texas. TJS 3(1):91-110.
1010 Hubbs, Clark. 1951. Records from East Texas of three species of fish, *Semotilus atromaculatus*, *Notropis cornuta*, and *Microperca proelearis*. TJS 3(3):490.
1010a ———. 1951. Observations on the breeding of *Dionda episcopa* Serena in the Nueces River, Texas. TJS 3(3):490-492.
1010b ———. 1952. Records from East Texas of three species of fish, *Hadropterus maculatus*, *Etheostoma histrio*, and *Etheostoma barratti*. TJS 4(4):486.
1010c ———. 1954. See Kemp 1124a.
1010d ———. 1954. Corrected distributional records for Texas fresh-water fishes. TJS 6(3):277-291.
1010e ———. 1955. On a Texas record of *Notropis boops* based on an apparent hybrid between *N. venustus* and *N. fumeus*. TJS 7(3):346-348.

1010f ———. 1956. Relative variability of hybrids between the minnows *Notropis lepidus* and *N. proserpinus*. TJS 8(4):463-469.
1010g ———. 1957. Duration of sperm viability as a factor in frequency of fish hybridization. TJS 9(4):472-474.
1010h ———. 1958. See Drewry 562a.
1010i ———. 1959. Laboratory hybrid combinations among Etheostomatine fishes. TJS 11(1):49-56.
1010j ———. 1961. Differences between the gamete compatibility of *Etheostoma lepidum* sperm and eggs of related percid fishes from allopatric and sympatric populations. TJS 13(4):427-433.
1010k ———. 1962. See Miller 1439.
1010l ———. 1962. Effects of a hurricane on the fish fauna of a coastal pool and drainage ditch. TJS 14(3):289-298.
1010m ———. See Jones 1092c.
1010n ———. 1972. See Wilson 2307.
1010o ———, and Armstrong, Neal E. 1961. Minimum developmental temperature tolerances of two anurans, *Scaphiopus couchi* and *Microhyla olivacea*. TJS 13(3):358-362.
1010p ———, and Bryan, Chris. 1975. Ontogenetic rates and tolerances of the channel darter, *Hadropterus copelandi*. TJS 26(3-4)623-625.
1010q ———, and Delco, Exalton A., Jr. 1960. Geographic variations in egg complement of *Etheostoma lepidum*. TJS 12(1-2):3-7.
1010r ———, and Drewry, George E. 1962. Artificial hybridization of *Crenichthys baileyi* with related cyprinodont fishes. TJS 14(1):107-110.
1010s ———, and Herzog, William F. 1955. The distribution of the suckermouth minnow, *Phenacobius mirabilis*, in Texas. TJS 7(1):69-71.
1010t ———, Kemp, Robert J., Jr., and Gray, Charles E. 1956. Three shiners, *Notropis ortenburgeri*, *N. maniculatus*, and *N. blennius*, added to the known east Texas fauna. TJS 8(1):110-112.
1010u ———, Kuehne, Robert A., and Ball, Jack C. 1953. The fishes of the upper Guadalupe River, Texas. TJS 5(2):216-244.
1010v ———, Lucier, Thomas, Garrett, Gary P., Edwards, Robert J., Dean, S. Michael, Marsh, Edie, and Belk, Denton. 1978. Survival and abundance of introduced fishes near San Antonio, Texas. TJS 30(4):369-376.
1010w ———, and Peden, A. E. 1968. Notes on the distribution of blackbass (*Micropterus*) in the San Marcos River, Hays County, Texas. TJS 20(2):193-194.
1010x ———, and Springer, Victor G. 1957. A revision of the *Gambusia nobilis* species group, with descriptions of three new species, and notes on their variation, ecology, and evolution. TJS 9(3):279-327.
1011 Hudson, H. T., and Rottman, R. M. 1977. The level of understanding of algebra and trigonometry by students of freshman physics. TJS 29(3-4):299-301.
1012 Huff, Rolf E. 1967. See Ramires 1714a.
1012a ———, and Preston, Joe T. 1965. The production of a cleavage-initiating factor by artificially activated eggs of *Rana pipiens*. TJS 17(2):206-212.
1013 Huffman, David G. 1977. See Tuff 2143d.
1013a ———. 1978. See Davis 483b.
1013b ———, and Tuff, Donald W. 1981. An index to the hosts in Yamaguti's *Synopsis of Digenetic Trematodes of Vertebrates*, 1971. TJS 33(2-4):267-291.
1014 Huffman, Max N. 1949. Cancer of the human genital organs from the standpoint of abnormal steroid metabolism. TJS 1(1):94-95.
1015 Huggins, Frank H. 1973. Bounded slope variation. TJS 24(4):431-437.
1015a ———. 1976. Generalized Lipschitz conditions. I. TJS 27(2):251-256.

1015b ———. 1979. Generalized Lipschitz conditions. II. TJS 31(2):109-114.
1016 Hughes, D. S., and Stanbrough, J. H. 1951. Transmission of elastic pulses in rods. TJS 3(4):568-576.
1017 Hughes, Norman. 1962. The number and form of chromosomes in the genus *Scaphiopus*. TJS 14(2):225-228.
1018 Hughes, William F. 1949. Proposed groundwater conservation measures in Texas. TJS 1(2):35-43.
1018a ———. 1951. Irrigation in Texas: the outlook. TJS 7(2):227-232.
1018b ———. 1952. The conservation of water, a major consideration in the future. TJS 4(4):473-476.
1019 Hulme, Karen L. 1978. See McCord 1359a.
1020 Hungate, R. E. 1940. The nitrogen requirements of termites. TP 23:23.
1020a ———. 1943. The physiology of the rumen protozoa. TP 26:54.
1020b ———. 1944. Termite growth and nitrogen utilization in laboratory cultures. TP 27:91-98.
1021 Hunsaker, Don, II. 1959. Stomach contents of the American egret, *Casmerodius albus*, in Travis County. TJS 11(4):454.
1021a ———, and Sellers, Don. 1953. Notes on the possible intergradation between the colubrine snakes, *Arizona elegans blanchardi* Klauber and *Arizona elegans elegans* Kennicott in Texas. TJS 5(2):268-269.
1022 Hunter, Joan B. 1959. See Williams 2280.
1023 Hunter, Jon F., Seaton, David P., Lively, William M., Miller, Gerald E., and Stoner, David L. 1983. Modeling systolic mitral valve motion: a tool for clarifying mitral valve prolapse. TJS 35(1):5-36.
1024 Hupp, E. W., O'Brien, C. A., Pace, H. B., and Austin, J. W. 1967. Blood changes in female goats following different intensities of gamma radiation. TJS 19(4):369-374.
1025 Hussain, Anwar, Wahhab, Abdul, and Saleem, Azhar. 1955. Some studies in the protein quality of cottonseed and cottonseed cake. TJS 7(2):227-232.
1026 Hussey, Keith M. 1943. Remarks on a giant sloth found near Humble, Texas. TP 26:132.
1027 Hutchinson, Robert M. 1953. Hyalite (fluorescent opal) from Llano County, Texas. TJS 5(2):154-157.
1028 Hyer, June. 1945. Implications of international educations. TP 28:147-149.
1029 Ideker, Joe. 1974. *Storeria dekayi texana* from the caprock of northwest Texas. TJS 25(1-4):87.
1029a ———. 1976. Tadpole thermoregulatory behavior facilitates grackle predation. TJS 27(1):244.
1030 Illich, Harold A. 1976. See Cook 408.
1031 Inano, Mitsuko, and Hsing, Joue-Yee. 1981. Influences of ethnicity and sex and school lunch preferences and acceptances of children in northwest Texas. TJS 33(2-4):221-234.
1032 Inger, Robert F. 1958. The vocal sac of the Colorado River toad (*Bufo alvarius* Girard). TJS 10(3):319-324.
1033 Inglis, J. M. 1967. See Saxon 1840.
1033a ———. 1970. See Hanselka 856a.
1034 Irby, Thomas C. 1978. Hash codes for non-prime table sizes. TJS 30(3):233-238.
1035 Irons, J. V. 1938. Observations on neurotropic viral infections in white mice. TP 22:17.
1035a ———. 1944. Some notes on the history of leprosy in Texas. TP 27:69.
1035b ———, and Murphy, J. N., Jr. 1948. Q fever in Texas. TP 30:129-130.
1035c Irons, J. V., Randolph, Neal M., Beck, Oleta, and Skinner, Lill R. 1946. Characteristic endemic typhus with *Ctenocephalides felis* collected from *Didelphis virginiana*. TP 29:113-115.

1036 Irvin, James D. 1980. See Reynolds 1755.
1037 Irwin, W. H. 1946. Some successful methods of clearing impounded waters of turbidities due to silt. TP 29:241-243.
1038 Isely, F. B. 1934. Acridian researches in northeastern Texas. P 18:12-13.
1038a ———. 1934. Seasonal succession, distribution, and numbers of northeast Texas acridians. P 18:13.
1038b ———. 1936. Flight stridulation in American acridians. TP 19:23.
1038c ———. 1938. Survival value of acridian protective coloration. TP 21:14-15.
1038d ———. 1938. Acridian plant and soil relations. TP 21:15.
1038e ———. 1942. Correlation between mandibular morphology and food specificity in grasshoppers. TP 25:53-54.
1038f ———. 1944. Gangster sparrows. TP 27:65-66.
1039 Isely, Jeffery J., and Noble, Richard L. 1987. Validation of daily ring deposition in otoliths of wild young-of-the-year largemouth bass. TJS 39(3):273-277.
1040 Itzkowitz, Murray. 1969. Observations on the breeding behaviour of *Cyprinodon elegans* in swift water. TJS 21(2):229-230.
1041 Ivers, James B., and Pomerat, C. M. 1948. Observations of cells from ascitic fluid cultured *in vitro*. TP 30:136-138.
1042 Izaddoost, Mohamed. 1979. Synergistic effects of alkaloids and pipecolic acid on the toxicity of the seeds of *Sophora secundiflora*. TJS 31(4):319-323.
1042a ———, and Gracy, Robert W. 1979. Occurrence and chemotaxonomic use of uncommon ninhydrin-reacting compounds found in the genus *Sophora*. TJS 31(3):247-254.
1043 Jack, R. N. 1975. See Hester 935h.
1044 Jackson, Crawford G., Jr., and Fortman, Jon R. 1976. A disjunct population of the Eastern chicken turtle *Deirochelys r. reticularia* in northeastern Mississippi. TJS 27(1):243.
1045 Jaffe, H. H. 1956. Steric inhibition hyperconjugation. TJS 8(2):175-176.
1046 James, Herman C. 1983. See Best 175b.
1046a James, J. 1962. See Wilson 2304b.
1047 James, Pauline. 1966. The Mexican burrowing toad, *Rhinophrynus dorsalis*, an addition to the vertebrate fauna of the United States. TJS 18(3):272-276.
1048 Jameson, David L., and Flury, Alvin G. 1949. The reptiles and amphibians of the Sierra Vieja range of southwestern Texas. TJS 1(2):54-79.
1049 Jansen, L., and McGinnies, R. T. 1956. On the validity of the assumption of two-body interactions in molecular physics. TJS 8(2):143-144.
1050 Jarvis, Walter. 1942. See Duncan 567b.
1051 Jasper, S. H. 1983. See Nixon 1543g.
1052 Jay, Jeremy M., and Dronen, Norman O. 1983. Caloric value of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*. TJS 35(2):155.
1053 Jayatillake, K. S. E. 1975. See Gates 732.
1054 Jeffrey, Lela Mae. 1951. A review of certain aspects of cetacean physiology. TJS 3(4):542-553.
1055 Jelks, Edward B. 1952. The river basin surveys: archeological salvage program in Texas. TJS 4(2):131-138.
1055a ———. 1953. The river basin surveys: recent archeological investigations in Texas, Arkansas, and Kansas. TJS 5(3):342-347.
1055b ———. 1958. See Johnson 1075a.
1056 Jensen, Shou-Lin Lee, and White, John T. 1979. Bounded slope variation and a generalized derivative. TJS 31(3):207-211.
1057 Jeschofnig, Peter. 1977. Petrography of Pleistocene volcanic ash from Palo Duro Canyon, Texas. TJS 28(1-4):51-60.
1058 Jessen, F. W., and Rolshausen, F. W. 1944. Waters from the Frio formation in the Texas Gulf Coast. TP 27:133-134.

1059 Jester, Beauford H. 1945. Conservation of natural gas in Texas. TP 28:194-195.
1060 Jewett, James P. 1953. Scottish realism in American education. TJS 5(3):320-325.
1061 Jin, Doo Jung. 1976. A discriminant function for ground water exploration. TJS 27(1):87-94.
1061a ———. 1987. Long-period surface-wave phase-velocity partial derivatives with respect to earth parameters. TJS 39(4):299-312.
1062 Johanson, Lamar. 1961. See Norris 1548e.
1063 Johanson, Mary. 1940. Basic studies in the chemistry of prickly pear. TP 23:37.
1064 Johns, Michael. 1983. See Waas 2176.
1065 Johnson, Clarence E. 1961. See Kenderson 917.
1066 Johnson, Clifford W. 1959. Selective adaptation for the color phases of the terrestrial snail *Helicina orbiculata*. TJS 11(3):366-370.
1066a ———. 1962. Reproductive isolation in damselflies and dragonflies (order Odonata). TJS 14(3):297-304.
1066b ———. 1963. Breeding structure in populations of the Odonata. TJS 15(2):171-183.
1066c ———. 1964. Season ecology of *Ischnura damula* Calvert (Odonata:Coenagrionidae). TJS 16(1):50-61.
1066d ———. 1966. Improvements for colonizing damselflies in the laboratory. TJS 18(2):179-183.
1066e ———. 1966. Species recognition in the *Hyla versicolor* complex. TJS 18(4):361-364.
1066f ———. 1975. Variability in the damselfly, *Lestes sigma* Calvert (Zygoptera: Lestidae). TJS 26(1-2):165-169.
1067 Johnson, C. R. 1944. See Kennard 1126.
1068 Johnson, D. Pat, and Skinner, Charles G. 1972. Reaction by n-(substituted) phthalimides with n-alkylamines. TJS 23(3):413-420.
1069 Johnson, David. 1965. See Woods 2325c.
1069a ———. 1967. See Woods 2325d.
1070 Johnson, Edna L., and Freese, Leonard R. 1942. Plant responses to *a*- and *b*-naphthoxyacetic and *a*- (*b*-naphthoxy) propionic acids. TP 25:51.
1071 Johnson, Elmer H. 1944. The great soil groups of the world and their agricultural systems. TP 27:135-138.
1072 Johnson, Francis S. 1984. The earth's magnetosphere—a magnetohydrodynamical generator. TJS 36(2-3):85-96.
1073 Johnson, Gary D. 1972. Phyllodont tooth plate from the lower Cretaceous of Texas. TJS 24(1):67-74.
1073a ———. 1987. See Murry 1508.
1074 Johnson Kenneth W. 1975. See Reimer 1748b.
1074 ———. 1977. See Landry 1189a.
1074b ———. 1979. See Harper 870b.
1074c ———. 1982. See Casto 319b.
1075 Johnson, LeRoy, Jr. 1963. Pollen analysis of two archeological sites at Amistad Reservoir, Texas. TJS 15(2):225-230.
1075a ———, and Jelks, Edward B. 1958. The Tawakoni-Yscani village, 1960: a study of archeological site identifications. TJS 10(4):405-422.
1076 Johnson, Mary Louise. 1944. See Scoular 1875d.
1077 Johnston, Marshall C. 1959. Convolvulaceae in southern coastal Texas. TJS 11(2):191-206.
1078 Johnston, Richard F. 1959. The green jay (*Cyanacorax yncas*) in Kenedy County, Texas. TJS 11(3):320.
1079 Jones, Arthur W. 1944. A protozoan parasite, probably new, from a triatoma. TP 27:66.
1079a ———, Mounts, B. W., and Wolcott, Gordon B. 1945. A pronocephalid trematode from the ∝-Pseudemys. TP 28:92-93.

1080 Jones, Clyde. 1987. See Hollander 977c.
1080a ———. 1987. See Manning 1304b.
1081 Jones, Constance. 1942. Photelometer and cholesterol. TP 25:16-23.
1082 Jones, Elizabeth M. 1987. See Stangl 1992a.
1083 Jones, Faye M. 1953. Professional education versus specialization in teacher education. TJS 5(4):498-500.
1084 Jones, Frederick V., Pearson, William D., and Fitzpatrick, Lloyd C. 1977. Yield estimates derived from active and passive creel surveys of a small pond fishery. TJS 29(1-2):41-48.
1085 Jones, Jeffry L. 1981. See McCullough 1368d.
1086 Jones, J. Knox, Jr. 1985. See Webster 2225.
1086a ———. 1986. See Manning 1304a.
1086b ———. 1987. See Hollander 977c.
1086c ———. 1987. See Hollander 977d.
1086d ———. 1987. See Manning 1304b.
1086e ———, Hollander, Robert R., and McCullough, David A. 1985. Records of the spotted skunk and long-tailed weasel from the Llano Estacado of Texas. TJS 37(4):355-358.
1087 Jones, J. Richard. 1985. See Blum 191.
1088 Jones, J. T., Jr. 1968. Orthogonality of vector functions of associated spherical harmonics. TJS 20(2):105-110.
1089 Jones, Julia. 1950. Wild pot herbs of Texas. TJS 2(3):400-404.
1090 Jones, Kenneth J., and Nelson, Vaughn. 1975. Inexpensive differential thermal analysis with semiconductor temperature detectors. TJS 26(3-4):325-329.
1091 Jones, L. G. 1934. See Stewart 2017.
1091a ———, and Rosamond, P. H. 1946. Soil resources of Texas. TP 29:164-173.
1092 Jones, Robert S. 1964. See Briggs 228a.
1092a ———. 1965. See Copeland 416b.
1092b ———, and Hettler, William F. 1959. Bat feeding by green sunfish. TJS 11(1):48.
1092c ———, Hettler, William F., and Hubbs, Clark. 1962. Effects of maternal death on survival of fertilized eggs of the fish, *Etheostoma spectabile*. TJS 14(3):319-322.
1093 Jones, Sarah. 1946. Studies on the light preference of some grassland invertebrates. Preliminary report. TP 29:125.
1094 Jones, Stanley R., and Phillips, Sherman A., Jr. 1987. Aggressive and defensive propensities of *Solenopsis invicta* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) and three indigenous ant species in Texas. TJS 39(2):107-115.
1095 Jones, Timothy L., and Circe, Ronald C. 1977. The occurrence of *Argulus bicolor* Bere, 1936 on *Trachinotus carolinus* (Linnaeus) from the Texas Coast. TJS 29(3-4):301-302.
1096 Jordon, Michael A. 1976. See Cook 408.
1097 Journeay, Glen E. 1956. The preparation of senecionitrile by the pyrolysis of ∝-acetoxyisovaleronitrile. TJS 8(1):107-109.
1098 Joy, James E. 1972. New locality records for *Diplomonorchis leistomi* Hopkins, 1941 (Trematoda: Digenea) and *Macrov alvitrematoides micropogoni* (Pearse, 1949) (Trematoda: Monogenea) with notes on their geographical distribution. TJS 23(4):553-554.
1099 Judd, C. D. 1934. Some scientific aspects of government. P 18:18.
1100 Judd, Frank W. 1969. See Bowers 209.
1100a ———. 1982. See Selcer 1881.
1100b ———. 1984. See Doerr 544.
1100c ———. 1987. See King 1144.
1100d ———, and Schmidly, David J. 1969. Distributional notes for some mammals from western Texas and eastern New Mexico. TJS 20(4):381-382.

1101 Kahan, Archie M. 1954. The first Texas Tornado Warning Conference. TJS 6(2):156-158.
1102 Kallus, Frank T. 1975. See Vanatta 2156.
1103 Kaplan, Arnold R. 1955. Darwin's *The Origin of Species* and the modern concept of evolution. TJS 7(4):389-395.
1104 Kasha, Michael. 1956. See McGlynn 1387.
1105 Kasper, Stephen. 1987. See Stangl 1992b.
1106 Kassing, Edith Force. 1961. A life history study of the Great Plains ground snake, *Sonora episcopa* (Kennicot). TJS 13(2):185-203.
1107 Kattner, Kenneth R. 1981. See Drawe 559a.
1108 Kattner, Richard M. 1978. See Marshall 1313a.
1109 Kaufman, Donald W., Kaufman, Glennis A., and Smith, Gary C. 1975. Oxygen consumption in Ord's kangaroo rat. TJS 26(3-4):615-618.
1110 Kaufman, Glennis A. 1975. See Kaufman 1109.
1111 Kavanaugh, John K. 1981. See Brown 248c.
1112 Kay, Charles B. 1969. See Yager 2343c.
1113 Kegley, George B. III. 1977. See Arnold 76.
1114 Keirans, James E. 1987. See McAllister 1342a.
1115 Keller, E. G. 1934. Leonid Meteors. P 18:9.
1116 ———. 1938. Rotation of the galaxy. TP 22:12.
1117 Keller, G. R. 1972. See Shurbet 1915g.
1118 Kellogg, Forrest D. 1945. Geopolitical alternatives of the United States. TP 28:146.
1119 Kelsay, June. 1948. See Scoular 1875e.
1119a ———. 1948. See Scoular 1875f.
1120 Kelsch, Steven W., and Hendricks, Fred S. 1982. Temporal analysis of aerial photographs for environmental assessment. TJS 34(3-4):219-232.
1121 Kemmered, A. R. 1936. Spectroscopic method for the determination of Vitamin A. TP 19:27-28.
1121a ———. 1943. Vitamin A potency of commercial butter sold in Texas. TP 26:49.
1121b ———, and Fraps, G. S. 1938. Utilization of vitamin A by rats and chickens. TP 22:17.
1122 Kemp, Augusta H. 1936. Scientific gleanings from the Anglo-Saxon *Chronicle*. TP 19:29.
1122a ———. 1936. An exhibit of gastroliths from Wyoming. TP 19:29-30.
1122b ———. 1936. Hydrothermal activity in Yellowstone and other points in Wyoming. TP 19:30.
1123 Kemp, Hardy A. 1934. On the nature of filterable virus. P 18:13.
1123a ———. 1934. Biological position of viruses, a review. TP 19:36.
1124 Kemp, Robert J., Jr. 1956. See Hubbs 1010t.
1124a ———, and Hubbs, Clark. 1954. First record of the cypress minnow (*Hypognathus hayi*) Jordan in Texas. TJS 6(1):113-114.
1125 Kendall, Richard, and Osborn, Roger. 1965. Two simple lower bounds for the Euler Ø-function. TJS 17(3):324-328.
1126 Kennard, Martha, and Johnson, C. R. 1944. Spectrophotometric determination of iron with sulfosalicylic acid. TP 27:45-51.
1127 Kennedy, E. T. 1980. See Watson 2210.
1128 Kennedy, Harvey T. 1968. See El-Banbi 597.
1129 Kennedy, J. P. 1956. Food habits of the rusty lizard *Sceloporus olivaceus* Smith. TJS 8(3):328-349.
1129a ———. 1961. Eggs of the eastern hognose snake, *Heterodon platyrhinos*. TJS 13(4):416-422.
1129b ———. 1964. Natural history notes on some snakes of eastern Texas. TJS 16(2):210-215.

1130 Kennedy, Michael L. 1972. See Best 175c.
1131 Kennedy, Ruby Jo Reeves. 1940. Intermarriage as an index of assimilation. TP 23:12.
1132 Kennerly, Thomas E., Jr. 1954. Local differentiation in the pocket gopher (*Geomys personatus*) in southern Texas. TJS 6(3):297-329.
1132a ———. 1956. Comparison between fossil and recent species of genus *Perognathus*. TJS 8(1):74-86.
1132b ———. 1958. Comparisons of morphology and life history of two species of pocket gophers. TJS 10(2):133-146.
1132c ———. 1959. See Blair 184t.
1132d ———. 1964. Microenvironmental conditions of the pocket gopher burrow. TJS 16(4):395-441.
1133 Kent, David H. 1976. See Young 2355a.
1134 Kerchner, Robert C. 1981. See Wilson 2300.
1135 Kerley, Michael A. 1975. Dietary manifestations of fluoride from fish protein concentrate on the mouse incisor. TJS 26(3-4):539-548.
1135a ———. 1975. Early embryology of the mouse incisor. TJS 26(3-4):599-601.
1136 Kersey, W.H. 1975. The molecular-weight of 20- α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase estimated by thin layer gel filtration chromatography on sephadex G-200. TJS 26(3-4):607-611.
1137 Kettner, Charles. 1975. See Fitch 656.
1138 Kienzlen, Geraldine. 1970. See McNulty 1399b.
1139 Killebrew, Flavius C. 1976. Mitotic chromosomes of turtles. II. Chelidae. TJS 27(1):149-154.
1139a ———. 1977. Mitotic chromosomes of turtles. IV. The Emydidae. TJS 29(3-4):245-253.
1139b ———, and Stone, Raymond D., Jr. 1978. An unusual color pattern in Couch's spadefoot, *Scaphiopus couchi* (Anura: Pelobatidae). TJS 30(4):389.
1140 Killough, D. T. 1932. See Horlacher 992b.
1140a ———. 1936. See Horlacher 992c.
1140b ———, and Horlacher, W. R. 1936. Hybrid vigor in cotton. TP 19:23.
1141 Kilpatrick, John E. 1956. A progress report on some accurate calculations on some simple molecules. TJS 8(2):189-190.
1142 Kimmel, Bruce L., and Lind, Owen T. 1970. Factors influencing orthophosphate concentration decline in the water of laboratory mud-water systems. TJS 21(4):439-446.
1143 Kinard, Avis. 1944. The geography of Panola County. TP 27:138-140.
1144 King, Ken, Cavazos, Davis, and Judd, Frank W. 1987. *Anolis sagrei* (Sauria: Iguanidae) established in southern Texas. TJS 39(3):289-290.
1145 King, Eva Lou. 1953. See Marshall 1314.
1146 King, H. Gill, and Cornish, James V. 1971. Gene mediation and penicillin anaphylaxis: the affirmative case. TJS 23(1):151-163.
1147 King, Kerry. 1959. Queuing analysis of traffic problems. TJS 11(4):492-497.
1148 King, Ralph. 1934. North Texas meteorites. P 18:22.
1148a ———. 1936. North Texas meteorites. T 18:17-20.
1149 Kirn, A. J. 1934. See Parks 1611e.
1149a ———. See Parks 1611f.
1149b ———. 1936. See Parks 1611g.
1149c ———, and Parks, H. B. 1934. Additions to the knowledge of paleobotany of Bexar County. T 18:23.
1149d ———. 1936. An Eocene florule near Lytle, Texas. TP 19:11-16.
1150 Knapp, Frank T. 1951. Educational requirements for fishery biologists. TJS 3(1):86-90.

1150a ———. 1951. See Gunter 8241.
1151 Knoefel, P. K., Telford, Jane, and Handley, C. A. 1953. On the uptake of organic iodine compounds by the kidneys of some marine fishes. TJS 5(2):260-264.
1152 Knowlton, Frederick F. 1971. See Carley 301.
1152a ———. 1971. See Little 1242.
1153 Kobe, Donald H. 1981. Classical limit of quantum mechanics in the Lagrangian formulation. TJS 33(1):49-59.
1153a ———. 1982. Inductive approach to Einstein's gravitational field equation. TJS 34(3-4):233-258.
1154 Kocurko, M. John. 1987. Shallow-water Octocorallia and related submarine lithification, San Andres Island, Colombia. TJS 39(4):349-365.
1155 Koehn, Robert D. 1985. Marine fungi associated with *Spartina* from Harbor Island, Texas. TJS 37(2-3):213-214.
1156 Koeninger, Rupert C. 1955. The MMPI profiles of forgers. TJS 7(2):196-200.
1157 Koepp, Stephen J., and Schlueter, Edgar A. 1977. The ecology of a branchiobdellid (Annelida: Oligochaeta) from a Texas pond. TJS 28(1-4):285-294.
1158 Koerth, Benjamin H. 1980. See Webb 2220.
1158a ———. 1981. See Webb 2220a.
1159 Kolb, Joe W., and Whiteside, B. G. 1977. Age and growth of largemouth bass in Canyon Reservoir, Texas. TJS 29(1-2):49-58.
1160 Komkov, V. 1972. Physical interpretation of some oscillation theorems in the theory of ordinary differential equations. TJS 24(2):171-182.
1161 Kornfeld, M. M. 1944. Geologic research: necessity—not luxury. TP 27:207-211.
1162 Kotani, Masao. 1956. Electronic structure of some simple diatomic molecules. TJS 8(2):135-136.
1163 Kottlowski, F. E. 1966. See Schufle 1864j.
1164 Krausman, Paul R. 1983. See Leopold 1219.
1164a ———. 1987. See Leopold 1219a.
1165 Kriegel, Monroe W. 1941. Application of scientific principles to oil and gas conservation. TP 24:13.
1166 Krieger, Alex D. 1949. See Campbell 297e.
1167 Krise, George M. 1959. See Williams 2280.
1167a ———, Robinson, Dorthea T., and Brown, Sidney O. 1961. The effects of chronic whole-body gamma irradiation on the hematology of the albino rat. TJS 13(4):445-453.
1168 Kroger, Richard L., and Pristas, Paul J. 1975. Movements of tagged juvenile menhaden (*Brevoortia patronus*) in the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 26(3-4):473-477.
1169 Kroh, Glenn C., and Nisbet, James. 1983. Some structural aspects of a western cross timbers forest in north central Texas. TJS 35(1):41-45.
1170 Kroll, James C. 1971. Combat behavior in male Great Plains ground snakes (*Sonora episcopa episcopa*). TJS 23(2):300.
1171 Krottinger, David L., and Sund, Eldon H. 1976. Novel synthesis of ∝, ∝, ∝-trifluoro-p-nitrotoluene. TJS 27(1):243.
1172 Kruse, Olan E. 1954. Spectrum analysis of variable slope pulse modulation waves. TJS 6(4):378-389.
1172a ———. 1982. See Messer 1423.
1172b ———. 1985. See Nonast 1546.
1173 Kshirsagar, Anant M. 1977. See Sia 1917.
1174 Kudchadker, P., Reed, C. O., Jr., Claque, L. J., and Zwolinski, B. J. 1969. Vapor pressures and boiling points of five aliphatic ethers, C_2 to C_5. TJS 20(4):367-372.
1175 Kuehne, J. M. 1936. MacDonald Observatory. TP 19:28.
1175a ———. 1944. Optics of the electron microscope. TP 27:39-40.
1176 Kuehne, Robert A. 1953. See Hubbs 1010u.

1177 Kuhn, Hans. 1956. A two-dimensional modification of the electron gas method: the postulatory nature of the one-dimensional model. TJS 8(2):174-175.

1178 Kulzer, Kathryn E., and Greenbaum, Ira F. 1986. Electrophoretic variation among selected samples of the bluegill, *Lepomis machrochirus*. TJS 38(3):267-276.

1179 Kundomal, Yashdev R. 1982. See Salaita 1825.

1180 Kuntschik, Lawrence F. 1971. See Yager 2343d.

1181 Kunz, Thomas H. 1971. See Ubelaker 2150a.

1182 La Grone, A. H. 1950. Antenna response patterns for complex wave fronts. TJS 2(1):38-43.

1183 Lahser, Carl, and Applegate, Howard G. 1966. Pesticides at Presidio. III. Soil and water. TJS 18(4):386-395.

1184 Lamar, Jule K. 1946. Four years experience with basal body temperature techniques in gynecology. TP 29:95-96.

1184a ———. 1948. The assay of 17-ketosteroids as a diagnostic in endocrine problems. TP 30:96-97.

1185 Lamb, Leonard. 1941. A preliminary fisheries survey of the San Jacinto River watershed. TP 24:42-48.

1186 Lamb, Mina Wolf. 1946. Basal metabolism of eight nursery school children determined at three-month intervals. TP 29:126.

1186a ———, and Corrington, Marie Tarwater. 1946. A further analysis of food selection of 80 families in Lubbock, Texas. TP 29:126-127.

1187 LaMotte, Chas. 1937. Developmental responses of the plant embryo to gravity. TP 20:15.

1188 Landau, Helen, and Galtsoff, Paul S. 1951. Distribution of *Nematopsis* infection on the oyster grounds of the Chesapeake Bay and in other waters of the Atlantic and Gulf States. TJS 3(1):115-130.

1189 Landry, Andre M. 1985. See Linton 1241.

1189a ———, and Johnson, Kenneth W. 1977. An ambicolorate windowpane (*Scophthalmus aquosus*), with notes on other anomalous flatfish. TJS 28 (I-4):362-366.

1190 Lane, E. D. 1965. X-ray examination of the vertebrae of three species of *Caranx*. TJS 17(4):424-427.

1190a ———. 1968. See Hoese 967f.

1191 Lane, Laura. 1943. The Texas State Nutrition Committee. TP 26:106.

1192 Lang, Aldon S. 1934. Credit policy and prosperity. P 18:18-19.

1193 Lange, Charles H. 1952. The Feast Day Dance at Zia Pueblo, New Mexico, August 15, 1951. TJS 4(1):19-26.

1193a ———. 1952. Problems in acculturation at Cochiti Pueblo, New Mexico. TJS 4(4):477-481.

1193b ———. 1953. Cultural change as revealed in Cochiti Pueblo hunting customs. TJS 5(2):178-184.

1193c ———. 1954. Comparative notes on southwestern Indian medical practices. TJS 6(1):62-71.

1193d ———. 1954. The analysis and application of cultural dynamics. TJS 6(3):292-296.

1193e ———. 1957. Tablita, or corn, dances of the Rio Grande Pueblo Indians. TJS 9(1):59-74.

1193f ———. 1958. Recent developments in culture change at Cochiti Pueblo, New Mexico. TJS 10(4):399-404.

1193g ———, and Bailey, Wilfrid C. 1955. Significant factors in comparison of explicitly heterogeneous cultures. TJS 7(3):256-274.

1194 Lansdown, Charles H. 1972. See Schultz 1867.

1195 Latimer, Dudley C., and Meade, Thomas G. 1979. Pericercarial envelope formation in *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (Trematoda: Diplostomidae). TJS 31(1):53-58.

1196 Laubach, Paul John Charles. 1946. The influence on the calcium content of the soil on the calcium content of trees. TP 29:70-72.

1197 Laughlin, Harold E. 1959. Stomach contents of some aquatic snakes from Lake McAlester, Pittsburg County, Oklahoma. TJS 11(1):83-85.

1197a ———. 1962. See Wilks 2277d.

1197b ———, and Wilks, B. J. 1962. The use of sodium phenobarbital in population studies of poisonous snakes. TJS 14(2):188-191.

1198 Laury, Linda W. 1971. See McCarthy 1351.

1199 Law, Joseph H. 1975. Instrumental neutron activation analysis for iodine in seaweeds. TJS 26(1-2):93-98.

1200 Lawrence, Addison L. 1985. See Fuze 709.

1200a ———. 1986. See Sadeh 1822.

1201 Lawrence, J. L., and Murphy, C. E. 1967. Parasites of five species of fish from Benbrook Lake, Tarrant County, Texas. TJS 19(2):164-174.

1202 Lawson, Rommon L., and Sorenson, A. M., Jr. 1969. Electroejaculation and evaluation of semen from the chinchilla. TJS 21(2):189-194.

1203 Lay, Dan W. 1940. The muskrat as a cause of lake formation in coastal marshes of Texas. TP 23:45.

1203a ———. 1945. A brief chronology of wildlife conservation in Texas. TP 28:196.

1203b ———, and Taylor, Walter P. 1938. Some results of the Walker County, Texas, wildlife survey. TP 21:25-26.

1204 Leake, Chauncey D. 1949. Scientific academies. TJS 1(1):99.

1204a ———. 1949. V. D. control in Texas: a major conservation problem. CCM 4:1-2.

1204b ———. 1952. Leonardo da Vinci (1452-1519)—artist and scientist. TJS 4(1):3-18.

1204c ———. 1965. Interrelations of the sciences with the humanities and ethics: reflections on the quadricentennial of Galileo's birth. TJS 17(1):5-11.

1205 Leathem, J. H. 1975. See Gehrmann 738.

1206 Ledger, Ernest B., Tieh, Thomas T., Crocker, M. C., and Rowe, M. W. 1986. Uranium occurrence and trace element geochemistry of sheep pasture tuffs, Trans-Pecos volcanic province, Texas. TJS 38 (8):219-226.

1207 Lee, Addison. 1946. The case for teaching biological science. TP 29:89-95.

1208 Lee, D. Ralph. 1954. Fuels—present status and future prospect. TJS 6(4):353-359.

1209 Lee, G. Fred. 1976. See Piwoni 1655.

1209a ———. 1977. Critical levels of phosphorus and nitrogen in Texas impoundments. TJS 28(1-4):347-350.

1210 Lee, Sidney. 1948. High octane gasoline simplified. TP 30:54.

1211 Lee, Thomas E., Jr. 1987. Distributional record of *Lasiurus seminolus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). TJS 39(2):193.

1212 Lefebre, R., and Moser, C. M. 1956. Calculations of S.C.F.L.C.A.O.M.O.'s by successive applications of perturbation procedures. TJS 8(2):192.

1213 Leimer, Elizabeth A., and Willms, Charles R. 1975. The bovine serum albumin-sodium dodecyl sulfate complex: protein-detergent- dye binding behavior. TJS 26(3-4):559-564.

1214 Leipper, Dale F. 1951. Nature of ocean currents in the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 3(1):41-44.

1215 LeMaster, E. W. 1972. See Davis 490a.

1216 Lenhart, J. David. 1974. Improving height/age data from stem analysis. TJS 25(1-4):88-90.

1216a ———, Ho, Chi-Yun, and Hicks, Dwight R. 1977. Crown positions within unthinned loblolly pine plantation canopies. TJS 28(1-4):113-117.

1217 Lensch, David B. 1984. See Sund 2049d.

1218 Leonard, O. A. Transformation of sugars in corn leaves when introduced artificially in feeding experiments. TP 21:15.

1219 Leopold, Bruce D., and Krausman, Paul R. 1983. Status of bighorn sheep in Texas. TJS 35(2):157-159.

1219a ———. 1987. Diurnal activity patterns of desert mule deer in relation to temperature. TJS 39(1):49-59.

1220 Lesesne, S. D. 1956. See Godbey 766b.

1221 Levereault, Philip. 1938. A revision for insect morphology. P 22:17-18.

1222 Lewbel, George S. 1985. Strength and weakness of damage assessment programs: the IXTOC-I and Burmah Agate oil spills, and the benthic macroinfauna of the Texas Continental Shelf. TJS 37(4):269-309.

1223 Lewis, Charles Willard. 1946. See Morrow 1480c.

1224 Lewis, D. H. 1985. Fecal and intestinal bacteria of swine maintained on atherogenic diets. TJS 37(4):329-339.

1225 Lewis, Edward S. 1959. Reactions of diazonium salts with nucleophiles. TJS 11(3):275-285.

1225a ———. 1962. See Ettlinger 620.

1226 Lewis, Leo. 1955. See Cross 445a.

1227 Lewis, Loretta. 1944. See Scoular 1875d.

1228 Lewis, Louis W., and Duncan, F. A. 1954. The management of chronic pain: a factor in human conservation. TJS 6(2):165-168.

1229 Lewis, Thomas H. 1971. Field notes on the dry season birds of Nayarit. TJS 23(1):57-66.

1229a ———. 1972. Notes on the dry season birds of Sinaloa. TJS 24(2):233-243.

1230 Lewis, Truman O. 1969. See Shurbet 1916b.

1230a ———. 1970. See Nelson 1523.

1230b ———. 1972. See Amburgey 42.

1230c ———. 1975. See Tubbs 2141.

1230d ———. 1975. See Shurbet 1916a.

1230e ———. 1976. See Shurbet 1916.

1231 Lewis, Walter H. 1961. Chromosomes of North America *Lycium* (Solanaceae). TJS 13(1):45-48.

1232 Lewis, William D., and Liverman, James L. 1949. Range of *Calopogon pulchellus* in Texas. TJS 1(2):20-24.

1233 Lidiak, Edward G. 1961. See Almy 36a.

1233a ———, Almy, Charles C., Jr., and Rogers, John J. W. 1961. Precambrian geology of part of the Little Llano River area, Llano and San Saba counties, Texas. TJS 13(3):255-289.

1234 Lieb, Carl S. 1974. See Schmidly 1852e.

1235 Ligda, Myron G. H. 1958. Radar observations of blackbird flights. TJS 10(3):255-265.

1236 Lin, C. S. 1971. Bionomics of *Stictia carolina* at Lake Texoma, with notes on some neotropical species (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). TJS 23(2):275-286.

1237 Lind, Owen T. 1970. See Kimmel 1142.

1238 Lindsay, H. L., Jr. 1955. See Fouquette 679b.

1239 Liner, Robert T., Manger, Walter L., and Zachry, Doy L. 1979. Conodont evidence for the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary northeastern Llano region, central Texas. TJS 31(4):309-317.

1240 Linskey, Christopher S. 1986. See Edwards 588b.

1241 Linton, Thomas L., Landry, Andre M., Buckner, James E., Jr., and Berry, Robert L. 1985. Effects upon selected marine organisms of explosives used for sound production in geophysical exploration. TJS 37(4):341-353.

1242 Little, John W., Smith, J. P., Knowlton, F. F., and Bell, R. R. 1971. Incidence and geographic distribution of some nematodes in Texas bobcats. TJS 22(4):403-407.

1243 Little, L. 1971. See Vance 2158a.

1244 Little, R. N. 1948. Physical implications of nuclear energy. TP 30:48-50.
1245 Littlejohn, Murray J. 1959. Artificial hybridization within the Pelobatidae and Microhylidae. TJS 11(1):57-59.
1245a ———. 1961. Mating call discrimination by females of the spotted chorus frog (*Pseudacris clarki*). TJS 13(1):49-50.
1245b ———. 1961. Artificial hybridization between some hylid frogs of the United States. TJS 13(2):176-184.
1245c ———, and Michaud, Ted C. 1959. Mating call discrimination by females of Strecker's chorus frog (*Pseudacris streckeri*). TJS 11(1):86-92.
1246 Litton, James B. 1941. See Goodwin 777.
1247 Lively, William M. 1983. See Hunter 1023.
1248 Liverman, James L. 1949. See Lewis 1232.
1249 Lloyd, William J., and Marston, Richard A. 1982. Recent streamflow trends in the Rio Grande below El Paso. TJS 34(2):137-147.
1250 Lockenvitz, Arthur E. 1949. Measuring instruments and their use. TJS 1(3):81-86.
1251 Lockingen, Lloyd S. 1964. The position of Texas in higher education. TJS 16(1):5-27.
1251a ———. 1964. The excellence and efficiency of freedom in higher education. TJS 16(2):125-156.
1252 Lodhi, M. A. K. 1971. Photon as the quantum of light and photoelectric effect. TJS 22(4):417-418.
1252a ———. 1971. Radiation energy and an atom. TJS 22(4):419-421.
1252b ———. 1972. Electron scattering from nuclei and nuclear structure. TJS 23(3):421-429.
1252c ———. 1972. The simple concepts in quantum mechanics and formulation of the wave equation. TJS 24(1):85-94.
1253 Loefer, John B. 1949. Penicillin and streptomycin sensitivity of some Protozoa. TJS 1(1):92-94.
1253a ———. 1952. Growth inhibition of Protozoa with bacitracin. TJS 4(1):73-76.
1253b ———. 1953. See Mefferd 1411a.
1253c ———, and Guido, Virginia M. 1950. Growth and survival of *Euglena gracilis* var. *bacillaris* relative to hydrogen-ion concentration. TJS 2(2):225-233.
1253d ———, and Weichlein, Russell G. 1951. Suitable media for growing mass cultures of pneumococcus. TJS 3(3):397-406.
1253e ———. 1952. Growth response of certain fungi to polymyxin and neomycin. TJS 4(4):541-544.
1254 Logan, Ralph, Jr. 1971. Determination of acid-base mechanisms of boron-containing compounds—applications of ^{11}B NMR. TJS 23(1):107-113.
1255 Lohstrom, R. J., and Van Auken, O. W. 1987. Comparison of canopy position and other factors on seedling growth in *Acacia smallii*. TJS 39(3):233-239.
1256 Lokke, Donald H. 1963. Homing and home range for terrestrial gastropod, *Rumina decollata* Linńe. TJS 15(2):214-219.
1257 ———. 1964. Pre-Desmoinesian Pennsylvanian occurrences of *Komia korde* in Texas and New Mexico. TJS 16(1):117-119.
1258 Lonard, Robert I. 1984. See Farrald 634.
1258a ———, and Ross, R. G. 1979. A vegetational analysis of a tropical cloud forest in southern Tamaulipas, Mexico. TJS 31(2):143-150.
1259 Long, Charles A., and Smart, David L. 1976. Variation and correlation of the os cordis and heart in *Odocoileus virginianus* (Artiodactyla). TJS 27(1):155-161.
1260 Long, David R. 1987. Reproductive and lipid patterns of semiarid-adapted anuran, *Bufo cognatus*. TJS 39(1):3-13.
1261 Long, R. A. 1975. See Ellis 602d.
1261a ———, Ellis, W., and Schneider, H. 1972. Biopreparation of Apollo 14 lunar material. TJS 24(2):262-263.

1261b ———, and Taylor, G. R. 1976. Response of *Nematospiroides dubius* to the space environment. TJS 27(1):163-172.
1262 Long, R. E. 1972. See Amir-Moez 43e.
1263 Long, Russell J. 1977. A Kiam incised pot from Louisiana. TJS 28(1-4):358-359.
1264 Long, Wayne E., Woolrich, W. R., and Racon, R. A. 1950. Controlling roof solar heat effects in buildings of the southwest—some observations and calculations. TJS 2(1):35-38.
1265 Longuet-Higgins, H. C. 1956. The electronic energy levels of composite systems. TJS 8(2):176-177.
1266 Lotspeich, Frederick B., and Coover, James R. 1962. Soil forming factors on the Llano Estacado: parent material, time, and topography. TJS 14(1):7-17.
1267 Lott, James R. 1961. Effects of abdominal shielding on the metabolism of hydrocortisone by liver tissue of x-irradiated rats. TJS 13(1):57-60.
1267a ———. 1966. Effects of thorazine on electroencephalograms in x-irradiated rats. TJS 18(1):57-64.
1267b ———, Burks, Joe, and Agnew, Robert L. 1971. The effects of posterior hypothalamic stimulation on plasma corticosterone and eosinophil levels in x-irradiated rats. TJS 22(2-3):199-207.
1267c ———, and Hines, J. F. 1967. Effects of x-irradiation on respiration in the rat brain tissue slices. TJS 19(4):391-393.
1267d ———. 1968. 5-OH tryptamine content in rat brain tissues x-irradiated *in vitro*. TJS 20(1):91-94.
1268 Low, Chow-Eng. 1969. See Wilson 2304c.
1269 Löwdin, Per-Olov. 1956. Electronic correlation in the theory of molecular energy levels. TJS 8(2):163-164.
1270 Lowe, Charles H., Jr. 1954. Isolating mechanisms in sympatric populations of southwestern anurans. TJS 6(3):265-270.
1271 Lowe, E. P. 1940. A survey of airborne molds in central and southeastern United States. TP 23:22.
1272 Lowke, G. E. 1970. See Guthrie 826b.
1273 Lownan, S. W. 1945. See Rolshausen 1789a.
1274 Lucchino, Ronald V. 1972. See Brown 251a.
1275 Lucier, Thomas. 1978. See Hubbs 1010b.
1276 Luker, G. W. 1977. See Boyer 215.
1277 Lukins, David A., and Clark, William J. 1981. Vertical distribution of periphyton on artificial substrates in Toledo Bend Reservoir, Texas. TJS 33(2-4):293-305.
1278 Luksa, Frank E. 1949. How social sciences may meet the challenge of today. TJS 1(2):80-84.
1279 Lumby, J. R. 1959. The IGY world data centers for Oceanography. TJS 11(3):259-269.
1280 Lund, E. J. 1936. See Rosene 1796b.
1281 ———. 1937. The University of Texas attitude toward pre-medical education. TP 20:21.
1281a ———, and Wiebe, A. H. 1936. Unique distribution of littoral habitats for oceanographic studies on the Gulf. TP 19:23-24.
1282 Luther, H. A. 1965. An n-step method for the solution of a class of simultaneous linear equations. TJS 17(2):224-227.
1282a ———, and Stewart, W. F. 1967. A first order iteration process for simultaneous equations. TJS 19(3):237-244.
1283 Lykos, Peter G., and Parr, Robert G. 1956. On the pi-electron approximation and its possible refinement. TJS 8(2):152.
1284 Lyles, Sanders T. 1959. See Dowell 554.
1285 Lynch, S. A. 1954. Resumé of thought concerning origin of the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 6(2):134-141.

1286 Lynn, M. E. 1948. Identification of sugars in *Ligustrum* berries. TP 30:248-249.
1287 Lyon, James M. 1970. Partial albinism in brown shrimp, *Penaeus aztecus* Ives. TJS 21(4):481.
1288 Mabe, William R. 1960. See Cooke 409a.
1289 Mace, Kenneth D. 1967. Effects of oxytetracycline on oxygen uptake, inorganic phosphate uptake, and ATP synthesis in leaf cells of *Nicotina tabacum* L. TJS 19(4):363-368.
1289a ———. 1972. See Bartholomew 132.
1290 Maceina, Michael J., and Cichra, Mary F. 1987. Limnological characteristics of Aquilla Lake, Texas, during impoundment. TJS 39(1):55-69.
1291 MacEntee, Frank J. 1975. See Dykstra 576.
1291a ———. 1981. See Graham 787.
1291b ———, and Bold, Harold C. 1978. Some microalgae from sand. TJS 30(2):167-173.
1292 Maciolek, Nancy J. 1976. See Holland 976.
1293 MacKay, Jack. 1945. See Sinclair 1926v.
1294 Mackin, John G. 1955. See Stein 2000.
1294a ———. 1957. See Sparks 1972.
1294b ———. 1967. See Schlicht 1849a.
1295 MacLeod, N., and Slaughter, Bob H. 1980. A new ptychodontid shark from the upper Cretaceous of northeast Texas. TJS 32(4):333-335.
1296 MacNaughton, Lewis W. 1957. E. DeGolyer. TJS 9(2):135-136.
1297 Maguire, Bassett, Jr. 1961. Regressive evolution in cave animals and its mechanism. TJS 13(3):363.
1298 Mahlie, W. S. 1945. Good water and human longevity. TP 28:197-203.
1299 Malloy, J. L. 1973. See Nixon 1543f.
1300 Malnate, Edmond V. 1961. See Chrapliwy 362.
1301 Manger, Walter L. 1979. See Liner 1239.
1302 Manley, Maxine Hite. 1975. See Sealander 1878.
1303 Mann, Marshall J. and Engleman, E. Mark. 1972. Spherosomes: electron microscopy and lipid composition. TJS 24(1):23-38.
1303a ———, and Shepherd, David P. 1983. Effects of a high potassium diet and prostaglandin on induced gastric ulceration in rats. TJS 35(1):61-66.
1304 Manning, Richard W. 1987. See Hollander 977d.
1304a ———, Jones, J. Knox, Jr., and Hollander, Robert R. 1986. Northern limits of distribution of the hog-nosed skunk, *Conepatus mesoleucus*, in Texas. TJS 38(3):289-292.
1304b ———, Jones, J. Knox, Jr., Hollander, Robert R., and Jones, Clyde. 1987. Notes on distribution and natural history of some bats on the Edwards Plateau and in adjacent areas of Texas. TJS 39(3):279-285.
1305 Manuel, Herschel T. 1952. Bilingualism: the measurement of ability in two languages. TJS 4(4):490-493.
1306 Marcello, Rocco A. 1975. See Reimer 1748b.
1307 Marcy, Larry E. 1983. See Telfair 2081.
1308 Mares, Michael A. 1971. Coprophagy in the Texas tortoise, *Gopherus berlandieri*. TJS 23(2):300-301.
1308a ———. 1972. Notes on *Bufo marinus* tadpole aggregations. TJS 23(3):433-435.
1309 Marietta, K. L., and Nixon, Elray S. 1983. Vegetational analysis of a post oak-black hickory community in eastern Texas. TJS 35(3):197-203.
1309a ———. 1984. Vegetation of an open, prairie-like community in eastern Texas. TJS 36(1):25-32.
1310 Marquam, William E. 1960. See Wendlandt 2236h.
1311 Marr, W. L. 1937. Sternal puncture as a method of biopsy in leucocytic disease. TP 20:22.

1312 Marsh, Edie. 1978. See Hubbs 1010v.

1312a ———. 1980. The effects of temperature and photoperiod on the termination of spawning in the orangethroat darter (*Etheostoma spectabile*) in central Texas. TJS 32(2):129-142.

1313 Marshall, James L. 1976. Fourier transform analysis of the temperature data of Denton County. TJS 27(3):403-405.

1313a ———, and Kattner, Richard M. 1978. Mass spectral studies of fluorenone and fluorene. TJS 30(1):77-84.

1313b ———, and Walter, Steven R. 1977. Mass spectometry studies of norcamphor and norbornyl acetate. TJS 29(1-2):121-129.

1314 Marshall, Madison L., and King, Eva Lou. 1953. Solubility studies by means of ultraviolet light absorption. TJS 5(3):380-390.

1315 Marston, Richard A. 1982. See Lloyd 1249.

1316 Martin, Chester O. 1977. A noteworthy record of the silver-haired bat in southeast Texas. TJS 28(1-4):356-357.

1317 Martin, F. Douglas 1964. The occurrence of *Mollienesia formosa* in the lower Nueces River of Texas. TJS 16(4):453.

1318 Martin, Margaret. 1940. See Matthes 1332.

1319 Martin, Robert F. 1980. See Mosier 1486.

1320 Martinez, A. W. 1950. War against cancer. TJS 2(4):445-450.

1321 Martz, H. F., Jr., and Walvekar, Arun G. 1971. A note on consistent density estimation from stationary observation data. TJS 23(3):287-290.

1322 Marx, Erich. 1943. On the continuation of the investigation concerning the influence of long waves combining with short waves on the limiting potential of Einstein's photoelectric law. TP 26:33-38.

1323 Mason, Edward A., and Hirschfelder, Joseph O. 1956. Short range intermolecular forces. TJS 8(2):142.

1324 Mastrovitch, John D. 1969. See Yager 2343c.

1325 Mather, Charles M. 1970. Some aspects of the life history of the ground skink, *Lygosoma laterale*. TJS 21(4):429-438.

1325a ———. 1979. Incidence of mites on *Sceloporus variabilis* and *Sceloporus undulatus* (Sauria: Iguanidae) in South Texas. TJS 31(1):103.

1325b ———. 1985. Range extension for *Arcidens confragosus* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionidae) in southwestern Texas. TJS 37(1):49-50.

1326 Matheson, Richard E., Jr. 1983. See Murdy 1499.

1327 Mathews, A. A. L. 1946. The rounding of mineral fragments. TP 29:191.

1327a ———. 1949. Application of some biogenetic laws to stratigraphy. TJS 1(3):78-81.

1328 Mathieu, J. L. 1936. The use of the Schlumberger electrical logging. TP 19:28-29.

1329 Matlock, Donald T. 1986. See Short 1911a.

1330 Matos, J. 1987. See Nixon 1543i.

1331 Matsen, F. A. 1956. Spinless bond eigenfunctions. TJS 8(2):186-188.

1331a ———, and Ginsburg, N. 1944. The near ultraviolet absorption spectrum of substituted benzenes. TP 27:42-43.

1332 Matthes, H. C., and Martin, Margaret. 1940. Preliminary report on the mosquitoes of the coastal region of Texas. TP 23:9-10.

1333 Matthews, William H. 1951. Some aspects of reef paleontology and lithology in the Edwards Formation of Texas. TJS 3(2):217-226.

1334 Matthews, William J. 1986. Diet differences in gill net and seine catches of fish in winter in a cove of Lake Texoma, Oklahoma-Texas. TJS 38(2):153-158.

1335 Maxwell, Terry. 1976. See McClung 1354.

1335a ———. 1987. See Burt 273a.

1335b ———. 1987. See Burt 274a.

1336 May, Lida B. 1941. A mathematical theory of gliders. TP 24:14-15.

1337 Mayberry, Lillian F. 1982. See Bristol 234.
1338 Mays, L. L. 1938. On the nature of repression. TP 22:23.
1339 McAden, David C. 1985. See Greene 799a.
1339a ———, Greene, George N., and Baker, William B., Jr. 1987. First record of *Centropages typicus* Kroyer (Copepoda: Centropagidae) in the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 39(3):290.
1340 McAlister, S. B. 1936. Social sciences in the revised curriculum. TP 19:33.
1340a ———. 1938. Place of administrative law in a democracy. P 22:23.
1341 McAlister, Wayne H. 1959. The vocal structure and method of call production in the genus *Scaphiopus* Holbrook. TJS 11(1):60-77.
1341a ———. 1960. The spitting habit in the spider *Scytodes intricata* Banks (family Scytodidae). TJS 12(1-2):17-20.
1341b ———. 1960. Early growth rates of offspring from two broods of *Vejovis springerus* Wood. TJS 12(3-4):158-162.
1341c ———. 1961. Artificial hybridization between *Rana a. areolata* and *Rana p. pipiens* from Texas. TJS 13(4):423-426.
1341d ———. 1962. Local movements of the harvestman *Leiobunum townsendi* (Arachnida: Phalangida). TJS 14(2):167-173.
1341e ———. 1965. The mating behavior of *Centruroides vittatus* Say (Arachnida: Scorpionida). TJS 17(3):307-312.
1341f ———. 1966. The aggregating tendency of *Centruroides vittatus* Say (Arachnida: Scorpionida). TJS 18(1):80-84.
1342 McAllister, Chris T. 1987. Phaenicia (Diptera: Calliphoridae) myiasis in a three-toed box turtle, *Terrapene carolina triunguis* (Reptilia: Emydidae), from Arkansas. TJS 39(4):377.
1342a ———, and Keirans, James E. 1987. Additional records of tick (Acari:Ixodidae, Argasidae) ingestion by whiptail lizards, genus *Cnemidophorus*. TJS 39(3):287.
1342b ———, and Ward, Rocky. 1986. New distributional records of Texas herpetofauna. TJS 38(1):65-70.
1343 McAllister, F., Hoglund, P. Y., and Whitehouse, Eula. 1932. Catalogue of Texas Hepaticae with notes on the habitat and distribution. TP 15:39-58.
1344 McAmis, Ava Josephine. 1941. Some aspects of fat metabolism. TP 24:13-14.
1345 McAnulty, William N. 1941. New Pleistocene ground sloth material from Texas. TP 24:14.
1345a ———. 1952. Cinnabar near Persimmon Gap, Brewster County, Texas. TJS 4(3):325-330.
1346 McAtee, J. L., and Milligan, W. O. 1950. X-ray diffraction of synthetic mullite. TJS 2(2):200-205.
1347 McBee, James T. 1975. See Williams 2282a.
1348 McCabe, Eloise. 1944. See Allen 32.
1349 McCall, Carol. 1949. A demonstration of stained root hairs on grass seedlings. TJS 1(4):56-58.
1350 McCarley W. Howard. 1952. The ecological relationships of the mammals of Bryan County, Oklahoma. TJS 4(1):102-112.
1350a ———. 1953. See Bonn 201.
1350b ———. 1958. Ecology, behavior and population dynamics of *Peromyscus nuttalli* in eastern Texas. TJS 10(2):147-171.
1350c ———. 1959. The mammals of eastern Texas. TJS 11(4):385-426.
1351 McCarthy, John L., and Laury, Linda W. 1971. Alterations *in Vitro* adrenal corticosteroidogenesis following goitrogen administration to rats. TJS 23(2):265-273.
1352 McCarty, Faye. 1951. See Scoular 1875b.
1353 McClintock, Haskell. 1950. See Milstead 1445f.

1354 McClung, G. Dan, and Maxwell, Terry. 1976. New locality for *Agkistrodon contortrix pictigaster* (Crotalidae) in Texas. TJS 27(3):405-406.
1355 McClure, Donald S. 1956. Interaction between vibrational and electronic motion in molecules. TJS 8(2):156-157.
1356 McClure, William L. 1965. See Slaughter 1937j.
1357 McCoid, Michael J. 1983. See Murdy 1499.
1358 McConnell, H. M. 1956. Theoretical basis for the experimental determination of odd-electron densities in aromatic free radicals using paramagnetic resonance. TJS 8(2):171-173.
1359 McCord, Tommy J. 1981. See Wilson 2300.
1359a ———, Thornton, Donald E., Hulme, Karen L., and Davis, Alvie L. 1978. Synthesis and microbiological properties of 2-iodotyrosine and related compounds. TJS 30(4):357-363.
1360 McCoy, Clarence J., and Gehlbach, Frederick R. 1967. Cloacal hemorrhage and the defense display of the colubrid snake, *Rhinocheilus lecontei.* TJS 19(4):349-352.
1361 McCrady, J.D. 1967. See Szabuniewicz 2053.
1362 McCredie, Michael J. 1982. See Sund 2049e.
1363 McCrery, Jonnie Hemphill. 1941. The fluorescence of foods. TP 24:15.
1364 McCrystal, Hugh K., Dean, Robert H., and Dixon, James Ray. 1985. Range extension for the whiptail lizard *Cnemidophorus laredoensis* (Teiidae). TJS 36(4):283-284.
1364a ———, and Dixon, James Ray. 1983. Eggs and young of Schott's whipsnake, *Masticophis taeniatus schotti.* TJS 35(2):161-163.
1365 McCue, B. A. 1981. See Nalepka 1511.
1366 McCulloch, David L., and Pickrell, William S. 1982. Occurrence of *Achurum hilliardi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) in the proposed Graham Creek wilderness area. TJS 34(3-4):259-260.
1367 McCullough, David A. 1985. See Jones 1086e.
1368 McCullough, Jack D. 1976. See Cox 433.
1368a ———. 1978. A study of phytoplankton primary productivity and nutrient concentrations in Livingston Reservoir, Texas. TJS 30(4):377-387.
1368b ———. 1985. See Cusak 461.
1368c ———, and Reed, Clarence W. 1987. A comparison of the water chemistry and benthic macroinvertebrate communities of two oxbow lakes in the Red River basin, northwestern Louisiana. TJS 39(2):139-154.
1368d ———, Taylor, Mark F., and Jones, Jeffry L. 1981. The occurrence of freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerby* Lankester in Nacogdoches Reservoir, Texas and associated physical-chemical conditions. TJS 33(1):17-23.
1369 McCune, E. D. 1981. See Adams 136.
1369a ———. 1983. See Galloway 713.
1369b ———, and Adams, J. E. 1978. A transformation on Cornish-Fisher expansions. TJS 30(4):301-307.
1369c ———. 1979. The practitioner's approach to obtaining generalized Cornish-Fisher expansions. TJS 31(4):303-308.
1370 McDaniel, Burruss. 1962. A new species of scale insect from the Rio Grande Valley, Texas (Pseudococcidae, Coccidea). TJS 14(3):323-327.
1370a ———. 1963. A new scale insect from the Panhandle of Texas (Eriococcidae, Coccoidea). TJS 15(1):111-114.
1370b ———. 1964. Key to Texas species of the genus *Eriococcus* and a description of a new species (Coccoidea, Eriococcidae). TJS 16(1):101-106.
1370c ———. 1964. See Cole 393.
1370d ———. 1967. A new distribution record and description of *Speleognathopis benoiti* Fain collected from the black-bellied plover in Texas. TJS 19(1):94-98.

1370e ———. 1972. The mealybugs of Texas (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). Part I. TJS 23(3):309-342.

1370f ———. 1975. The mealybugs of Texas (Homoptera:. Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). Part II. TJS 26(1-2):19-51.

1370g ———. 1975. The mealybugs of Texas (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). Part III. TJS 26(3-4):485-518.

1370h ———, Bogusch, Edwin R., and McDaniel, Shirley. 1963. A unique behavior pattern and observations of roseate spoonbills (*Ajaia ajaia*) in Kleberg County, Texas. TJS 14(3):354-356.

1371 McDaniel, H. R. 1961. Maintenance of sea urchins in laboratory aquaria. TJS 13(4):490-493.

1371a ———, and Montgomery, P. O'B. 1962. Time-lapse cinematographic observations of developing sea urchin eggs. TJS 14(2):174-182.

1372 McDonald, Chas. K. 1941. The form concept in physical science. TP 24:14.

1373 McDonald, Edwin A. 1981. See Sund 2049f.

1374 McDonald, Jerry N. 1979. Waterfowl collisions with utility wires: two observations on the southern Plains. TJS 31(4):369-370.

1374a ———. 1985. A record of *Symbos* (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) from Kaufman County, Texas. TJS 37(4):311-320.

1375 McDonald, R. E. 1934. Menace of the pink bollworm. P 18:15.

1376 McDonald, Thomas O. 1966. See Brian 226.

1377 McEachron, L. W. 1977. See Benefield 162.

1378 McElhannon, J. C. 1943. The socialized community high school. TP 26:105-106.

1379 McElroy, Carol. 1940. Bacterial analysis of drinking water in a rural community near Austin. TP 23:26-30.

1380 McFarland, Weldon H. 1981. See Drawe 559a.

1381 McFarland, W. N. 1960. See Oppenheimer 1595.

1382. McGarry, Mary T., and Moore, Randy. 1983. Development of tensile strength in compatible autografts of eggplant (*Solanum pennellii*) and tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*). TJS 35(4):327-331.

1383 McGeachin, Robert B. 1984. See Stickney 2020a.

1384 McGill, John R., and Benjamin, Caroline P. 1977. The effects of amniotic fluid on the growth of certain gram-negative bacteria. TJS 29(1-2):59-70.

1385 McGill, Manley 1978. See Cannon 299a.

1386 McGinnies, R. T. 1956. See Jansen 1049.

1387 McGlynn, Sean P., and Kasha, Michael. 1956. Interpretation of the lowest frequency electronic absorption bands of inorganic molecules of type XO_y z(—) as N→ π * transitions. TJS 8(2):158-161.

1388 McGraw, J. L. 1967. See Allison 34.

1389 McGuire, Carson. 1956. The Textown study of adolescence. TJS 8(3):264-274.

1390 McIver, Ray. 1948. Studies on light production in bacteria. TP 30:245-247.

1391 McKenna, George F. 1956. See Stebner 1996.

1391a ———. 1957. See Green 796.

1392 McKern, Thomas W. 1964. The role of socio-cultural factors in human growth. TJS 16(2):157-171.

1393 McKnight, David, Jr., and Pfennig, Ruben F. 1936. Study of gasoline sold in Texas and review of gasoline specifications. TP 19:28.

1394 McLemore, Ethel Ward, and Wright, Ira L. 1971. Fortran solution of the general quartic equation. TJS 22(4):377-388.

1394a ———. 1976. Reflection coefficients and their derivatives. TJS 27(3):331-351.

1394b ———. 1977. Application of Huygens' Principle to the reflection of seismic waves at a free surface. TJS 28(1-4):61-83.

1395 McLeod, Claude A. 1948. Leguminosae of East Texas. TP 30:73-94.

1395a ———. 1953. Composition and utilization of forage in a pine-hard-wood forest area of East Texas. TJS 5(3):395-399.
1395b ———. 1971. The big thicket forest of East Texas. TJS 23(2):221-233.
1395c ———. 1975. Southwestern limit of *Fagus grandifolia* Ehrh. TJS 26(1-2):179-184.
1396 McNatt, Logan. 1984. See Steele 1997.
1397 McMorris, A. H., and Aucoin, A. A. 1976. Cascaded binary state machines. TJS 27(3):401-403.
1398 McNeal, James U., and Griffin, William L. 1977. Dog flesh as potential food resource for carnivores: an exploratory study. TJS 29(1-2):101-108.
1399 McNulty, C. L., Jr. 1963. Teeth of *Petalodus alleghaniensis* Leidy from the Pennsylvanian of north Texas. TJS 15(3):351-353.
1399a ———. 1965. Lithology of the Eagle Ford-Austin contact in north east Texas. TJS 17(1):46-55.
1399b ———, and Kienzlen, Geraldine. 1970. An enchodontid mandible from the Eagle Ford Shale (Turonian), Dallas County, Texas. TJS 21(4):447-454.
1399c ———, and Slaughter, Bob H. 1964. Rostral teeth of *Ischyrhiza mira* Leidy from northeast Texas. TJS 16(1):107-112.
1400 McNutt, C. Wallace. 1956. See Tips 2120b.
1401 McSween, James E. 1972. Ecological examination-of a satellite city. TJS 24(1):103-113.
1402 McWeeney, R. 1956. The density matrix in self-consistent field theory. TJS 8(2):155-156.
1403 Mead, Giles W., and Böhlke, James 1953. *Leptoderma sprineri*, a new alepocephalid fish from the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 5(2):265-267.
1404 Meade, Thomas G. 1979. See Latimer 1195.
1404a ———, and Garza, Jose M. 1985. Vesicle contribution to cyst wall formation of *Posthodiplostomum minimum* metacercariae. TJS 37(2-3):143-145.
1405 Meador, Cynthia D. 1985. See Schram 1861a.
1406 Measel, John W., Jr. 1984. Immune response in C57BL/6J mice to enterobacterial common antigen adsorbed on sheep red blood cells. TJS 36(1):33-37.
1407 Mecham, John S. 1950. See Milstead 1445f.
1407a ———. 1954. Geographic variation in the green frog, *Rana clamitans* Latreille. TJS 6(1):1-25.
1407b ———. 1957. Some hybrid combinations between Strecker's chorus frog, *Pseudacris streckeri*, and certain related forms. TJS 9(3):337-345.
1407c ———. 1959. Experimental evidence of the relationship of two allopatric chorus frogs of the genus *Pseudacris*. TJS 11(3):343-347.
1407d ———. 1982. New distributional information for some snakes in western Texas. TJS 34(2):191.
1408 Mecom, J. O. 1973. Notes on the limnology of a southwest Texas pond. TJS 24(4):546-547.
1409 Mecom, W. H. 1944. Losses and control of crop pests. TP 27:227.
1410 Medlen, Ammon B. 1950. Sperm formation in *Gambusia affinis*. TJS 2(3):359-399.
1411 Mefferd, Roy B., Jr. 1956. See Blackmon 183.
1411a ———, and Loefer, John B. 1953. An experimental approach to the enigma of tumor susceptibility and growth based upon individual metabolic patterns. TJS 5(1):38-48.
1412 Meicler, Marcel. 1969. A characterization of the general solution of the matrix equation $AX - XB = C$ in terms of the eigenvectors of either A or B. TJS 21(2):195-198.
1413 Meinke, W. W., and Fraps, G. S. 1943. Relative value of carotene in different foods for storage of vitamin A in livers of rats. TP 26:49.
1414 Meissner, Leona. 1949. Holmes the scientific writer. TJS 1(1):105.

1415 Melton, Annie Mae. 1938. *Eimeria miyarii* Ohira infections in rats on diets utilizing powdered yeast and powdered pork liver as sources of vitamin G, and on diets low in vitamins A and D. TP 21:15-17.

1415a ———. 1944. Some effects of diet. TP 27:112-114.

1416 Melton, F. A. 1940. Geological uses of aerial photographs. TP 23:27-28.

1417 Melton, R. B. 1944. Rebuilding the American family after the war. TP 27:125-128.

1418 Melton, S. M. 1938. How education can aid wildlife conservation. P 22:25.

1419 Menzer, Fred J., Jr. 1966. Structural controls of ore deposition at Helena Peak, Snohomish County, Washington. TJS 18(3):291-295.

1419a ———, and Slaughter, Bob H. 1971. Upland gravels in Dallas County, Texas, and their bearing on the former extent of the High Plains physiographic province. TJS 22(2-3):217-222.

1420 Menzies, George C. 1949. See Eads 578c.

1420a ———. 1956. See Eads 578d.

1420b ———. 1957. See Eads 578e.

1421 Merriam, H. Gray. 1966. Reproductive potential of prairie dogs. TJS 18(4):417-419.

1422 Merrill, Glen K. 1965. Conodonts from the Burnam limestone of Central Texas. TJS 17(4):345-403.

1423 Messer, James K., and Kruse, Olan E. 1982. A method for measuring leading and trailing edge ramp times with digital readout. TJS 34(2):163-168.

1424 Metcalf, Artie L. 1970. Late Pleistocene (Woodfordian) gastropods from Dry Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico. TJS 22(1):41-46.

1424a ———. 1984. Land snails (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) from Cimarron County, Oklahoma. TJS 36(1):53-64.

1425 Metyko, Frank J. 1951. Industrial effluents and marine pollution. TJS 3(1):45-52.

1425a ———. 1952. Sanitary pollution in the Harris County-Galveston Bay area. TJS 4(4):504-516.

1426 Mia, Adbul J. 1962. Polymorphic parenchymatous cells of *Rauwolfia vomitoria* Afzl. TJS 14(3):305-318.

1426a ———. 1972. Fine structure of the ray parenchyma cells in *Populus tremuloides* in relation to senescence and seasonal changes. TJS 24(2):245-260.

1426b ———. 1978. Transmission and scanning electron microscopic studies of tension wood fibers using freeze-drying techniques. TJS 30(4):333-336.

1426c ———. 1985. Fine structure of the secondary walls of sclereids of *Rauwolfia serpentina*. TJS 37(4):359-369.

1426d ———, and Chauret, G. 1972. Studies of mature vessels in yellow birch using light, transmission and scanning electron microscopes. TJS 24(3):293-306.

1427 Michael, Edwin D. 1970. Activity patterns of white-tailed deer in South Texas. TJS 21(4):417-428.

1427a ———, and Bailey, Thomas F. 1972. Hibernation sites of *Anolis carolinensis* and *Sceloporus undulatus*. TJS 24(3):351-353.

1427b ———, and Chambless, J. W. 1971. Effects of pulp mill water on plankton and productivity. TJS 23(1):81-87.

1427c ———, Taylor, Reese J., and Wilkinson, Danny L. 1971. Albino *Geomys bursarius* in Texas. TJS 23(2):299.

1428 Michaud, Ted C. 1959. See Littlejohn 1245c.

1429 Michel, K. L. 1945. Use of gypsum in agriculture. TP 28:227-232.

1430 Michie, J. H. 1937. Simple modification of Graeffe's Method for the numerical solution of algebraic equations when there are more than two pairs of complex roots in a given equation. TP 20:10-11.

1431 Mikus, F. F. 1950. See Estrada 617.

1431a ———, and Carson, S. E. 1953. Ternary liquid system: phenol-water-N-propyl alcohol. TJS 5(1):70-75.

1432 Miller, Clay E., Jr. 1949. See Blair 184u.
1433 Miller, Gerald E. 1983. See Hunter 1023.
1434 Miller, John D. 1980. Maxima of functions. TJS 32(2):109-113.
1434a ———. 1983. Global inverse function theorem. TJS 35(3):215-218.
1435 Miller, John M. 1964. See Hoese 967e.
1436 Miller, Joyce M., and Whitenberg, David G. 1971. Red and far-red effect on oxidative phosphorylation by beef heart mitochondria. TJS 23(1):142-145.
1437 Miller, Laymon N. 1940. Measurement of the range of alpha-particles from polonium in various gases. TP 23:18.
1438 Miller, Max K. 1963. On the absolute convergence of infinite determinations. TJS 15(3):317-322.
1439 Miller, Robert Rush, and Hubbs, Clark. 1962. *Gila pandora*, a cyprinid new to the Texas fish fauna. TJS 14(1):111-113.
1440 Milligan, W. O. 1950. See McAtee 1346.
1440a ———. 1950. See Draper 558.
1440b ———. 1951. See Vernon 2168.
1441 Milliger, Larry E. 1969. Some soil algae from Bastrop State Park, Texas. TJS 20(3):221-236.
1442 Mills, Roy C. 1979. Aromatase enzyme activity from placentae and testes of several mammals. TJS 31(1):59-64.
1442a ———, and Benningfield, Robert F. 1979. Sexual differences in aromatase activity of rat liver microsomes. TJS 31(2):151-155.
1443 Milne, Lorus J. 1937. Respiration in small aquatic invertebrate animals with slow blood circulation. TP 20:15-16.
1444 Milnes, Harold W. 1969. See Shurbet 1916b.
1444a ———. 1972. See Hildebrand 951c.
1445 Milstead, William W. 1953. Geographic variation in the garter snake, *Thamnophis cyrtopsis*. TJS 5(3):348-379.
1445a ———. 1953. Ecological distribution of the lizards of the La Mota Mountain region of Trans-Pecos, Texas. TJS 5(4):403-415.
1445b ———. 1957. Some aspects of competition in natural populations of whiptail lizards (genus *Cnemidophorus*). TJS 9(4):410-447.
1445c ———. 1958. A list of the arthropods found in the stomachs of whiptail lizards from four stations in southwestern Texas. TJS 10(4):443-446.
1445d ———. 1959. Drift-fence trapping of lizards on the Black Gap Wildlife Management Area of southwestern Texas. TJS 11(2):150-157.
1445e ———. 1960. Supplementary notes on the herpetofauna of the Stockton Plateau. TJS 12(3-4):228-231.
1445f ———, Mecham, John S., and McClintock, Haskell. 1950. The amphibians and reptiles of the Stockton Plateau in northern Terrell County, Texas. TJS 2(4):543-562.
1446 Minckley, C. O., and Rinne, W. E. 1972. Another massasauga from Mexico. TJS 23(3):432-433.
1447 Mires, Raymond W. 1968. The ground state of helium-like atoms. TJS 20(2):137-140.
1447a ———. 1971. See Arnold 75.
1448 Mishler, Robert. 1976. See Schufle 1864g.
1449 Mitchell, Homer C. 1955. See Allred 35a.
1450 Mitchell, R. B. 1938. Seasonal trends of bacterial populations due to crop management of Houston black clay. P 22:18.
1451 Mitchell, Robert W., and Reddell, James R. 1965. *Eurycea tridentifera*, a new species of troglobitic salamander from Texas and a reclassification of *Typhlomolge rathbuni*. TJS 17(1):12-27.

1451a ———, and Smith, Richard E. 1972. Some aspects of the osteology and evolution of the neotonic spring and cave salamanders (*Eurycea*, Plethodontidae) of central Texas. TJS 23(3):343-362.
1452 Mock, Cornelius R. 1965. Range extension of the Sipunculoidean annelid *Phascolion strombi* (Montagu) in the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 17(2):239-240.
1452a ———. 1966. A new locality record for the lancelet, *Branchiostoma caribaeum* (Sundevall), on the Texas Coast. TJS 18(1):90.
1452b Moffett, A. W. 1977. See Benefield 162.
1453 Moffett, J. R. 1961. See Boyer 214c.
1453a Moffitt, William. 1956. Topics in theory of optical rotation. TJS 8(2):164-165.
1454 Mogford, J. S. 1934. Japanese cotton production program. P 18:15-16.
1454a ———. 1936. The cotton program in Egypt. T 19:33.
1455 Montague, Earl J. 1975. The effect of an inductive approach to the teaching of physical science on the attitudes of 9th grade students. TJS 26(3-4):591-595.
1456 Montgomery, P. O'Bryan. 1962. See McDaniel 1371a.
1457 Montgomery, R. H. 1934. Democracy versus the law of the land. P 18:19.
1458 Moore, Clyde H., Jr. 1961. Stratigraphy of the Walnut Formation, south central Texas. TJS 13(1):17-40.
1459 Moore, Donald. 1969. A reversed southern flounder, *Paralichthys lethostigma* Jordan and Gilbert, from the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 21(1):97-98.
1460 Moore, Elizabeth. 1934. Some characteristics of the cotton root-rot in culture. P 18:16.
1461 Moore, Randy. 1983. See McGarry 1382.
1461a ———. 1985. Graft incompatibility is not reduced by treatment with plant growth regulators. TJS 36(4):285-289.
1461b ———. 1985. Studies of vegetative plant tissue compatibility-incompatibility. VII. Influences of individual organs on graft development. TJS 37(2-3):202-211.
1462 Moore, R. B. 1958. See Hoese 967g.
1463 Moore, Richard H. 1975. New records of three marine fish from Texas waters with notes on some additional species. TJS 26(122):155-163.
1463a ———. 1976. Reproductive habits and growth of *Bufo speciosus* on Mustang Island, Texas, with notes on the ecology and reproduction of other anurans. TJS 27(1):173-178.
1464 Moore, R. M. 1937. Pain of vascular origin and its possible chemical mechanism. P 20:22.
1464a ———, and Porter, Eugene L. 1942. Some experimental studies on pain. TP 25:59.
1464b ———. 1943. Some experimental studies on pain. TP 26:44.
1465 Moreland, Patrick D. 1937. Business of running the State government. P 20:18-19.
1466 Morey, Philip R., and Rogers, Jerry L. 1974. El Capote cabin: biological history of wood used in an early Texas ranch house. TJS 25(1-4):3-13.
1467 Morgan, Edward C. 1977. Dentitional phenomena and tooth replacement in the scabbard fish *Trichiurus lepturus* Linnaeus (Pisces: Trichiuridae). TJS 29(1-2):71-77.
1468 Morgan, Joseph. 1940. The analysis of x-ray diffraction patterns for liquids. P 23:19.
1469 Morgan, L. O. 1949. Radioactive tracers in chemical research. TJS 1(3):100-102.
1470 Morgner, Aurelius. 1950. Public opinion and the national debt. TJS 2(2):163-169.
1471 Morlan, Harvey B. 1945. Dengue fever mosquito control at Galveston. TP 28:112-117.
1472 Morris, Don P. 1951. See Burrus 272.
1473 Morris, Joseph E. 1985. See Campbell 293c.
1474 Morris, William J. 1955. Geology, and the paleontologic method. TJS 7(3):239-248.
1475 Morris, W. S. 1945. Injection of salt water into East Texas Field. TP 28:195.

1476 Morrison, David G., Moyer, Mary Pat, Daniel, Jay C., Rogers, Waid, and Moyer, Rex C. 1983. Variation in transplantable tumor growth-parameters can be reduced. TJS 35(2):141-146.

1477 Morrison, Eston O. 1961. A new locality record for the warty gecko. TJS 13(3):357.

1478 ———. 1964. A survey on the distribution of the rice weevil complex, *Sitophilus* spp., infesting stored grain in Texas and a check-list of other stored grain insect pests encountered. TJS 16(1):90-95.

1478a ———. 1964. Effect of habitat disturbance on a rice weevil population (*Sitophilus zeamais* Mots). TJS 16(1):96-100,

1478b ———. 1964. Taxonomy of the rice weevils, *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) and *S. zeamais* Motschulsky and an annotated bibliography relevant to the ecology of the species. TJS 16(2):243-253.

1478c ———. 1965. See Tolpo 2121.

1478d ———. 1967. Mite and lungworm infections in *Acris crepitans* from southern Oklahoma. TJS 19(3):328-329.

1478e ———, and Robert, W. P., Jr. 1967. Human dipylidiasis: a case report from Vidor, Texas. TJS 19(2):231.

1479 Morrison, Michael L., Hale, Brenda S., and Slack, R. Douglas. 1983. Recent population trends of cormorants (Aves: Pelicaniformes) in Texas. TJS 35(3):239-242.

1480 Morrow, Marie Betzer. 1938. Root inhabiting fungi in Texas blackland soils, introducing a method for studying micro-environment of the root. P 22:18.

1480a ———. 1940. A research program on molds in the etiology of respiratory allergic diseases. P 23:22.

1480b ———. 1948. See Thiers 2094b.

1480c ———, and Lewis, Charles Willard. 1946. The use of soil as a stock culture medium for filamentous fungi. TP 29:122.

1480d ———, and Rachaner, M. Germaine. 1944. Fungus slide cultures: new methods. TP 27:114-116.

1481 Moseley, Frank N. 1966. Notes on fishes from the snapper banks off Port Aransas, Texas. TJS 18(1):75-79.

1481a ———. 1970. See Raun 1728e.

1482 Moser, C. M. 1956. See Lefebre 1212.

1483 Moses, Robb E. 1977. See Dorson 552.

1484 Mosher, Kenneth H. 1936. Preliminary work on problems of shrimp investigation. T 19:24.

1484a ———. 1937. The shrimp and the shrimp fishery of Texas. P 20:16.

1485 Mosely, F. N. 1968. See Hoese 967f.

1486 Mosier, Doyle T., and Martin, Robert F. 1980. Central Texas breeding of the American woodcock, *Philohela minor*. TJS 32(1):94.

1487 Moyer, Mary Pat. 1983. See Morrison 1466.

1488 Moyer, Rex C. 1983. See Morrison 1466.

1489 Moyer, Vance E. 1957. The implications of cloud modification in the conservation of Texas water resources. TJS 9(3):257-261.

1490 Muehlberger, William R. 1962. See Watkins 2207.

1490a ———, Bhatrakarn, Tanakarn, and Youash, Younathan Y. 1963. Correlation of geology and gravity observations in southern Burnet County, Texas. TJS 15(1):35-49.

1491 Mueller, Allan J. 1985. Vertebrate use of nontidal wetlands on Galveston Island, Texas. TJS 37(2-3):215-225.

1492 Mueller, C. R., and Cahill, J. M. 1956. Gaussian atomic and molecular eigenfunctions. TJS 8(2):147-149.

1493 Mulaik, Stanley B. 1936. Spiders of Texas. T 19:24.

1493a ———. 1957. See Higgins 944.
1494 Mulford, Charles. 1985. See Parmley 1613c.
1495 Muller, C. M. 1937. Vegetation in Chisos Mountains. T 20:3-31.
1496 Mundhenke, H. R. 1950. The challenge of our future economy. TJS 2(2):169-173.
1497 Murad, John L. 1966. Possible antibiotic action of *Aspergillus* sp. against a nematode. TJS 18(1):89.
1498 Murden, William P., Jr. 1953. The motion of a rigid body with non-holonomic constraint. TJS 5(2):192-197.
1499 Murdy, Edward O., Matheson, Richard E., Jr., Fechhelm, Janice D., and McCoid, Michael J. 1983. Midwater fishes of the Gulf of Mexico collected from the R/V Alaminos, 1965-1973. TJS 35(2):109-127
1500 Murphy Clifford E. 1967. See Lawrence 1201.
1500a ———. 1974. See Greene 798.
1501 Murphy, J. N., Jr. 1948. See Irons 1035b.
1502 Murphy, Ray, Jr. 1968. See Stewart 2016a.
1503 Murphy, Robert W., and Drewes, R. D. 1976. Comments on the occurrence of *Smilisca baudini* (Dumeril and Bibron) (Amphibia: Hylidae) in Bexar County, Texas. TJS 27(3):406-407.
1504 Murphy, Wm. T. 1948. The rehabilitation of the disabled veteran. TP 30:139-146.
1505 Murray, Grover E. 1986. Musings about some of the tectonics of the southwestern United States and northern Mexico. TJS 38(4):301-326.
1506 Murray, Leo T. 1937. System of indices for the dermal skeleton of the testudinata. P 20:16.
1506a ———. 1938. Basic research problems in outdoor herpetology in Texas. P 22:18-19.
1506b ———. 1940. A mastodon from Falls County, Texas. P 23:25-26.
1506c ———. 1948. The part of the fish and wildlife service in the water utilization programs in Texas. T 30:237-242.
1507 Murray, Michael, and Rogers, John J. W. 1971. Chemical mobility during metamorphism of the Valley Spring gneiss and Packsaddle schist, Little Llano River area, central Texas. TJS 22(4):315-326.
1508 Murry, Phillip A., and Johnson, Gary D. 1987. Clear Fork vertebrates and environments from the lower Permian of north-central Texas. TJS 39(3):253-266.
1509 Mutis-Duplat, Emilio. 1980. Lost Creek gneiss in the Purdy Hill Quadrangle, Mason County, Texas. TJS 32(3):223-231.
1510 Myers, Jack. 1943. An apparatus for the continuous culture of *Chlorella*. TP 26:47-48.
1510a ———. 1964. See Eley 599.
1511 Nalepka, E. R., McCue, B. A., and Norton, S. J. 1981. Regulation of L-Asparaginase in *Lactobacillus planatarum*. TJS 33(2,3,4):87-101.
1512 Nash, Joe B. 1951. See Emerson 606g.
1513 Nau, Carl L. 1945. U.S. Public Health Service standards for rodent control aid. TP 28:104-105.
1514 Neal, Ernest E. 1951. Achieving group adjustment through community planning. TJS 3(2):208-212.
1515 Neas, Edwin D., and Perez, John C. 1979. Growth of BHK-21 cells in a mass culture system. TJS 31(1):65-74.
1516 Neaville, J. E. 1977. See Harcombe 862.
1517 Neck, J. S. 1983. See Nixon 1543g.
1518 Neck, Raymond W. 1983. Paleoenvironmental significance of a nonmarine Pleistocene molluscan fauna from southern Texas. TJS 35(2):147-154.
1518a ———. 1985. Comparative behavior and external color patterns of two sympatric centipedes (Chilopoda: Scolopendra) from Central Texas. TJS 37(2-3):253-255.
1518b ———. 1986. Freshwater bivalves on Lake Tawakoni, Sabine River, Texas. TJS 38(3):241-250.

1518c ———. 1987. Range and habitat expansion of the introduced slug, *Angustipes ameghini*, in extreme southern Texas. TJS 39(1):103-104.

1518d ———. 1987. Freshwater bivalves of the Baffin Bay drainage basin, southern Texas. TJS 39(2):177-182.

1518e ———. 1987. Two noteworthy populations of the fiddler crab, *Uca subcylindrica*, in southern Texas. TJS 39(2):196-197.

1518f ———. 1987. A predatory terrestrial flatworm, *Bipalium kewense*, in Texas feral populations and laboratory observations. TJS 39(3):267-271.

1518g ———, and Fullington, Richard W. 1982. New records of the freshwater ectoproct *Pectinatella magnifica* in eastern Texas. TJS 35(3):269-271.

1519 Neher, David D. 1981. See Drawe 559a.

1520 Nellis, D. W. 1981. See Webb 2220b.

1521 Nelson, Bardin H. 1975. See Teske 2087.

1521a ———. 1976. See Teske 2086.

1522 Nelson, Craig E. 1965. *Lonchorina aurita* and other bats from Costa Rica. TJS 17(3):303-306.

1522a ———. 1966. Systematics and distribution of snakes of the central American genus *Hydromorphus* (Colubridae). TJS 18(4):365-371.

1523 Nelson, David L., and Lewis, Truman O. 1970. A method for the solution of non-linear least squares problems when some of the parameters are linear. TJS 21(4):480.

1524 Nelson, Harold A. 1980. See Sheinberg 1897.

1525 Nelson, Ivory V. 1977. The polarographic reduction of metal ions in acetone and acetophenone in the presence of lithium perchlorate and tetraethylammonium perchlorate. TJS 28(1-4):223-229.

1526 Nelson, Kerri L., Collinsworth, Bart D., and Bell, Robert W. 1986. Determination of intraflow element variation in a thick flow of the Crossan Trachyte, West Texas. TJS 38(1):71-80.

1527 Nelson, Ronald A. 1974. See Tieh 2115a.

1528 Nelson, Vaughn. 1975. See Jones 1090.

1529 ———, and Brehob, Kenneth. 1975. Tornadoes in the southern plains. TJS 26(3-4):373-377.

1530 Neman, R. L. 1968. Physical properties of potassium dodecylsulfate. TJS 20(2):199-205.

1531 Nesbet, R. K. 1956. Digital computer program for the calculation of electronic wave functions. TJS 8(2):147.

1532 Neumann, Ray. 1951. The Southwest Research Institute. TJS 3(3):335-342.

1533 Newcomb, William W., Jr. 1955. The Walam Olum of the Delaware Indians in perspective. TJS 7(1):57-63.

1533a ———. 1956. The peyote cult of the Delaware Indians. TJS 8(2):202-211.

1534 Newland, Leo W. 1972. See Fay 636.

1534a ———. 1978. See Barr 128.

1535 Newman, Coleman. 1940. The role of plants in the ecology of rivers. TP 23:45.

1535a ———. 1944. Wild turkey restoration in eastern Texas. TP 27:229.

1535b ———. 1946. Patrol as a vital part of good game management. TP 29:195-196.

1535c ———. 1946. Flood control projects and their relation to wildlife in southeast Texas. TP 29:239-241.

1536 Newman, Robert B. 1940. Effect of materials on the harmonic structure of the tone of flue pipes. TP 23:19.

1537 Newsom, Rollo K., Short, Alvin P., Tanner, Louis M., and Borelli, T. C. 1983. The death dip among ordinary folks: a study of the dip/peak phenomenon for Texans dying in 1979. TJS 35(4):293-301.

1538 Newton, Charles E. 1971. See Cooper 414e.

1538a ———. 1975. See Cooper 414f.

1539 Nichols, C. A. 1938. Secondary education in Germany under the Hitler regime. TP 21:23-24.
1540 Nicholson, A. J. 1938. Use of nest boxes in life-history studies. P 22:19.
1541 Nierman, John L. 1938. Index of refraction in its relation to quality of lubricating oils. P 22:13.
1542 Nisbet, James. 1983. See Kroh 1169.
1543 Nixon, Elray S. 1969. An edaphic study of two *Spartina spartinae* locations in Texas. TJS 21(1):93-94.
1543a ———. 1971. See Sullivan 2047.
1543b ———. 1975. See Chambless 331a.
1543c ———. 1983. See Marietta 1309.
1543d ———. 1984. See Marietta 1309a.
1543e ———, and Bragg, Louis H. 1982. East Texas populations of *Prosopis* (Leguminosae). TJS 34(1):89-90.
1543f ———, Chambless, L. F., and Malloy, J. L. 1973. Woody vegetation of a palmetto [*Sabal minor* (Jacq) Pers.] area in East Texas. TJS 24(4):535-541.
1543g ———, Ehrhart, R. L., Jasper, S. A., Neck, J. S., and Ward, J. R. 1983. Woody, streamside vegetation of Prairie Creek in East Texas. TJS 35(3):205-213.
1543h ———, Higgins, J. W., Blanchette, P. L., and Roth, F. A. 1980. Woody vegetation of a Wet Creek branch in East Texas. TJS 32(4):337-341.
1543i ———, Matos, J., and Hansen, R. S. 1987. The response of woody vegetation to a typographic gradient in eastern Texas. TJS 39(4):367-375.
1543j ———, and Raines, J. A. 1976. Woody creekside vegetation of Nacogdoches County, Texas. TJS 27(4):443-452.
1543k ———, Trotty, W. F., Bates, B. L., and Wilkinson, D. L. 1977. Analysis of a stump vegetation in an East Texas pond. TJS 28(1-4):366-367.
1544 ———, Willett, R. L., Butts, M. L., and Burandt, C. L., Jr. 1981. Early seral development following partial clearcutting in East Texas. TJS 31(1):25-32.
1545 Noble, Richard L. 1985. See Campbell 293c.
1545a ———. 1987. See Isely 1039.
1546 Nonast, Joseph H., and Kruse, Olan E. 1985. Spectrum analysis of a triple-channel pulse slope modulated wavetrain, a comparison of two methods. TJS 37(2-3):189-199.
1547 Norrid, Henry G., and Cooper, William A. 1968. Inhibition of the conversion of prothrombin to thrombin by choline and acetylcholine. TJS 20(1):89-91.
1548 Norris, W. E., Jr. 1952. See Houston 1002.
1548a ———. 1963. See Treadwell 2128b.
1548b ———, Jr. 1965. See Sanders 1829.
1548c ———. 1971. See Farr 633.
1548d ———, Arnold, C. R., and Edwards, S. W. 1964. Oxygen consumption by caddisfly larvae. TJS 16(1):72-79.
1548e ———, and Johanson, Lamar. 1961. Effects of oxygen tension and number of primary roots per bulb on lateral root initiation by onions. TJS 13(4):434-444.
1548f ———, and Treadwell, R. W. 1963. The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on respiration of onion roots. TJS 15(3):284-292.
1549 North American Physarum Conference. 1983. Abstracts of the Ninth Conference June 12-15, 1983. TJS 35(4):333-347.
1550 Norton, J. E. 1938. Background of the struggle between the C.I.O. and the A.F. of L. P 22:23.
1551 Norton, S. J. 1972. See Strzinek 2036.
1551a ———. 1977. See Purdom 1697.
1551b ———. 1981. See Nalepka 1511.
1552 Norwine, Jim. 1976. City size and the urban heat island: observed effects at small cities in a subtropical environment. TJS 27(3):383-396.

1553 Nowinski, Wiktor W. 1949. Biochemical application of tracers. TJS 1(3):102-106.
1553a ———. 1949. Some biochemical aspects of sex determination in *Bonellia viridis*. TJS 1(1):103.
1554 Nowlin, W. J., Price, C. E., and Schlueter, E. A. 1967. First report of freshwater monogenetic trematodes of Texas. TJS 19(1):110.
1555 Noyes, A. P., Jr. and Young, Keith P. 1960. Geology of Purgatory Creek area, Hays and Comal counties, Texas. TJS 12(1-2):64-104.
1556 Nunez, William J. III. 1970. See Guthrie 826b.
1556a ———, Dimopoullos, G. T., and Colmer, Arthur R. 1970. Fatty acid composition of the *Aerobacter-Klebsiella* group, as determined by gas chromatography. TJS 21(3):305-306.
1556b ———, Holmgren, Paul, and Scholes, Vernon E. 1976. An electron microscopic study of antigen binding *in vitro* by specifically sensitized peritoneal exudate cells of the guinea pig. TJS 27(4):427-435.
1557 Nunley, Parker. 1967. The development and some results of recent studies of non-human primate behavior: a review. TJS 19(4):375-390.
1557a ———, and Hester, Thomas R. 1966. Preliminary archeological investigations in Dimmit County, Texas. TJS 18(3):233-253.
1558 Nutt, J. L. 1971. See Drake 557a.
1559 O'Brien, C. A. 1967. See Hupp 1024.
1560 O'Brien, Michael J., and Spencer, Charles. 1976. The upper Texas Gulf Coast: environmental variables and human adaptations. TJS 27(4):453-463.
1561 O'Bryan, Oliver D., and Ta-Wei, David Ling. 1949. The effect of the bacteria *Vibrio desulfuricans* on the permeability of limestone cores. TJS 1(3):117-128.
1562 O'Byrne, Michael Edward. 1934. Infra-red absorption spectra of five alkaloids. T 18:9-10.
1562a ———. 1936. Chemistry of color in Texas bluebonnets (*Lupinus texensis*). TP 19:29.
1562b ———. 1937. Anthocyanin pigment of *Lupinus texensis* (bluebonnet). TP 20:12.
1562c ———, and Armer, Joseph Marie. 1941. The physiographic factors affecting the San Antonio area. TP 24:5-6.
1563 Odell, P. L. 1966. See Decell 504.
1563a ———. 1969. See Boullion 207d.
1564 Odiot, S. 1956. See Besnainou 173.
1565 Odum, Howard T. 1957. See Banks 119.
1566 O'Farrell, Thomas P. 1987. See Dragoo 556.
1567 Ogden, Eric. 1945. Age changes in the cardiovascular system. TP 28:128-130.
1568 Ogletree, William B. 1968. See Copeland 416c.
1569 Ohlmacher, F. J., and Schlichting, H. E., Jr. 1967. Vertical stratification and viability of algae, bacteria, and protozoa in frozen core samples. TJS 19(1):77-86.
1570 Oldham, R. S. 1976. Chorus maintenance in breeding populations of *Rana pipiens* complex. TJS 27(2):323.
1571 Oliver, C. P. 1949. Human conservation: human genetics, eugenic, and dysgenic practices. TJS 1(2):24-27.
1571a ———. 1953. Factors affecting trait frequencies in human populations. TJS 5(1):9-16.
1572 Olson, George B. 1979. See Paquet 1603a.
1573 Olson, R. Earl. 1966. A heretofore unnoted collection of Texas mammals. TJS 18(2):225.
1573a ———. 1967. Peripheral range extensions and some new records of Texas amphibians and reptiles. TJS 19(1):99-106.
1573b ———. 1975. *Ficimia streckeri* in South Texas. TJS 26(3-4):614-615.
1573c ———. 1976. Weight regimes in the tortoise *Gopherus berlandieri*. TJS 27(2):321-323.
1573d ———. 1977. Evidence for the species status of Baird's ratsnake. TJS 29(1-2):79-84.

1574 Oppenheim, Victor. 1970. Observations on the eruption of Volcano Arenal in Costa Rica. TJS 22(1):88-90.

1575 Oppenheimer, C. H., and McFarland, W. N. 1960. Composition of gases from the float of the pelagic mollusc *Janthina janthina* (L.). TJS 12(1-2):21-23.

1576 Orchard, C. D., and Campbell, T. N. 1954. Evidences of early man in the vicinity of San Antonio, Texas. TJS 6(4):454-465.

1577 Ormsby, A. A. 1945. Some studies on blood amino acids. TP 28:95.

1578 Orr, Rollin, and George, E. F. 1941. Some attempts to correlate magnetic variations and atmospheric phenomena at Lubbock. TP 24:11.

1579 Ortega, J. 1980. Cellulase activities of soil fungi. TJS 32(3):241-246.

1579a ———, and Baca, E. J. 1983. Viscometric measurement of the cellulase activity of a soil fungus. TJS 35(3):261-268.

1579b ———. 1985. Factors influencing cellulolytic activity of the soil fungus, *Aspergillus candidus*. TJS 37(2-3):245-252.

1579c ———. 1985. Effect of temperature on the cellulolytic activities of two soil fungi. TJS 36(4):291-295.

1580 Orzell, Steve L. 1987. See Diamond 523.

1581 Osborn, Ben. 1952. Rain and erosion. TJS 4(3):301-324.

1582 Osborn, Roger. 1959. Concerning the congruence of $r^x \equiv x \pmod{p}$. TJS 11(3):270-274.

1582a ———. 1960. A look at methods for generating all primitive roots of a prime. TJS 12(3-4):141-145.

1582b ———. 1962. Finding primitive roots of primes using synthesis division. TJS 14(1):35-40.

1582c ———. 1965. See Kendall 1125.

1583 Osborne, Harold W. 1975. See Teske 2087a.

1584 Osten, L. W. 1977. A protostegid (sea turtle) from the Taylor Formation of Texas. TJS 29(3-4):289-292.

1585 Otey, George. 1956. See Wene 2237.

1586 Oujesky, Helen, and Fuerst, Robert. 1972. Modification of procedures of DNA polymerase extraction from small quantities of *Escherichia coli* cells. TJS 24(3):277-291.

1587 Overton, W. C., Jr. 1949. Ultrasonic velocity in beryllium at very low temperatures. TJS 1(3):128-134.

1588 Owen, B. L. 1958. Records of nasal mites of the mourning dove. TJS 10(4):447.

1589 Owen, D. E., and Lene, G. W. 1967. Cretaceous rocks of the rimrock escarpment, Hudspeth County, Trans-Pecos Texas. TJS 19(2):117-131.

1590 Owen, James G., and Schmidly, David J. 1986. Environmental variables of biological importance in Texas. TJS 38(2):99-120.

1591 Owsley, Bill. 1940. A working model of the Austin waterworks. TP 23:31-32.

1592 Oyama, V. I., and Estok, G. K. 1969. Differential thermal analysis of some biological specimens, proteins, and starches. TJS 20(4):355-360.

1593 Oyen, Ordean J. 1978. Stone-eating and tool-use among olive baboons, TJS 30(3):295.

1594 ———. 1979. See Rice 1760.

1595 Pace, H. B. 1967. See Hupp 1024.

1596 Packard, Robert L. 1963. Distribution of the black-tailed jackrabbit in eastern Texas. TJS 15(1):107-110.

1596a ———, and Garner, Herschel W. 1964. Record of some mammals from the Texas High Plains. TJS 16(3):387-390.

1597 Packchanian, A. 1946. The distribution of the sand fly (*Phlebotomus*) in the United States and its relation to the transmission of Leishmaniasis. TP 29:123.

1598 Paine, L. S. 1940. Farm population movements as related to submarginal land areas. TP 23:26.

1598a ———. 1944. Army specialized training program—basic geography. TP 27:222-225.
1598b ———. 1945. Geography and post-war agriculture in the South. TP 28:165-173.
1598c ———. 1946. Industrial facilities of the west south central States. TP 29:197-219.
1598d ———. 1948. Some observations on the conservation of man. TP 30:232-236.
1599 Palkowetz, Joseph M., Jr., and Palma, Robert J., Sr. 1980. High pressure liquid chromatography of common pharmaceuticals: an undergraduate experiment for instrumental analysis laboratory. TJS 32(2):159-166.
1600 Palma, Robert J., Sr. 1980. See Palkowetz 1599.
1601 Palmer, B. D., and Rose, M. W. 1978. Al^{26} content of the Dalgety Downs meteorite. TJS 30(4):365-368.
1602 Pao, Ching I. 1980. See Whitenberg 2264e.
1603 Paquet, Andrew, Jr. 1983. *In vitro* analysis of transfer factor activity in guinea pig leukocyte extracts by the Agarose Drop assay. TJS 35(2):129-140.
1603a ———, Stier, Donald M., and Olson, George B. 1979. Isolation by block electrophoresis of immunoregulatory alpha globulin (IRA) activity in guinea pig serum following listeria infection. TJS 31(4):325-332.
1604 Paquin, Felix. 1937. Localization of stored fat in the animal organism. TP 20:22.
1605 Pardy, Christopher R. 1986. See Sadeh 1822.
1606 Parekh, Chandra K., and Brown, Sidney O. 1964. The effect of chronic Co^{60} gamma irradiation on the testes of the albino rat. I. Effect on the synthesis of nucleic acids. TJS 16(3):365-375.
1606a ———. 1964. The effect of chronic Co^{60} gamma irradiation on the testes of the albino rat. II. Effects on the phosphorus and nitrogen content. TJS 16(3):376-382.
1607 Pariser, R. 1956. The electron spectrum and structure of azulene. TJS 8(2):153-154.
1608 Parker, Faust R., Jr., and Bailey, C. Michael. 1979. Massive aggregations of elasmobranchs near Mustang and Padre islands, Texas. TJS 31(3):255-266.
1609 Parker, G. P. 1949. Natural sciences in the emerging curriculum. TJS 1(4):22-27.
1610 Parker, W. V., and Aucoin, A. A. 1971. Quadratic diophantine equations. TJS 22(2-3):117-122.
1611 Parks, Hal B. 1934. See Kirn 1149c.
1611a ———. 1936. See Kim 1149d.
1611b ———. 1940. Saga of the sea beans. TP 23:23.
1611c ———. 1940. Research in biotic zones in East Texas. TP 23:43-44.
1611d ———. 1943. The biogeography of East Texas. TP 26:42.
1611e ———, and Kirn, A. J. 1934. New fossil plant localities in Bexar and adjacent counties. P 18:22.
1611f ———. 1936. Old and new fossil plant localities in Bexar County and adjacent areas. P 18:11-16.
1611g ———. 1936. Additions to the knowledge of the paleobotany of Bexar County. TP 19:30.
1612 Parmalee, Paul W. 1955. Notes on the winter foods of bobwhites in north central Texas. TJS 7(2):189-195.
1613 Parmley, Dennis. 1982. Food items on roadrunners from Palo Pinto County, north central Texas. TJS 34(1):94-95.
1613a ———. 1986. An annotated key to isolated trunk vertebrae of *Elaphe* (Colubridae) species occurring in Texas. TJS 38(1):41-44.
1613b ———. 1987. *Lampropelteltis similis* from the Coffee Ranch local fauna (Hemphillian land mammal age) of Texas. TJS 39(2):123-128.
1613c ———, and Mulford, Charles. 1985. An instance of a largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*, feeding on a water snake, *Nerodia erythrogaster transversa*. TJS 37(4):389.
1614 Parr, Robert G. 1956. See Lykos 1283.
1615 Parry, W. T. 1970. See Bates 139.

1615a ———, and Reeves, C. C., Jr. 1967. Preliminary report: primary soft sediment dolomite from Pluvial Lake Mound, Lynn and Terry counties, Texas. TJS 19(2):132-137.
1616 Parson, William M. 1969. See Hendricks 918.
1617 Pate, Wilbur F. 1944. The lumbering industry of Diboll, Texas. TP 27:140-141.
1617a ———. 1945. The logging industry of Diboll, Texas. TP 28:232-241.
1618 Patel, Anil B., Brown, Harry D., and Chattopadhyay, Swaraj K. 1969. On the mechanism of trypsin esterase activity. TJS 20(3):277-278.
1619 Patterson, Marcile. 1942. A study of the season distribution of plankton in White Rock Lake. TP 25:72-75.
1620 Pattie, F. A. 1942. Conceptions of personality arising out of experience with hypnosis. TP 25:77.
1621 Patton, T. H. 1967. Reevaluation of Hay's artiodactyle types from the Miocene of the Texas Gulf Coast plain. TJS 19(1):35-40.
1622 Pearce, J. E. 1934. Fundamental problems in Texas archaeology. P 18:19-20.
1622a ———. 1936. Race and survival under civilization. TP 19:33-34.
1622b ———. 1936. Evidence of early man in Texas. TP 19:34.
1623 Pearson, Anthony A. 1945. A sensory component in the hypoglossal nerve in man. TP 28:89.
1624 Pearson, P. B. 1940. The role of nicotinic acid in nutrition. TP 23:45.
1624a ———. 1943. Conservation of manpower through nutrition. TP 26:184-188.
1625 Pearson, William D. 1977. See Jones 1084.
1626 Peavey, C. W. 1946. Problems of the G. I. in industry. TP 29:134-139.
1627 Peden, A. E. 1968. See Hubbs 1010w.
1628 Pence F. K. 1950. Ceramic engineering and research at The University of Texas. TJS 2(4):480-482.
1629 Penn, George Henry, and Hobbs, Horton H., Jr. 1958. A contribution toward a knowledge of the crawfishes of Texas (Decapoda, Astacidae). TJS 10(4):452-483.
1630 Peoples, S. Anderson. 1945. A colorimetric method for determining small quantities of mercury in biological fluids and tissues. TP 28:95-96.
1631 Perez, John C. 1979. See Neas 1515.
1632 Perry, Reeves B., and Henson, Terry K. 1977. Chromatographic studies of interaction coefficients of benzophenone and benzhydrol with various compounds. TJS 29(1-2):131-136.
1633 Peters, I. I., and Dietrich, J. W. 1954. Electron microscope observations on rennet action upon skim milk. TJS 6(4):442-449.
1634 Peterson, Hazel A. 1943. Interval maps of Cretaceous sediments of the United States. TP 26:129-132.
1635 Petrocelli, Sam R., Anderson, Jack W., and Hanks, Alan R. 1975. Seasonal fluctuations of dieldrin residues in the tissues of the marsh clam, *Rangia cuneata*, from a Texas estuary. TJS 26(3-4):443-448.
1636 Pettitt, John M., and Dutton, Ronald H. 1977. Limnological theses and dissertations concerning Texas waters, 1897-1976. TJS 28(1-4):295-338.
1637 Pettus, David. 1954. See Blair 184v.
1637a ———. 1955. The call of the chuck-will's-widow (*Caprimulgus carolinensis*). TJS 7(3):344-345.
1637b ———. 1955. Notes on the breeding behavior of the common tree-frog (*Hyla versicolor*). TJS 7(3):345-346.
1638 Pew, James E., and Dotterweich, Frank H. 1945. Science in natural gas. TP 28:216-223.
1639 Peyton, F. A. 1948. Resin restorations in dentistry and medicine. TP 30:121-122.
1640 Pfennig, Ruben F. 1936. See McKnight 1393.
1641 Phelps, R. 1967. See Schlichting 1850a.

1642 Phillips, G. C. 1949. The disintegration of carbon by deuterions. TJS 1(3):134-135.
1643 Phillips, Homer W., and Thornton, Wilmot A. 1949. The summer resident birds of the Sierra Vieja Range in southwestern Texas. TJS 1(4):101-131.
1644 Phillips, Sherman A., Jr. 1987. See Jones 1094.
1645 Pickett, James M., and Schrank, A. R. 1965. Responses of *Avena* coleoptiles to magnetic and electrical fields. TJS 17(3):245-258.
1646 Pickrell, William S. 1982. See McCulloch 1366.
1647 Pierce, Jack R. 1965. See Brown 245a.
1647a ———. 1975. Genetic compatibility of *Hyla arenicolor* with other species in the family, Hylidae. TJS 26(3-4):431-441.
1648 Pilcher, I. F. 1937. See Stone 2023.
1649 Pipkin, C. A. 1938. Survey of the corynebacterial flora of the throat. TP 21:17-18.
1650 Pipkin, Sarah Bedichek. 1938. Sex balance in the progeny of triploid *Drosophila.* TP 22:19-20.
1650a ———. 1940. Sex genes of different potencies in wild populations of *Drosophila.* TP 23:44.
1651 Pirtle, Ruth. 1941. See Cross 447.
1652 Pittenger, B. F. 1941. Federal participation in education. TP 24:15-16.
1652a ———. 1944. Origins and nature of the study of Negro education in Texas. TP 27:121-124.
1653 Pitts, Richard M. 1982. Breeding period of the least shrew (*Cryptotis parva* (Say)) and new localities of some cricetid rodents in Texas. TJS 34(2):192.
1653a ———, and Scharninghausen, Jerrold J. 1986. Use of cliff swallow and barn swallow nests by the cave bat, *Myotis velifer*, and the free-tailed bat, *Tadarida brasiliensis.* TJS 38(3):265-266.
1654 Pitzer, Kenneth S., and Donath, Wilm E. 1956. Interactions between closed electron shells. TJS 8(2):150-151.
1655 Piwoni, M. D., and Lee, G. Fred. 1976. The role of man in the excessive fertilization of surface waters. TJS 27(4):477-487.
1656 Plank, R., and Riedel, L. 1949. A new thermodynamic criterion at the critical point of matter. TJS 1(3):86-100.
1657 Platt, John R. 1956. Wavelength formulas and configuration interaction in Brooker dyes and chain molecules. TJS 8(2):178.
1658 Plsek, Robert W. 1972. See Watkins 2208d.
1659 Plummer, Frederick Byron. 1934. New structural classification of Texas oil reservoirs. P 18:23.
1659a ———. 1936. Recent advances in oil-field technology and their application to oil-field production problems. TP 19:29.
1659b ———. 1943. Peat—a new natural resource of Texas; its development and uses. TP 26:134-137.
1659c ———. 1944. See Barkley 125 and Barkley 125a.
1659d ———. 1944. Origin of the travertine deposits of the Llano region. TP 27:140.
1659e ———. 1945. Limestones in central Texas suitable for the manufacture of rock wool. TP 28:188-193.
1659f ———, and Tapp, P. F. 1944. Chemistry of Luling Oil Field water. TP 27:146-163.
1660 Plummer, Helen Jeanne. 1936. Microscopical evidence of the Navarro-Taylor contact in subsurface sections in central Texas. TP 19:30.
1660a ———. 1940. The field of research in micropaleontology. TP 23:27.
1661 Poché, David, and Brooks, James E. 1976. Depositional environment of the Palo Pinto limestone (Upper Pennsylvanian) in north central Texas. TJS 27(1):95-106.
1662 Poe, R. L. 1968. See Hildebrand 951d.
1663 Poff, Mark J. 1976. See Holland 976.

1664 Poirot, James L. 1977. Choice of minicomputers' floating point base. TJS 29(3-4):293-297.

1665 Polakoff, Murray E. 1953. Thorstein Veblen and primitive society. TJS 5(1):106-113.

1666 Pollock, Floyd Allen. 1948. Navajo-Federal relations as a social-cultural problem. TP 30:167-174.

1666a ———. 1950. Cultural significance of the Navajo problem. TJS 2(1):28-34.

1667 Pomerat, C. M. 1945. Studies on *Penicillium notatum* in tissue cultures. TP 28:130-132.

1667a ———. 1948. See Ivers 1041.

1667b ———. 1949. The life of cells *in vitro*. TJS 1(1):104.

1667c ———, and Emerson, G. A. 1945. Induction of aqueous vacuolization in cells grown in tissue culture by various agents. TP 28:91.

1668 Poole, G. D. 1973. A graph theoretical approach to pseudoinverses. TJS 24(4):439-444.

1669 Popham, Richard A. 1959. Effects of low temperature on germination of cotton seeds and on growth of the embryo. TJS 11(3):299-313.

1670 Pople, J. A. 1956. Simplified self-consistent molecular orbital methods and applications to hydrocarbons. TJS 8(2):154.

1671 Porter, Eugene L. 1936. Use of the headless (spinal) cat for research on the nervous system. TP 19:36.

1671a ———. 1942. See Moore 1464a.

1671b ———. 1943. See Moore 1464b.

1671c ———. 1948. The decerebrate goat. TP 30:110.

1671d ———, and Taylor, A. N. 1945. Reflex summation in the spinal animal and its possible relation to pain following nerve injury (Causalgia) in the human. TP 28:96-97.

1671e ———, and Wharton, P. S. 1948. Effect of ischemia of the nerve on the response of the nerve-muscle preparation in the cat. TP 30:109.

1672 Porter, E. P., and Coleman, J. L. 1949. Pain and the asphyxia of nerve. TJS 1(1):102-103.

1673 Porter, Glen D. 1969. See Yager 2343e.

1674 Porter, John C., and Strandtmann, R. W. 1952. Nasal mites of the English sparrow. TJS 4(3):393-399.

1675 Porter, John J. 1975. See Shiner 1904.

1676 Porterfield, Austin L. 1948. The role of the college orientation course in the social sciences. TP 30:161-167.

1676a ———. 1951. A study of secularization, depressed populations, suicide, and crime in the United States and in Fort Worth as a more intimate local situation. TJS 3(4):516-529.

1677 Potter, George E. 1943. Development of fish culture and fisheries in the southwest. TP 26:57-58.

1677a ———. 1944. See Glass 759.

1677b ———. 1946. Some marine gastropod shells from Puerto Rico and Mona Island. TP 29:80-84.

1677c ———. 1948. Marine pelecypod shells of Porto Rico and Mona Island. TP 30:112.

1677d ———, and Brown, Sidney O. 1941. Color changes in *Phrynosoma cornutum*. TP 24:7.

1677e ———. 1942. Effects of sex and gonadotropic hormones on the development of the gonads in *Phrynosoma cornutum* during reproductive and non-reproductive phases. TP 25:55-56.

1677f ———, and West, G. H. 1934. Fishes of McLennan County. P 18:13.

1678 Potts, Deborah L. 1979. *Phragmatopoma lapidosa* (Polychaeta:. Sabellariidae) recorded from the western Gulf of Mexico. TJS 31(4):370.

1679 Powell, A. Michael 1959. The species of galium (Rubiaceae) in Trans-Pecos Texas. TJS 11(4):455-459.

1679a ———. 1960. The species of plantago (Plantaginaceae) in Trans-Pecos Texas. TJS 12(1-2):39-42.

1680 Powell, J. Dan. 1967. Mammitine ammonites in Trans-Pecos Texas. TJS 19(3):311-322.

1681 Powell, Jeff. 1968. Rodent numbers on different brush control treatments in South Texas. TJS 20(1):69-76.

1682 Power Harry H. 1948. Supplementary sources of petroleum products. TP 30:219-221.

1682a ———. 1953. See Gulez 821.

1683 Prasad, J. S. 1977. See Walvekar 2195c.

1683a ———, and Walvekar, A. G. 1977. Markov-renewal programming under incomplete information—1. TJS 28(1-4):19-32.

1684 Pratt, W. L. 1971. *Tridopsis (Neohelix) divesta* (Gould), a pulmonate land snail new to Texas. TJS 23(1):145-146.

1685 Prejean, J. D., and Travis, J. C. 1971. Clinical values in the nine-banded armadillo, *Dasypus novemcinctus mexicanus*. TJS 22(2-3):245-246.

1686 Preston, Joe T. 1965. See Huff 1012a.

1687 Prewitt, Elton R. 1966. A preliminary report on the Devil's Rockshelter site, Val Verde County, Texas. TJS 18(2):206-224.

1688 Price, C. E. 1967. Taxonomic notes on the monogenetic trematode genus *Pseudomurraytrema*, with the description of a new species. TJS 19(1):87-93.

1688a ———. 1967. Proposal of *Syncleithrium*, a new genus of the north American Monogenea. TJS 19(2):175-183.

1688b ———. 1967. See Nowlin 1554.

1689 Price, W. Armstrong. 1936. Hurricanes, deltas and resacas. TP 19:30-31.

1689a ———. 1936. Geologic criteria of climatic zone boundaries in the South Texas depositional plains. TP 19:31.

1689b ———. 1936. Crime and civilization. TP 19:34.

1689c ———. 1940. The caliche karst. TP 23:36-37.

1689d ———. 1941. The origin of caliche and other surficial mineral deposits of the dry regions. TP 24:16.

1689e ———. 1942. Abandoned Pecos Valley across Reynosa Cuesta, South Texas. TP 25:86.

1689f ———. 1944. Greater American deserts. TP 27:163-170.

1689g ———. 1945. The Quaternary River environment in Texas. TP 28:154-155.

1689h ———. 1945. Relation of soils to geomorphic units in deltas and stabilized eolian mantles. TP 28:155.

1689i ———. 1949. Pocket gophers as architects of mima (pimple) mounds of the western United States. TJS 1(1):1-17.

1689j ———, Anderson, A. E., and Doering, John. 1937. Geomorphology of the Rio Grande delta. TP 20:19-20.

1689k ———, and Doering, John. 1936. Tentative glacial time scale for South Texas Quaternary formations. TP 19:31-32.

1689l ———, and Gunter, Gordon. 1943. Certain recent geological and biological changes in South Texas, with consideration of probable causes. TP 26:138-156.

1690 Priebe, James C., Brown, Robert D., and Swakon, Doreen D. 1987. Comparative *in vitro* digestive efficiency of cattle, goats, Nilgi antelope, and white-tailed deer. TJS 39(4):341-348.

1691 Pristas, Paul J. 1975. See Kroger 1168.

1692 Proctor, Charles M., and Abbott, Walter. 1959. A portable temperature and conductivity bridge for field use. TJS 11(4):460-466.

1693 Prout, Wm. E., and Anderson, Robbin C. 1952. Flames in acetylene. TJS 4(4):521-530.

1694 Pulich, Warren. 1987. See Stangl 1992c.

1695 Pulley, T. E. 1949. Shelled mollusks of the Texas Coast from Galveston to Port Aransas. TJS 1(3):62-68.

1695a ———. The effect of aluminum chloride in small concentration on various marine organisms. TJS 2(3):405-411.

1695b ———. 1952. A new species of *Chione* from the western Gulf of Mexico. TJS 4(1):61-62.

1695c ———. 1952. See Clench 385.

1695d ———. 1952. An illustrated check list of the marine mollusks of Texas. TJS 4(2):167-199.

1696 Pullman, Bernard. 1956. Electronic structure, chemical reactivity and carcinogenic activity of aromatic molecules. TJS 8(2):166-168.

1697 Purdom, M. E., Bayer, M., Norton, S. J., and Sullivan, P. T. 1977. Effects of simple sugars on certain serum constituents and erythrocyte osmotic fragility in rats. TJS 28(1-4):231-238.

1698 Pyburn, William F. 1955. Species discrimination in two sympatric lizards, *Sceloporus olivaceus* and *S. poinsetti*. TJS 7(3):312-315.

1698a ———. 1958. Size and movements of a local population of cricket frogs (*Acris crepitans*). TJS 10(3):325-342.

1698b ———. 1963. Observations on the life history of the treefrog, *Phyllomedusa callidryas* (Cope). TJS 15(2):155-170.

1699 Quimby, Don. 1938. Percolation, capillarity, and Chresard of representative Denton County soils. P 22:20.

1700 Quinn, Hugh R. 1979. Sexual dimorphism in tail pattern of Oklahoma snakes. TJS 31(2):157-160.

1701 Quisenberry, J. H., and Brown, Sidney O. 1942. Inheritance of an eye anomaly in the albino rat. TP 25:56.

1702 Raab, Mark L. 1987. See Holloway 981.

1703 Raabe, Bruce A. 1982. See Cooper 412b.

1704 Rabalais, Steven C., Arnold, Connie R., and Wohlschlag, Nancy S. 1981. The effects of Ixtoc I oil on the eggs and larvae of Red Drum (*Sciaenops ocellata*). TJS 33(1):33-38.

1705 Rabideau, Glenn S. 1948. Preliminary investigation of the oxygen solution of chloroplasts suspended in quinone solutions. TP 30:69.

1706 Rachaner, M. Germaine. 1944. See Morrow 1480d.

1707 Racon, R. A. 1950. See Long 1264.

1708 Radhakrishnan, J. 1979. Heterolytic fragmentation of β-halocarboxylic acids: studies on 9,10-disubstituted decalins. TJS 31(3):295-297.

1709 Ragland, Paul C. 1966. See Billings 180b.

1710 Raines, J. A. 1976. See Nixon 1543j.

1711 Rainey, J. R. 1976. See Vela 2165c.

1712 Raish, H. Dean. 1964. Quantitative mineralogic analysis of carbonate rocks. TJS 16(2):172-180.

1713 Ramirez, R. 1980. See Synek 2052.

1714 Ramirez, Samuel A., and Guajardo, Manuel. 1980. A cytological and histochemical analysis of the ovarian follicle cells of the south Texas squid (*Loligo pealei*). TJS 32(1):43-54.

1714a ———, and Huff, R. E. 1967. A cytological study of parthenogenetically activated eggs of *Rana pipiens*. TJS 19(1):41-56.
1715 Ramos-Cormenzana, A. 1977. See Ruiz-Berraquero 1813.
1716 Ramsey, Glenn V. 1949. Individuality in nature: the psychologist's viewpoint. TJS 1(1):103-104.
1717 Randall, Guy C. 1946. Problems of psychiatry in the rehabilitation of the ex-serviceman. TP 29:139-142.
1718 Randolph, Neal M. 1946. DDT for the control of some insects affecting man. TP 29:47-53.
1718a ———. 1946. See Irons 1035c.
1719 Randorff, Jack E. 1971. See Atchison 59.
1720 Rankin, Ruth. 1953. See Scoular 1875g.
1721 Rao, C. R. 1979. Numerical solutions of Lotka-Volterra equations with stochastic approximations. TJS 31(1):75-83.
1721a ———. 1980. Theory of optimal selection of prey species. TJS 32(2):143-149.
1722 Rao, Vijaya B. 1976. See Foster 678b.
1722a ———, and Foster, B. G. 1977. Antigenic analysis of the genus *Aeromonas*. TJS 29(1-2):85-91.
1723 Rashin, Edward B. 1985. See Granillo 789.
1724 Rasmussen, W. C. 1949. Sands of the Texas Gulf Coast—a review. TJS 1(2):84-96.
1725 Rathburn, D. W. 1971. Carbon-14 containing compounds produced by the pile neutron irradiation of tetramethylammonium chloride. TJS 23(2):201-209.
1726 Ratliff, Ernest. 1980. An algebraic system pertaining to a loop. TJS 32(3):195-198.
1727 Ratzlaff, John R. 1981. Development and cutoff of Big Bend Meander, Brazos River, Texas. TJS 33(2-4):121-129.
1728 Raun, Gerald. 1959. Terrestrial and aquatic vertebrates of a moist, relict area in central Texas. TJS 11(2):158-171.
1728a ———. 1962. Observations on behavior of newborn hog-nosed snakes, *Heterodon p. platyrhinos*. TJS 14(1):3-6.
1728b ———. 1966. The distribution of whipsnakes (*Masticophis taeniatus*) in Texas. TJS 18(2):226.
1728c ———. 1971. See Baccus 94b.
1728d ———, and Eck, L. J. 1967. Vertebrate remains from four archaeological sites in the Amistad Reservoir area, Val Verde County, Texas. TJS 19(2):138-150.
1728e ———, Hoese, H. Dickson, and Moseley, Frank. 1970. Pygmy sperm whales, genus *Kogia*, on the Texas Coast. TJS 21(3):269-274.
1728f ———, and Wilks, Bobby J. 1964. Natural history of *Baiomys taylori* in southern Texas and competition with *Sigmodon hispidus* in a mixed population. TJS 16(1):28-49.
1728g ———, 1961. Noteworthy records of the hog-nosed skunk (*Conepatus*) from Texas. TJS 13(2):204-205.
1729 Ray, C. 1967. *Gecarcinus lateralis* Freminville in Texas. TJS 19(1):109.
1730 Ray, Cyrus N. 1948. Ancient man in Texas. TP 30:152-154.
1731 Ray, Joseph M. 1940. The defeat of the Reorganization Bill. TP 23:10-11.
1732 Reaser, Donald F. 1977. See Dawson 499c.
1732a ———. 1980. See Dawson 499a.
1732b ———. 1985. See Dawson 499b.
1733 Rechenthin, C. A. 1940. Soil capabilities. TP 23:33.
1734 Reddell, James R. 1965. See Mitchell 1451.
1734a ———. 1965. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. I. The Invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta). TJS 17(2):143-187.
1734b ———. 1966. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. II. Insecta. TJS 18(1):25-26.

1734c ———. 1967. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. III. Vertebrata. TJS 19(2):184-226.
1734d ———. 1970. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. IV. Additional records of Invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta). TJS 21(4):389-416.
1734e ———. 1970. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. V. Additional records of Insecta. TJS 22(1):47-66.
1734f ———. 1971. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. VI. Additional records of Vertebrata. TJS 22(2-3):139-158.
1735 Redetzke, Keith. 1983. See Applegate 48c.
1736 Reed, C. O., Jr. 1969. See Kudchadker 1174.
1737 Reed, Clarence W. 1987. See McCullough 1368c.
1738 Reed, Clyde T. 1940. Marine biology of South Texas. TP 23:36.
1738a ———. 1941. Marine life in Texas waters. Texas Acad. Sci. Publications in Natural History Non-Technical Series.
1739 Reed, Erik K. 1951. Man and the landscape. TJS 3(1):4-7.
1739a ———. 1955. Bison beyond the Pecos. TJS 7(2):130-135.
1740 Reed, Kent M. 1987. Caloric content of an excavated food cache of *Perognathus flavescens*. TJS 39(2):191.
1740a ———, and Choate, Jerry R. 1986. Geographic variation in the plains pocket mouse (*Perognathus flavescens*) on the Great Plains. TJS 38(3):227-240.
1741 Rees, Horace B., Jr. 1952. See Williams 2288.
1741a ———. 1952. See Williams 2288a.
1741b ———. 1952. See Williams 2288b.
1742 Reeves, C. C. Jr. 1963. Origin of Spring Creek beds, Garza and Lynn counties, Texas. TJS 15(3):323-338.
1742a ———. 1966. See Dehon 513.
1742b ———. 1967. See Parry 1615a.
1742c ———. 1970. See Bates 139.
1742d ———, and Barry, W. T. 1969. Age and morphology of small lake basins, southern High Plains Texas and eastern New Mexico. TJS 20(4):349-354.
1742e ———, and Craig, J. R. 1972. Minor element analysis and correlation of Pearlette volcanic ash, West Texas. TJS 23(3):403-408.
1743 Reeves, Herschel C., Beard, Erik R., and Reeves, Joy B. 1980. Forestry knowledge and attitudes of Texas Sierra Club members. TJS 32(3):269-277.
1744 Reeves, Joy B. 1980. See Reeves 1743.
1745 Reeves, R. G. 1934. See Stewart 2017.
1746 Reid, Allen F. 1949. The use of tracers in the field of medicine. TJS 1(3):109-112.
1747 Reid, George K., Jr. 1955. Industry and the conservation of natural resources. TJS 7(3):249-255.
1747a ———. 1955. A summer study of the biology and ecology of East Bay, Texas. TJS 7(3):316-343.
1747b ———. 1955. A summer study of the biology and ecology of East Bay, Texas. Pt. 2. TJS 7(4):430-453.
1747c ———. 1956. Ecological investigation in a disturbed Texas coastal estuary. TJS 8(3):296-327.
1748 Reimer, Rollin D. 1969. *Gammarus* (*Rivulogammarus*) *elki*, a new species of amphipod (Gammaridae) from southwestern Missouri and northwestern Arkansas. TJS 21(1):81-84.
1748a ———. 1972. Notes on the genus *Faxonella* in Texas. TJS 24(2):264.
1748b ———, Johnson, Kenneth W., and Marcello, Rocco A. 1975. The crawfish *Fallicambarus macneesei* (Black) in Texas. TJS 26(1-2):291.
1748c ———, and Trudeau, Thomas N. 1975. Range extension of *Macrobrachium olfersi* (Wiegmann 1836) into Texas. TJS 26(3-4):620-6.

1749 Reinhard, Edward G. 1950. The morphology of *Loxothylacus texanus* Boschma, a sacculinid parasite of the blue crab. TJS 2(3):360-365.
1750 Reisch, Joan S., and Webster, J. T. 1965. Adjusted sums of squares in an analysis of covariance. TJS 17(3):318-323.
1751 Renfro, William C. 1959. Survival and migration of fresh-water fishes in salt water. TJS 11(2):172-180.
1752. Reno, Harley A. 1978. See Gehlbach 737d.
1752a ——, and Davidson, Floyd F. 1971. Algae (Chlorophyta and Chrysophyta) in the lateral-line canals of a gizzard shad, *Dorosoma cepedianum* (Pisces:Clupeidae). TJS 23(1):146-147.
1753 Renshaw, Larry. 1960. See Guthrie 826a.
1754 Reynolds, Jesse D. 1936. Influences that contribute to the development of a wholesome personality. TP 19:34.
1755 Reynolds, Robyn, and Irvin, James D. 1980. A survey of selected plants for the presence of eukaryotic protein biosynthesis inhibitors. TJS 32(1):55-57.
1756 Rhodes, A. L. 1954. See Friedsam 693.
1757 Rhodes, J. M. 1977. See Dasch 470.
1758 Rhodes, Reuby Tom. 1946. The infleunce of cocoa beverage on the metabolism of six pre-school children. TP 29:126.
1759 Rice, Morgan H. 1949. Southwestern water resources—their conservation and utilization. TJS 1(1):17-26.
1760 Rice, Robert W., and Oyen, Ordean J. 1979. Supernumerary molars in baboons (*Papio cynocephalus anubis*). TJS 31(3):267-270.
1761 Richards, Eugene S. 1950. The need for sociological clinics. TJS 2(2):177-182.
1762 Richardson, Jimmy D. 1975. Trace fossils from the Wolfe City formation (Upper Cretaceous), northeast Texas. TJS 26(3-4):339-352.
1762a ——. 1977. See Dawson 499c.
1763 Richey, R. T. 1937. Fresh-water fishes of southeast Texas. TP 20:16.
1764 Richter, Holmes. 1937. Absorption of optical isomers on nerve tissue. TP 20:22.
1765 Riedel, L. 1949. See Plank 1656.
1766 Rinne, W. E. 1972. See Minckley 1446.
1767 Riskind, David H. 1987. See Diamond 523.
1768 Ritter, Eric W., and Hatoff, Brian W. 1977. Late Pleistocene pollen and sediments: an analysis of a central California locality. TJS 29(3-4):195-207.
1769 Roach, A. W. 1973. The uniqueness of Darwinism. TJS 24(4):549-556.
1769a ——, and Silvey, J. K. G. 1953. Establishment and utilization of bulbous bluegrass, *Poa bulbosa* L. in North Texas subseres. I. Taxonomic description and developmental morphology. TJS 5(1):59-63.
1770 Robert, W. P., Jr. 1967. See Morrison 1478e.
1771 Roberts, Richard, and Horner, Norman V. 1980. The fleas of the thirteen-lined ground squirrels of Wichita County, Texas. TJS 32(3):281-282.
1772 Roberts, T. Doman. 1950. A simple diffraction grating spectograph. TJS 2(2):206-209.
1773 Robertson, Frankie L. 1966. See Dodge 540a.
1774 Robinson, Dorothea T. 1961. See Krise 1167a.
1775 Robinson, Michael C. 1969. Elasmobranch records and range extension for the Texas Gulf Coast. TJS 21(2):235.
1776 Rodda, Peter U., and Fisher, W. L. 1962. Upper Paleozoic acrothoracic barnacles from Texas. TJS 14(4):460-479.
1777 Rodgers, R. W. 1971. See Hester 935i.
1778 Rodriquez, Paul H. 1977. A survey of ectoparasites on hares and rabbits in Grant County, New Mexico. TJS 28(1-4):358.
1779 Roesch, Michael. 1978. See Fitch 656a.

1780 Rogers, F. T., Jr. 1943. Some relations of physics to the present war effort. TP 26:30.
1780a ———. 1943. On the theory of the electrostatic beta-particle energy spectrograph. III. TP 26:31.
1781 Rogers, Jerry L. 1974. See Morey 1466.
1782 Rogers, John J. W. 1961. See Lidiak 1233a.
1782a ———. 1964. Some applications of statistical models in geologic research. TJS 16(3):342-349.
1782b ———. 1966. Geochemical significance of the source rocks of some graywackes from western Oregon and Washington. TJS 18(1):1-20.
1782c ———. 1971. See Murray 1507.
1782d ———, and Watson, W. H. 1970. An ESR investigation of the anion radicals of nitro.(2.2). TJS 21(4):471-478.
1783 Rogers, Marguerite M. 1943. The polarization of sodium resonance radiation in a magnetic field. TP 26:30-31.
1784 Rogers, T. D. 1969. See Scholes 1860a.
1785 Rogers, Tommy Wayne. 1971. Recent migration patterns of the Arkansas populations. TJS 23(1):129-137.
1785a ———. 1978. Political participation and influence of the aged. TJS 30(2):179-197.
1786 Rogers, Waid. 1983. See Morrison 1476.
1787 Roller, Duane H. D. 1963. Galileo and modern science. TJS 15(4):365-380.
1788 Rolls, Gary C. 1972. See Cassidy 317.
1789 Rolshausen, F. W. 1944. See Jessen 1058.
1789a ———, Hanna, Marcus A., and Lowman, S. W. 1945. Recent sediments. TP 28:155.
1790 Roof, J. G. 1971. Fluid-phase behavior of binary mixtures of some aliphatic and polycyclic hydrocarbons. TJS 23(1):97-106.
1791 Rosaire, E. E. 1949. The scientific method in the social field. TJS 1(1):58-66.
1792 Rosamond, P. H. 1946. See Jones 1091a.
1793 Rose, Dorothy. 1942. See Hewatt 937d.
1794 Rose, M. W. 1978. See Palmer 1601.
1795 Rosenblad, L. E. 1942. A study of relationship between ventral receptacle and testes coiling in *Drosophila*. TP 25:59-60.
1795a ———. 1943. Speciation in *Drosophila*. TP 26:43-44.
1796 Rosene, Hilda F. 1936. Reversible cyanide inhibition of exudation and absorption in the onion root. TP 25:53.
1796a ———. 1942. Quantitative measurement of the velocity of water absorption in individual root hairs by a micro-technique. TP 25:52-53.
1796b ———, and Lund, E. J. 1936. New method for the determination of the velocity of absorption of water by different regions of the root. TP 19:24-25.
1797 Rosenquist, Carl M. 1950. What should Texas expect from social science? TJS 2(2):158-163.
1798 Roser, Walter R. 1980. See Gray 793.
1799 Ross, P. Vaughn, and Smith, Donnie J. 1970. Notes on the ecology of the burrowing owl, *Speotyto cunicularia*, in the Texas High Plains. TJS 21(4):479.
1800 Ross, R. G. 1979. See Lonard 1258a.
1801 Roth, Edward L. 1972. Late Pleistocene mammals from Klein Cave, Kerr County, Texas. TJS 24(1):75-84.
1802 Roth, F. A. 1980. See Nixon 1543h.
1803 Rottman, R. M. 1977. See Hudson 1011.
1804 Roux, M. 1956. See Besnainou 173.
1805 Rowe, M. W. 1986. See Ledger 1206.
1806 Rowell, Chester M., Jr. 1949. A preliminary report on the floral composition of a *Sphagnum* bog in Robertson County. TJS 1(4):50-53.

1806a ———. 1972. Lloyd Herbert Shinners, 1919-1971, In Memoriam. TJS 24(2):266-271.
1806b ———. 1972. Manual of the vascular plants of Texas. A review. TJS 24(2):271-272.
1807 Rowland, Ernest William. 1938. Delegation of legislative power in Texas. P 22:24.
1808 Rowland, Lenton O. 1977. See Stickney 2020b.
1809 Rudy, K. C. 1978. A review of phytoplankton studies in Lake Livingston, Texas. TJS 30(3):273-282.
1810 Rudzinski, W. E. 1982. Thin layer chromatography of nitrogen heterocycles on a modified silica gel support. TJS 35(1):37-40.
1811 Ruecking, Frederick, Jr. 1953. The economic system of the Coahuiltecan Indians of southern Texas and northeastern Mexico. TJS 5(4):480-497.
1811a ———. 1954. Ceremonies of the Coahuiltecan Indians of southern Texas and northeastern Mexico. TJS 6(3):330-339.
1811b ———. 1955. The social organization of the Coahuiltecan Indians of southern Texas and northeastern Mexico. TJS 7(4):357-388.
1812 Ruedenberg, Klaus. 1956. See Ham 844.
1813 Ruiz-Berraquero, F., and Ramos-Cormenzana, A. 1977. Production of amino acids by soil microorganisms. TJS 28(1-4):119-126.
1814 Runyon, Robert. 1930. See Schulz 1969.
1815 Russell, Daniel. 1949. Social problems of migrating labor in Texas. TJS 1(2):28-29.
1816 Russell, L. R. 1986. See Cebull 325b.
1817 Russell, Robert J. 1953. Mammals from Cooke County, Texas. TJS 5(4):454-464.
1818 Rutherford, C. R. 1940. Changes in harmonic structure of tones from flue pipes during overblowing. TP 23:20-21.
1819 Ryan, Valerie J., and Grant, William E. 1982. Effects of water and light on the efficacy of 4-aminopyridine (Avitrol) as a cowbird frightening agent. TJS 34(2):183-190.
1820 Rylander, Michael K. 1977. See Womack 2319.
1820a ———. 1981. Brain volume and cell density in two kangaroo rats, *Dipodomys merriami* and *D. ordii*. TJS 33(1):39-41.
1821 Rypma, Richard B. 1952. Vegetative reproduction in *Opuntia leptocaulis* P. DC. (Tasajillo). TJS 4(1):92-94.
1821a ———. 1953. Notes on the cell wall of higher plants. TJS 5(1):49-58.
1822 Sadeh, Arye, Pardy, Christopher R., Griffin, Wade, and Lawrence, Addison L. 1986. Uncertainty consideration resulting from temperature variation on growth of *Penaeus stylirostris* in ponds. TJS 38(2):159-174.
1823 Sage, Martin. 1975. Behavior of fish in receding flood waters. TJS 26(3-4):613-614.
1824 Sahni, Roop C. 1956. Electronic structure of BH. TJS 8(2):139-141.
1825 Salaita, Feyez S., and Kundomal, Yashdev R. 1982. The effects of constant darkness on gonadal development in the male albino rat. TJS 34(3-4):215-218.
1826 Salb, Thomas J. 1975. Additional distribution records for three species of mammals in eastern New Mexico and western Texas. TJS 26(3-4):602.
1827 Saleem, Azhar. 1955. See Hussain 1015.
1828 Sanchez, Geo. I. 1942. North of the border. TP 25:77-85.
1829 Sanders, Jeff D., and Norris W. E., Jr. 1965. Studies on a slime-producing bacterium from a sugar refinery. TJS 17(1):113-121.
1830 Sanders, Ottys. 1938. Report on the collection of seventeen species of amphibians in Mexico. TP 21:18-20.
1830a ———. 1952. See Smith 1952c.
1830b ———, and Sanders, Ruth M. 1963. A new jellyfish (Pelagia) from the Gulf of Mexico. TJS 15(1):3-14.
1831 Sanders, Ruth M. 1952. Preparation of scientific graphs. TJS 4(4):499-503.
1831a ———. 1955. Expository drawing in the biological sciences. TJS 7(1):38-46.
1831b ———. 1963. See Sanders 1830b.

1832 Sapp, John. 1964. See Woods 2325e.
1833 Sarjeant, William A. S. 1971. Vertebrate tracks from the Permian of Castle Peak, Texas. TJS 22(4):343-366.
1833a ———. 1976. Track of a small amphibian from the Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma. TJS 27(1):107-112.
1834 Sartain, Robert L. 1980. See Anderson 40.
1835 Sauer, Helmut W., and Shipley, Gregory L. 1986. Unique research opportunities with *Physarum polycephalum*: a universal eukaryotic system. TJS 38(3):195-218.
1836 Savage, Jay M. 1954. A revision of the toads of the *Bufo debilis* complex. TJS 6(1):83-112.
1837 Savoy, Cora May. 1944. See Schmidt 1854.
1838 Sawin, H. J. 1944. A restoration of the Triassic amphibian *Buettneria*. TP 27:138.
1839 Saxon, G. P., and Hardcastle, D. L. 1977. Rayleigh-Schroedinger calculations for beryllium. TJS 28(1-4):239-252.
1840 Saxon, J. G., and Applegate, Howard G., and Inglis, J. M. 1967. Male *Cnemidophorus tesselatus* Say from Presidio, Texas. TJS 19(2):233-234.
1841 Scanlan, J. A. 1958. A simple method of butt-welding small thermocouples. TJS 10(3):266-270.
1842 Schaedel, M. L. 1948. See Waldvogel 2183a.
1843 Scharninghausen, Jerrold J. 1986. See Pitts 1653a.
1844 Scherr, Charles W. 1963. Some exact perturbation results for the ground state of the helium atom. TJS 15(2):184-191.
1845 Schimelpfenig, Clarence W. 1979. Orientation in chlorination of chloroanilinium ions. TJS 31(1):99-102.
1845a ———. 1981. Synthesis of macrocyclic triketone by the Dieckmann condensation. TJS 33(1):73-76.
1846 Schipper, Arthur L. 1948. Microculture of *Euglena*. TP 30:113.
1847 Schlenk, Fritz. 1942. Contributions to the knowledge of codehydrogenase I. TP 25:25.
1847a ———, Waldvogel, M. J., and Fisher, A. 1946. Notes on the determination of nucleic acid and its derivatives. TP 29:125.
1848 Schlesselman, G. W. 1943. Some economic aspects of Texas marine fisheries development. TP 26:80-83.
1848a ———. 1944. Air Corps geography. TP 27:138.
1848b ———. 1945. Hurricanes of Texas. TP 28:173-182.
1849 Schlicht, Frank G. 1959. First records of the mountain mullet, *Agonostomus monticola* (Bancroft), in Texas. TJS 11(2):181-182.
1849a ———, and Mackin, J. G. 1967. A method for the isolation and culture of *Labyrinthomyza* sp. from diseased oysters *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin). TJS 19(4):397.
1850 Schlichting, H. E., Jr. 1967. See Ohlmacher 1569.
1850a ———, Bryant, B., and Phelps, R. 1967. The effects of selected coordination compounds upon the rate of respiration of *Escherichia coli*. TJS 19(2):154-163.
1851 Schlueter, Edgar A. 1967. See Nowlin 1554.
1851a ———. 1971. See Clayton 383.
1851b ———. 1977. See Koepp 1157.
1852 Schmidly, David J. 1969. See Judd 1100d.
1852a ———. 1980. See Wilkins 2274a.
1852b ———. 1982. See Engstrom 609.
1852c ———. 1984. See Gunn 823.
1852d ———. 1986. See Owen 1590.
1852e ———, Hendricks, Fred S., and Lieb, Carl S. 1974. Noteworthy additions to the bat fauna of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. TJS 25 (1-4):87-88.

1852f ———, Wilkins, Kenneth T., Honeycutt, Rodney L., and Weynand, Bernard C. 1977. The bats of East Texas. TJS 28 (1-4):127-143.
1853 Schmidt, C. C. 1941. Textile yarns as seen by the electric eye. P 24:16-17.
1854 Schmidt, Harold R., Savoy, Cora May, and Abernethy, John Leo. 1944. Iodination of the acetate, benzoate and benzenesulfonate of 4-hydroxybiphenyl. TP 27:43-44.
1855 Schmidt, Karl P. 1950. The concept of geographic range, with illustrations from amphibians and reptiles. TJS 2(3):326-334.
1856 Schneider, H. 1972. See Long 1261a.
1857 Schoch, E. P. 1949. Professional chemists in Texas prior to 1920. TJS 1(2):7-17.
1858 Schoen, Paul W. 1941. The present status of forest conservation in Texas. P 24:17-18.
1858a ———. 1943. Forest conservation education in the public schools. TP 26:50-51.
1858b ———. 1944. Forests of today and tomorrow. TP 27:229-230.
1858c ———. 1945. Looking ahead in forestry. TP 28:155-157.
1859 Schoffelmayer, Victor H. 1944. Chemical outlets for farm products. TP 27:131-133.
1859a ———. 1944. The High Plains of Texas. TP 27:141-142.
1859b ———. 1945. Chemurgy—what it is and how it will affect Texas and our southwest. TP 28:60-79.
1859c ———. 1945. Texas postwar crop utilization. TP 28:182-188.
1859d ———. 1946. Texas resources and industrial expansion. TP 29:61-67.
1859e ———. 1949. Chemurgic crops for industry. TJS 1(2):3-6.
1859f ———. 1950. What Texas may expect from chemurgy. TJS 2(3):296-299.
1860 Scholes, Vernon E. 1976. See Nunez 1556b.
1860a ———, Shaw, J. E., and Rogers, T. D. 1969. Bacteriophage attachment to subprotoplasts of *E. coli*. TJS 21(2):236.
1861 Schram, Alfred C., and Christenson, C. P. 1977. Synthesis of a radiolabeled carrier to precipitate anti-Hapten antibodies. TJS 28 (1-4):253-258.
1861a ———, Gonzales, Herbert F., and Meador, Cynthia D. 1985. Immune response in the bobwhite quail, *Colinus virginianus*. TJS 37(2-3):133-139.
1862 Schrank, A. R. 1943. The effect of gravity on the electrical correlation pattern in the coleoptile of *Avena sativa*. TP 26:48.
1862a ———. 1944. Response of the *Avena* coleoptile to mechanical stimuli. TP 27:69.
1862b ———. 1965. See Pickett 1645.
1863 Schreur, Barbara. 1984. Stellar perturbations of cometary orbits and the production of long-period comets. TJS 36 (1):5-15.
1864 Schufle, Joseph A. 1952. Polarography of complex ions. TJS 4 (1):122-128.
1864a ———. 1961. Soil stripping for removal of strontium-90. TJS 13 (1):3-6.
1864b ———. 1965. Behavior of water in capillaries. TJS 17(2):228-232.
1864c ———. 1969. The use of case histories in the teaching of science. TJS 21 (1):101-108.
1864d ———. 1970. Anomalous water, does it exist? TJS 22 (1):95-96.
1864e ———. 1975. Bacteria in distilled water. TJS 25(3-4):618-619.
1864f ———. 1979. Is there a scientific method? TJS 31(2):189-192.
1864g ———, Baca, Phillip, Mishler, Robert, and Tinsley, Mary. 1976. Ion exchange dating and cultural remains associated with a Rio Tecolote sediment in northern New Mexico. TJS 27(3):377-381.
1864h ———, and Hao, Hsieh-Sui. 1977. The temperature of maximum density of deuterium oxide in capillaries. TJS 29 (1-2):137-139.
1864i ———, and Hassan, Ahmad. 1963. Ion exchange in sediments. TJS 15(3):293-299.
1864j ———, and Huang, Sun-Yi. 1972. Relative volume of water in quartz capillaries. TJS 24(2):197-201.
1864k ———, Kottlowski, F. E., and Beckhart, R. C. 1966. Dating of Recent arid-zone sediments. TJS 18(3):317-323.

1865 Schuhardt, V. T. 1937. Relapsing fever, a unique engineering problem in Texas. P 20:16-17.

1865a ———. 1940. A "Ticktorium" for the propagation of infected *Ornithodora turicata*. P 23:23.

1865b ———. 1942. The serology of the relapse phenomenon in relapsing fever. TP 26:61.

1866 Schultz, George A. 1965. Terrestrial isopods from caves and mines in Texas and northern Mexico with a description of *Venezillo tanneri* (Mulaik and Mulaik) allotype. TJS 17 (1):101-109.

1866a ———. 1971. *Platyarthrus schoebli* Budde-Lund new to Texas and the New World with notes on *P. hoffmanseggi* Brandt (Crustacea, Oniscoidea, Squamiferidae). TJS 23(2):297-299.

1867 Schultz, Gerald E., and Landdown, Charles H. 1972. A skull from *Bison latifrons* from Lipscomb County, Texas. TJS 23(3):393-401.

1868 Schultz, J. 1979. See Synek 2052a.

1869 Schulz, Ellen D., and Runyon, Robert. 1930. Texas cacti: a popular and scientific account of the cacti native of Texas. T 14:1-181.

1870 Schulze, B. E. 1936. Some men of science. T 19:34-35.

1870a ———. 1949. A method of verifying the laws of definite proportions and of multiple proportions. TJS 1 (1):101.

1871 Schwab, E. H. 1937. See Herrman 930.

1871a ———. 1937. Pre-medical education as seen by the clinical physician. P 20:22.

1872 Schwartz, Guydell L. 1949. See Gerundo 744.

1872a ———. 1950. See Gerundo 744a.

1873 Scott, Gayle. 1940. Research problems of the Cretaceous of Texas. P 23:24.

1874 Scott, W. C. 1941. See Heid 909.

1875 Scoular, Florence I. 1946. See Harshbarger 880.

1875a ———. 1953. See Holley 979.

1875b ———, Collier, Charlotte, and McCarty, Faye. 1951. Crude fiber metabolism of college women on self-selected diets. TJS 3(2):233-236.

1875c ———, and Davis, A. Nell. 1957. The daily variation in determined nutrients of self-selected diets consumed by young college women. TJS 9 (1):75-83.

1875d ———, Johnson, Mary Louise, Herd, Ruby, and Lewis, Loretta. 1944. The vitamin A effect of "Vita-Yam" (dehydrated sweet potato) cookies and candy as shown by biological assay and dark adaptation tests with humans. TP 27:108-112.

1875e ———, and Kelsay, June. 1948. Vitamin A, carotene and reduced ascorbic acid in composite food samples from a college dormitory. TP 30:101.

1875f ———. 1948. Preliminary report of carotene, vitamin A and ascorbic acid absorption in human subjects on a self-selected diet. TP 30:102.

1875g ———, and Rankin, Ruth. 1953. The thiamine content of self-selected diets of college women as related to the enrichment of cereals. TJS 5 (1):64-69.

1876 Scrudato, R. J., and Estes, E. L. 1976. Depuration of copper and zinc by *Crassostrea virginica* (American oyster). TJS 27(4):437-441.

1876a ———, Henningsen, B. F., and Estes, E. L. 1976. Trace metal concentrations of selected macrofauna from a southeast Texas estuary. TJS 27(4):419-426.

1877 Scudday, James F. 1967. Additional notes on distribution of *Crotaphytus wislinzeni* in Texas. TJS 19(4):396.

1878 Sealander, John A., Gipson, Philip S., and Manley, Maxine Hite. 1975. The distribution of the prairie vole (*Microtus ochrogaster*) and the southern bog lemming (*Synaptomys cooperi*) in Arkansas. TJS 26(3-4):421-430.

1879 Seamster, Aaron. 1952. An unusual ciliate infection of the spinal fluid. TJS 4(4):531-532.

1880 Seaton, David P. 1983. See Hunter 1023.

1881 Selcer, Kyle W., and Judd, Frank W. 1982. Variation in the reproductive ecology of *Holbrookia propinqua* (Sauria: Iguanidae). TJS 34(2):125-135.
1882 Sellers, Don. 1953. See Hunsaker 1021a.
1883 Sellards, E. H. 1944. Mineral locality map of Texas showing occurrence of useful minerals, rocks, and other geologic substances. TP 27:138.
1884 Semken, Holmes A., Jr. 1961. Fossil vertebrates from Longhorn Cavern, Burnet County, Texas. TJS 13(3):290-310.
1885 Session, Johnie J. 1956. See Terry 2085.
1886 Severinghaus William D., and Goran, William D. 1982. Notes on the distribution of some birds and mammals in central Texas. TJS 34 (1):92-94.
1887 Sevigl, E. F. 1938. Relation between earthquakes and magnetic disturbances. TP 21:13.
1888 Seward, C. L., Jr., and Boone, J. D. 1966. Erosion craters Kimble County, Texas. TJS 18(2):184-190.
1889 Sewell, Roger. 1961. See Wendlandt 2236i.
1890 Seymour, David R., and Seymour, Raymond B. 1971. Industrial complex economies of the Texas chemical industry. TJS 23 (1):115-128.
1891 Seymour, Raymond B. 1971. See Seymour 1890.
1891a ———, Hing-Shya, E. Tsang, and Steinfeld, Howard M. 1966. Characterization of some alcohols, aldehydes, and ketones. TJS 18(4):396-401.
1891b ———, Tatum, Sammy D., Boriack, Clinton J., and Tsang, Hing Shya. 1969. The role of solubility and parameters on the copolymerization of amleic anhydride and vinyl monomers. TJS 21 (1):13-18.
1891c ———, and Tsang, Hing Shya. 1971. The effect of additives on the photolysis of polystyrene and model compounds. TJS 23(2):187-200.
1892 Shake, Roy E. 1984. See Wilson 2299.
1893 Shamma, S. M. 1971. See Woods 2325f.
1894 Shane (Probably Schoen, Paul W.) 1940. Research in forestry in Texas. TP 23:28.
1895 Shaw, J. E. 1969. See Scholes 1860a.
1896 Shaw, Stephen L. 1978. Structural geology of the Edwards Aquifer in the Castle Hills quadrangle, northwestern San Antonio, Texas. TJS 30(2):125-131.
1897 Sheinberg, Sheila G., Smith, Dwayne, and Nelson, Harold A. 1980. Definitions of pornography: a pre-test of the importance of content and context. TJS 32(3):279-281.
1898 Shelton, Charles R. 1979. See Harper 870b.
1899 Shepherd, David P. 1983. See Mann 1303a.
1900 Sherman, Robert C. 1952. A field course in conservation education. TJS 4(4):487-489.
1900a ———, and Whitehead, Oren C. 1954. A report on the professional status of Texas high school teachers. TJS 6(2):169-171.
1901 Sherwood, J. D. 1977. See Attrep 61b.
1902 Shideler, Gerald L. 1980. Reconnaissance observations on some factors influencing the turbidity structure of a restricted estuary: Corpus Christi Bay, Texas. TJS 32 (1):59-71.
1902a ———. 1985. Suspended sediment variability in surface waters of the lower Rio Grande fluvial system, South Texas. TJS 37 (1):5-23.
1902b ———, and Flores, Romeo M. 1980. Heavy-mineral variability in fluvial sediments of the lower Rio Grande, southwestern Texas. TJS 32 (1):73-91.
1903 Shigley, C. M. 1951. Engineering problems of coastal waters. TJS 3 (1):21-29.
1904 Shiner, Joel L., and Porter, John J. 1975. Scanning electron microscopy and prehistoric stone tools. TJS 26 (1-2):284-286.
1905 Shinners, Lloyd H. 1949. Early plant collections return to Texas. TJS 1(3):69-70.

1906 Shipley, Frank S. 1987. Sampling effort and bias in soft sediment benthic investigations using the Peterson dredge. TJS 39(2):117-122.
1907 Shipley, Gregory L. 1986. See Sauer 1835.
1908 Shirley, Thomas C. 1975. *Caprella andreae* Mayer, 1890 (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Caprellidae) from Padre Island, Texas. TJS 26(3-4):621.
1909 Shoemaker, John, Davis, Sally H., and Williams, Robert K. 1987. *Notommata allantois* in northwestern Texas lakes takes a rotifer previously known only from Europe. TJS 39(2):194-196.
1910 Shoemaker, John H., and Williams, Robert K. 1986. Occurrence of the rare rotifer, *Ptygura elsteri* Koste, 1972, in Lake Fork, Wood County, Texas. TJS 38 (1):54-58.
1911 Short, Alvin P. 1983. See Newsom 1537.
1911a ———, Matlock, Donald T., and Watts, W. Davis. 1986. High school sociology in Texas, 1984-85. TJS 38 (1):25-32.
1912 Short, Robert A. 1982. See Barra 129.
1912a ———. 1983. Occurrence of the caddisfly *Atopsyche erigia* in Texas' Guadalupe River below Canyon Reservoir. TJS 35(3):243-244.
1913 Shuford, Haywood R. 1966. Dialectic materialism and genetics in the Soviet Union. TJS 18(2):139-150.
1914 Shull, Harrison, and Hagstrom, Stanley. 1956. Single-center wave function expansions for H_2. TJS 8(2):190-191.
1915 Shurbet, D. H. 1969. Development of the Gulf Coast geosyncline. TJS 20(3):243-248.
1915a ———. 1969. Increased seismicity in Texas. TJS 21 (1):37-42.
1915b ———. 1975. Seismic effects of Russian nuclear tests in the atmosphere. TJS 26 (1-2):293-296.
1915c ———. 1975. The Lubbock tornado. TJS 26(3-4):604-607.
1915d ———. 1980. Propagation of shear waves across fossil plate boundaries. TJS 32(4):305-309.
1915e ———. 1986. See Cebull 325b.
1915f ———, and Cebull, S. E. 1980. Tabosa-Delaware Basin as an aulacogen. TJS 32 (1):17-21.
1915g ———, and Keller, G. R. 1972. Generation of microseisms by atmospheric coupling. TJS 23(4):471-478.
1916 Shurbet, G. L., and Lewis, Truman O. 1976. Generalized inverses of skew-centrosymmetric matrices. TJS 27 (1):51-57.
1916a ———, and Boullion, T. L. 1975. P-potent R-circulant matrices. TJS 26(3-4):313-318.
1916b ———, and Milnes, Harold W. 1969. Recovery of linear transformation using collinear invariant points and pseudo-inverses. TJS 20(4):361-366.
1917 Sia, Luisa L., and Kshirsagar, Anant M. 1977. Loss of efficiency due to estimated weights in the recovery of inter-block information. TJS 29(3-4):147-157.
1918 Siegel, J. H. 1951. See Burruss 272.
1919 Siegler, Helbert R. 1940. Certain East Texas waterfowl problems. TP 23:46.
1919a ———. 1944. A progress report on our waterfowl studies in eastern Texas. TP 27:227-229.
1919b ———, and Wood, J. R. 1938. Role of the nine-banded armadillo in quail-egg depredation by ants. TP 21:20.
1920 Siler, Walter L. 1965. Feeding habits of some Eocene carnivorous gastropods. TJS 17(2):213-218.
1921 Silvey, J. K. G. 1937. See Harris 874d.
1921a ———. 1938. Limnological investigations on Texas reservoir lakes. TP 21:20-21.

1921b ———. 1945. Fish growth and age in certain Texas lakes. TP 28:195-196.
1921c ———. 1948. The age, growth, and food habits of the Lake Dallas white bass *Lepibema chrysops* (Rafinesque), 1940-1946. TP 30:57.
1921d ———. 1953. See Roach 1769a.
1921e ———. 1969. See Hendricks 918.
1921f ———, and Harris, B. B. 1940. Fishes of Texas lakes. TP 23:29-30.
1921g ———. 1942. Limnological investigations on Lake Dallas. TP 25:57-58.
1922 Simco, Bill A. 1983. See Tomasso 2122a.
1923 Simmons, Herbert B. 1977. See Stickney 2020b.
1924 Simonds, Frederic W. 1940. The river problem. TP 23:24-25.
1925 Simpson, William T. 1956. Resonance force theory of carotenoid pigments. TJS 8(2):175.
1926 Sinclair, John G. 1936. Stereo-photography in teaching embryology. TP 19:36.
1926a ———. 1936. Preparation and performance in medical students. TP 19:36-37.
1926b ———. 1936. Notes on the problems on teaching embryology. TP 19:37.
1926c ———. Desirable pre-medical education as seen by pre-clinical teachers. TP 20:22-23.
1926d ———. 1938. Effect of parathyroidectomy and diet control on reproduction in the white rat. TP 22:20.
1926e ———. 1940. A case of human twinning. TP 23:8.
1926f ———. 1942. Rat parathyroids in relation to diet and pregnancy. TP 25:60.
1926g ———. 1943. Fetal placental relations at birth. TP 26:45.
1926h ———. 1945. The optic lens. An age change. TP 28:93.
1926i ———. 1945. Age changes in the placenta. TP 28:94.
1926j ———. 1946. Preventable fetal death. TP 29:106-110.
1926k ———. 1946. Poetic propaganda for biological teaching. TP 29:128.
1926l ———. 1948. The collection of human embryos at The University of Texas. TP 30:57-58.
1926m ———. 1949. Is there enough for everybody? CCM 2:11-23.
1926n ———. 1949. The cost of venereal disease. CCM 4:3.
1926o ———. 1949. The conservation of man and his resources. TJS 1(1):98-99.
1926p ———. 1950. Some adaptive features of the porpoise head. TJS 2(1):139-140.
1926q ———. 1951. The terminal olfactory complex in the porpoise. TJS 3(2):251.
1926r ———. 1952. Conservation of young scientific talent. TJS 4(3):403-406.
1926s ———. 1954. Basic medical science in the programs of The Texas Academy of Science. TJS 6(3):345-346.
1926t ———. 1955 Migrant labor as a conservation problem. TJS 7(2):212-221.
1926u ———, and Hightower, Nick. 1954. Handedness and the corpus striatum. TJS 6(2):215-216.
1926v ———, and MacKay, Jack. 1945. Median harelip and glossal agenesis. TP 28:90.
1927 Singletary, Coyle E. 1952. The hot springs, geysers, and solfataras of the northern part of the state of Michoacan, Mexico. TJS 4(4):413-420.
1928 Singleton, John R. 1949. Coastal drainage problems in relation to waterfowl. TJS 1(3):25-28.
1929 Sissom, Stanley L. 1971. See Becker 155.
1929a ———. 1971. Morphological variation in *Eulimnadia texana*. Texas' most common eulimnadian conchostraca. TJS 23(2):295-297.
1929b ———. 1975. See Strenth 2032.
1929c ———. 1980. An occurrence of *Cyclestheria hislopi* in North America. TJS 32(2):175-176.
1930 Sivells, H. C. 1949. Food studies of black crappie fry (*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*). TJS 1(3):38-40.

1931 Sjoberg, Andree F. 1953. The culture of the Tonkawa, a Texas Indian tribe. TJS 5(3):280-304.
1931a ———. 1955. See Cagatay 288.
1932 Skinner, Charles G. 1968. See Becker 154.
1932a ———. 1971. See Yount 2356.
1932b ———. 1972. See Johnson 1068.
1933 Skinner, Lill R. 1946. See Irons 1035c.
1934 Skrabanek, R. L. 1950. What Texas should expect from rural sociology. TJS 2(3):433-437.
1934a ———. 1952. Recent population trends in Texas. TJS 4(3):407-412.
1935 Slack, R. Douglas. 1983. See Morrison 1479.
1936 Slagle, W. M. 1941. The growth and some uses of large crystals. TP 24:18.
1937 Slaughter, Bob H. 1961. The significance of *Dasypus belius* (Simpson) in Pleistocene local faunas. TJS 13(3):311-315.
1937a ———. 1963. Some observations concerning the genus *Smilodon* with special reference to *Smilodon fatalis*. TJS 15 (1):68-81.
1937b ———. 1964. See McNulty 1399c.
1937c ———. 1968. Earliest known Eutherian mammals and the evolution of premolar occlusion. TJS 20 (1):3-12.
1937d ———. 1970. Were the first Americans Caucasoid? TJS 21(4):483-486.
1937e ———. 1971. See Menzer 1419a.
1937f ———. 1977. Wolves, coyotes, ducks, and hybridism. TJS 28 (1-4):351-354.
1937g ———. 1977. See Gosnold 782.
1937h ———. 1980. See MacLeod 1295.
1937i ———. 1963. Occurrences of ichthyosaurian remains in the Cretaceous of Texas. TJS 15(3):339-343.
1937j ———, and McClure, William L. 1965. The Sims Bayou local fauna: Pleistocene of Houston, Texas. TJS 17(4):404-417.
1938 Smart, David L. 1976. See Long 1259.
1939 Smith, Arlo I. 1941. Origin of adventitious roots in stem cuttings of nasturtium (*Tropoelum*). TP 24:18.
1940 Smith, Barbara Jean. 1977. See Aune 64.
1941 Smith, Cornelia Marschall. 1958. See Crouch 449.
1941a ———. 1978. The impact of the O.T.S. on the ecology of Costa Rica. TJS 30(3):283-289.
1941b ———. 1982. Meusebach-Engelmann-Lindheimer. TJS 34(2):105-123.
1942 Smith, David L. 1969. See Vance 2158b.
1943 Smith, Donald D. 1975. Record of the red bat in Brewster County, Texas. TJS 26(3-4):601-602.
1944 Smith, Donnie J. 1970. See Ross 1799.
1945 Smith, Dorothy M. 1956. See Stebner 1996.
1946 Smith, Dwayne. 1980. See Sheinberg 1897.
1947 Smith, E. G. 1943. Opportunities for research in applied physics. TP 26:31.
1948 Smith, Elmer G. 1940. A practical method of locating the decimal point in slide rule work. TP 23:20.
1948a ———. 1948. The efficient use of portable fans.
1949 Smith, Euclid. 1954. Some factors affecting the dental status of ten- and eleven-year-old children. TJS 6(4):400-406.
1950 Smith, Gary C. 1975. See Kaufman 1109.
1951 Smith, Harriet. 1940. The North Atlantic region, supreme and unassailable. TP 23:42.
1952 Smith, Hobart M. 1948. The map turtles of Texas. TP 30:60.

1952a ———. 1952. See Smith 1958.
1952b ———. 1952. See Werler 2238a.
1952c ———, and Sanders, Ottys. 1952. Distributional data on Texas amphibians and reptiles. TJS 4(2):204-219.
1952d ———, and Warner, Rosemary. 1948. Neoteny in Texas salamanders. TP 30:59-60.
1952e ———. 1948. Evolution of the ophidian hyobranchium. TP 30:64-65.
1952f ———, and Brown, Sidney O. 1948. A hitherto neglected integumental gland in the Texas tortoise. TP 30:59.
1953 Smith, Hugh B. 1938. Juvenile leaf characters and transpiration rate in the upper leaf surface of *Phaseolus vulgaris*. TP 21:21.
1953a ———. 1941. Variation and correlation of stomatal density, and transpiration rate in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. TP 24:18-19.
1954 Smith, J. C. 1967. See Gerdes 743.
1955 Smith, J. Fred, Jr. 1940. Some problems of the lower Cretaceous in northwestern Trans-Pecos, Texas. TP 23:25.
1956 Smith, J. P. 1971. See Little 1242.
1957 Smith, Ned P. 1978. Intracoastal tides of Upper Laguna Madre, Texas, TJS 30 (1):85-95.
1958 Smith, Philip W., Smith, Hobart M., and Werler, John E. 1952. Notes on a collection of amphibians and reptiles from eastern Mexico. TJS 4(2):251-260.
1959 Smith, R. A., and Wright, E. R. 1962. Elemental composition of oyster shell. TJS 14(2):222-224.
1960 Smith, Richard E. 1972. See Mitchell 1451a.
1961 Smith, Son. 1976. See Chapman 341.
1962 Smith, Victor J. 1941. Some unusual basketry from the Big Bend caves. TP 24:19.
1962a ———. 1951. The use of rock wall construction by the Indians of the Big Bend region of Texas. TJS 3(3):343-349.
1963 Smith, W. B., and Speed, F. M. 1971. An extension of the Kolomogorov-Smirnov test on uniformity. TJS 22(2-3):252-254.
1964 Smith, William B. 1979. See Gaston 730.
1965 Snell, E. E. 1940. Comparative effects of certain vitamins on animals and micro-organisms. TP 23:21-22.
1966 Snyder, J. L. 1962. Geologic investigations, central Davis Mountains, Texas. TJS 14(2):197-215.
1967 Songer, J. Glenn. 1976. See Faget 629.
1968 Sorenson, A. M., Jr. 1969. See Lawson 1202.
1969 Sorenson, Elsie M. B., and Burkett, Ray D. 1978. Respiratory responses to instant thermal stress under oxygen-enriched conditions in centrarchids. TJS 30(4):337-345.
1970 Sorenson, L. O. 1985. See Fairchild 630.
1971 Spall, H. 1972. On the remanent magnetism in Precambrian llanite and Town Mountain granite from Llano County, Texas. TJS 23(4):479-496.
1972 Sparks, Albert K., and Mackin, John G. 1957. A larval trypanorhynchid cestode from commercial shrimp. TJS 9(4):475-476.
1973 Spears, Jocelyn C. 1987. See Spears 1975.
1974 Spears, Larry G. 1977. Corrosion studies in a water flood oil field system. TJS 28 (1-4):259-269.
1974a ———. 1987. See Spears 1975.
1975 Spears, L. Gene, Jr., Spears, Larry G., and Spears, Jocelyn C. 1987. A study of the $Cu(H_20)_6^{2+}/CuC1_4^{2-}$/ethanol system for solar energy storage. TJS 39 (1):23-28.
1976 Speed, F. M. 1971. See Smith 1963.
1977 Speer, O. G. 1944. Handle manufacturing at Diboll, Texas. TP 27:142-143.

1978 Spencer, Charles. 1976. See O'Brien 1560.
1979 Spencer, Jean M. 1970. Geological influence on regional health problems. TJS 21(4):459-470.
1980 Spencer, Sandra B. 1987. See Chapman 339.
1981 Sperry, John J. 1943. Formation of disclimaxes in the Alpine tundra by *Thomomys fossor*. TP 26:55.
1981a ———. 1943. The anatomy of the inflorescence of *Polygonum viviparum* L. TP 26:55-56.
1982 Sperry, Omer E. 1938. Plant life in the Big Bend area of Texas. TP 22:20-21.
1982a ———. 1949. Fiber plants of the Big Bend area of Texas. TJS 1 (1):95-96.
1982b ———. 1949. Poisonous plant problems. TJS 1(4):43-44.
1982c ———. 1951. The use of herbicides in the control of poisonous range plants in Texas. TJS 3(2):227-232.
1983 Sponer, H. 1956. See Chen 350.
1984 Sprague, Howard B. 1953. Soil management for grasslands in semi-humid-arid regions. TJS 5(3):305-312.
1985 Springer, Marlin D., Fulbright, Timothy E., and Beason, Samuel L. 1987. Long-term response of live oak thickets to prescribed burning. TJS 39 (1):89-96.
1986 Springer, Stewart. 1950. Natural history notes on the lemon shark, *Negaprion brevirostris*. TJS 2(3):349-359.
1987 Springer, Victor G. 1954. Western Atlantic fishes of the genus *Paraclinus*. TJS 6(4):422-441.
1987a ———. 1957. See Hubbs 1010x.
1987b Springer, Victor G. 1959. Blenniid fishes of the genus *Chasmodes*. TJS 11(3):321-334
1987c ———, and Hoese, Hinton Dickson. 1958. Notes and records of marine fishes from the Texas coast. TJS 10(3):343-348.
1988 Sprunt, Alexander, Jr. 1950. Hawk depredations at the bat caves of Texas. TJS 2(4):463-470.
1988a ———. 1951. Second occurrence of the black-chinned sparrow (*Spizella atrogularis*) in Texas. TJS 3 (1):141.
1988b ———. 1951. Second occurrence of the black-throated gray warbler (*Dendroica nigrescens*) in Texas. TJS 3 (1):141.
1989 Squire, Charles F. 1949. Liquid helium, the fourth state of matter. TJS 1(3):112-115.
1989a ———. 1950. Operations research. TJS 2(4):483-488.
1989b ———. 1951. Pressure waves in liquids. TJS 3(2):173-175.
1990 Srinivasan, V. K. 1980. An equivalent condition for the continuity of a function. TJS 32(2):176-177.
1991 Stanbrough, J. H. 1951. See Hughes 1016.
1992 Stangl, Frederick B., Jr., Grimes, John V., and Goetze, Jim R. 1986. Characterization of seasonal pelage extremes in *Spermophilus mexicanus* (Rodentia: Sciuridae). TJS 38(2):147-152.
1992a ———, and Jones, Elizabeth M. 1987. An assessment of geographic and seasonal biases in systematic mammal collections from two Texas universities. TJS 39(2):129-137.
1992b ———, and Kasper, Stephen. 1987. Evidence of communal nesting and winter-kill in a population of *Baiomys taylori* from north-central Texas. TJS 39(3):292.
1992c ———, and Pulich, Warren. 1987. A specimen of white-winged dove, *Zenaida asiatica* from Archer County, Texas. TJS 39(3):288.
1993 Startup, Richard. 1984. Growth points in the sociology of mathematics. TJS 36 (1):39-51.
1994 Startzell, R. H. 1950. Texas steel. TJS 2(4):451-461.

1995 Stead, Frederick L. 1951. Foraminifera of the Glen Rose formation (lower Cretaceous) of Central Texas. TJS 3(4):577-605.
1996 Stebner, Madje, McKenna, George F., Burlage, Henry M., Taylor, Alfred, and Smith, Dorothy M. 1956. Studies on toxic plants for antibacterial effects. III. TJS 8(2):227-234.
1997 Steele, D. Gentry, Byrd, Kenneth E., McNatt, Logan, and Veni, George. 1984. Human and non-human skeletal remains recovered from Sorcerer's Cave, Terrell County, Texas. TJS 35(2-3):169-184.
1998 Stein, A. 1980. See Auken 85.
1999 Stein, A. G. 1980. See Auken 85.
2000 Stein, J. E., and Mackin, J. G. 1955. A study of the nature of pigment cells of oysters and the relation of their numbers to the fungus disease caused by *Dermocystidium marinum*. TJS 7(4):422-429.
2001 Steineck, P. Lewis. 1971. Phylogenetic reclassification of Paleogene planktonic foraminifera. TJS 23(2):167-168.
2002 Steinecke, David G. 1949. Trends in relative emphasis upon natural and social science. TJS 1(4):131-136.
2003 Steinfeld, Howard M. 1966. See Seymour 1891a.
2004 Steward, James G. 1952. See Grant 790a.
2005 Stenzel, H. B. 1936. Biology of fossil crabs. TP 19:32.
2006 Stephens J. C. 1944. The anti-aircraft artillery gunnery problem. TP 27:40-41.
2007 Stephenson, George K. 1958. See Gibbs 749.
2008 Sterling, J. 1963. See Woods 2325g.
2009 Stern, Jeannot N. 1948. The fermentation of coffee. TP 30:103-109.
2009a ———. 1949. Micro-organisms in beermeters. TJS 1(3):76-78.
2009b ———. 1951. Attempt to grow hops in northeastern Mexico. TJS 3(4):559-567.
2009c ———. 1953. Chemical and biological methods of curing coffee: fermentation step. TJS 5(4):432-435.
2009d ———. 1956. Danger of introducing cotton root rot into central and southern Mexico. TJS 8(3):360-363.
2010 Steuben, Edmund B. 1950. Treatments for hypocalcemia on parathyroidectomized *Cricetus auratus* Waterhouse. TJS 2(3):394.
2011 Stevens, Charles S. 1951. The silt load of Texas streams. TJS 3(2):162-172.
2012 Stevens, L. R. 1972. See Vela 2165e.
2012a ———. 1978. See Vela 2165d.
2013 Stevens, Wm. Clark. 1984. See Wilson 2299.
2014 Stever, M. 1957. See Green 796.
2015 Steward, James G. 1953. See Grant 790b.
2016 Stewart, Kenneth W. 1967. See Horner 993a.
2016a ———, and Murphy, Ray, Jr. 1968. Notes on inter-pond dispersion of some marked adult dragonflies in Oklahoma. TJS 20(2):177-182.
2017 Stewart, R. T., Reeves, R. G., and Jones, L. G. 1934. Root of the spurge nettle. P 18:16.
2018 Stewart, Thomas C. 1969. Records of millipeds in twenty-five northeast Texas counties. TJS 20(4):383-384.
2019 Stewart, W. F. 1967. See Luther 1282a.
2020 Stickney, Robert R. 1980. See Griffin 809a.
2020a ———, and McGeachin, Robert B. 1984. Tissue lipid and fatty acid changes in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) fry fed a fat-free diet. TJS 36 (1):65-71.
2020b ———, Simmons, Herbert B., and Rowland, Lenton O. 1977. Growth responses to *Tilapia aurea* to feed supplemented with dried poultry waste. TJS 29 (1-2):93-99.
2020c ———, and Williamson, J. Holt. 1979. Nondestructive documentation of animal activity on planted and unplanted dredge material. TJS 31(2):161-169.

2021 Stier, Donald M. 1979. See Paquet 1603a.
2022 Stoker, Spencer. 1938. Does the national spirit in education contradict the international ideal? TP 21:22-23.
2022a ———. 1938. Education in Mexico. TP 22:24-25.
2022b ———. 1940. Education's relation to international affairs. TP 23:40-41.
2022c ———. 1949. A definition of international education. TJS 1(4):27-29.
2023 Stone, C. T., Brindly, Paul, and Pilcher, I. F. 1937. Clinical Pathological Conference on the causes of death. TP 20:23.
2024 Stone, Raymond D. 1978. See Killebrew 1139b.
2025 Stoner, David L. 1983. See Hunter 1023.
2026 Stougaard, Martinius H. 1936. Life of Frederick Wilheim Thurow. TP 19:25.
2027 Straiton, A. W. 1938. Cesaro sum applied to Fourier's series. TP 22:13.
2027a ———. 1953. Reflection of centimeter radio waves from ground and water surfaces. TJS 5 (1):76-84.
2028 Strandtmann, R. W. 1945. Malaria and its vectors in the Gulf Coast area of Texas. TP 28:106-108.
2028a ———. 1950. Rev. G. Birkmann. TJS 2(2):155-157.
2028b ———. 1952. See Porter 1674.
2029 Strawn, Kirk. 1961. A comparison of meristic means and variances of wild and laboratory-raised samples of the fishes, *Etheostoma lepidum* and *E. grahami* (Percidae). TJS 13(2):127-159.
2029a ———. 1975. See Gallaway 712.
2029b ———. 1983. See Waas 2176.
2029c ———, and Dunn, J. E. 1967. Resistance of Texas salt- and freshwater-marsh fishes to heat death at various salinities. TJS 19 (1):57-76.
2030 Strecker, John K., Jr. 1935. Land and fresh-water snails of Texas. T 17:5-44.
2031 Streett, J. C., Jr. 1958. The relation between liver weight and degree of restoration after partial hepatectomy in *Rana pipiens.* TJS 10(2):236-243.
2031a ———. 1961. Gross morphology and rate characteristics of liver restoration in *Rana pipiens.* TJS 13 (1):61-71.
2032 Strenth, Ned E., and Sissom, Stanley L. 1975. The morphological study of the post-embryonic stages of *Eulimnadia texana* Packard (Conchostraca, Crustacea). TJS 26 (1-2):137-154.
2033 Stronck, David R. 1972. Environmental pollution and Texas law. TJS 23(3):439-445.
2033a ———. 1972. The development of individualized instruction in science for the intermediate grades. TJS 23(4):545-551.
2034 Stross, F. H. 1975. See Hester 935h.
2035 Struve, Otto. 1941. Searching the heavens: the mystery of Beta Lyrae. TP 24:49-51.
2036 Strzinek, R. A., and Norton, S. J. 1972. Studies of rat liver glyoxalase I. TJS 24 (1):3-11.
2037 Stubblefield, C. T. 1969. A versatile, inexpensive linear temperature programmer. TJS 20(4):373-380.
2038 Stuckenrath, Robert. 1987. See Holloway 981.
2039 Sturdivant, Ted S. 1986. See Edwards 588b.
2040 Subhash, Talent. 1981. See Theriot 2092.
2041 Sublette, James E. 1955. The physicochemical and biological features of Lake Texoma (Denison Reservoir), Oklahoma and Texas: a preliminary study. TJS 7(2):164-182.
2042 Sublette, Mary Smith. 1956. The morphology of the post-pharyngeal canal of the white bass, *Morone chrysops* (Rafinesque). TJS 8(4):444-462.
2043 Sudman, Philip D., Burns, Jay C., and Choate, Jerry R. 1986. Gestation and postnatal development of the plains pocket gopher. TJS 38 (1):91-94.

2044 Suhm, Dee Ann. 1957. Excavations at the Smith Rockshelter, Travis County, Texas. TJS 9 (1):26-58.

2044a ———. 1959. The Williams site and central Texas archeology. TJS 11(2):218-250.

2045 Sulken, S. Edward. 1946. The treatment of virus diseases. TP 29:115-117.

2046 Sullivan, Gerald. 1984. Major aromatic constituents in Mexican vanilla extracts. TJS 36(1):17-23.

2046a ———, and Chavez, Pedro I. 1981. Fasciation in Sophora Tomentosa. TJS 33(2-4):139-144.

2047 Sullivan, J. R., and Nixon, Elray S. 1971. A vegetational analysis of an area in Nacogdoches County, Texas. TJS 23(1):67-79.

2048 Sullivan, P. T. 1977. See Purdon 1697.

2049 Sund, Eldon H. 1976. See Krottinger 1171.

2049a ———, Cashon, Robert E., and Taylor, Rodney L. 1980. 2-Alkyl-3-(2-Pyridyl)-cinchoninic acids. TJS 32(1):93-94.

2049b ———, Ellis, Calvin J., Jr., and Evett, Terry L. 1979. Spectrophotometric determination of pKa's of 4- and 5- substituted 2-nitrophenols at various temperatures. TJS 31(3):293-294.

2049c ———, and Holder, David P. 1979. Enol-Keto tautomerism of 2-phenacylpyridines. TJS 31(3):294-295.

2049d ———, and Lensch, David B. 1984. Tautomerism of some 1-phenyl-2-(2-quinoxalyl) ethanones. TJS 36(2-3):163-167.

2049e ———, McCredie, Michael J., and Young, Robert M. 1982. 2-Alkyl -3-(4-Pyridyl)-cinchoninic acids. TJS 34(1):90-92.

2049f ———, McDonald, Edwin A., and Gillespie, Thad H. 1981. 2-Alkyl-3-(3-Pyridyl)-cinchoninic acids. TJS 33(2-4):308-309.

2050 Swain, Paul D. 1976. See Carlo 302.

2051 Swakon, Doreen D. 1987. See Priebe 1690.

2052 Synek, M., and Ramirez, R. 1980. Analytical SCF wave functions for excited states of DY^{2+}. TJS 32(2):167-173.

2052a Synek, M., Hong, K. H., Schultz, J., and Hosek, W. 1979. Laser-active dysprosium crystal-field parameters. TJS 31(2):115-118.

2053 Szabuniewicz, M., and McCrady, J. D. 1967. A case of "Siamese" twins in the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). TJS 19(2):232.

2054 Tafanelli, R. J. 1977. See Boyer 215.

2055 Taft, Charles H. 1945. The effects of a mixture of high molecular alkyl-dimethyl-benzyl-ammonium chlorides on the isolated heart of *Limulus polyphemus*. TP 28:98-99.

2056 Talent, John. 1981. See Theriot 2092.

2057 Talmage, Roy V. 1954. See Buchanan 257a.

2058 Tamsitt, J. R. 1954. The mammals of two areas in the Big Bend region of Trans-Pecos Texas. TJS 6(1):33-61.

2058a ———. 1957. *Peromyscus* from the late Pleistocene of Texas. TJS 9(3):355-363.

2058b ———. 1960. The chromosomes of the *Peromyscus truei* group of white-footed mice. TJS 12(3-4):152-157.

2058c ———. 1961. Morphological comparison of P_1 and F_1 generations of three species of the *Peromyscus truei* species group of mice. TJS 13(2):206-218.

2059 Tandy, Charles, and Fonville, Lola. 1948. Replicas of vertebrate circulatory systems cast in vinyl acetate. TP 30:243-244.

2060 Tanner, Louis M. 1983. See Newsom 1537.

2061 Tanner, Myrtle L. 1945. The program of the State Department of Education in inter-American education. TP 28:146-147.

2062 Tanzer, Ernest C. 1965. See Baldauf 111f.

2062a ———. 1965. Albinism in the Texas ratsnake, *Elaphe obsoleta lindheimeri* (Baird and Girard). TJS 17(2):237-238.
2062b ———, and Baldauf, Richard J. 1971. Contributions to the cranial morphology of *Eluth erodactylus rugulosus* (Cope) (Anura: Leptodactylidae). TJS 23(1):29-55.
2063 Tapp, P. F. 1944. See Plummer 1659f.
2064 Tarter, Delbert G. 1987. See Burt 273a.
2065 Tarwater, Dalton. 1972. Orbits of basic subgroups of primary Abelian groups under automorphisms. TJS 23(3):431-432.
2066 Tasa, Kendall. 1976. Analytical chemistry curricula in Texas senior institutions. TJS 27(2):313-319.
2067 Tasa, K. S. 1977. See Attrep 83b.
2068 Tatum, G. R. 1940. The diffraction of light by supersonic waves. TP 23:17-18.
2068a ———. 1941. An acoustic interferometer. TP 24:19.
2068b ———. 1946. Research and training for defense. TP 29:68-70.
2069 Tatum, Sammy D. 1969. See Seymour 1891b.
2070 Taubenhaus, J. J. 1934. A new black crown-rot of greenhouse snapdragons caused by *Myriothecium roridum tode.* P 18:16-17.
2070a ———, and Ezekiel, Walter N. 1933. Check list of diseases of plants in Texas. TP 16:5-89.
2071 Ta-Wei, David Ling. 1949. See O'Bryan 1561.
2072 Taylor, Alfred. 1956. See Stebner 1996.
2073 Taylor, A. N. 1945. See Porter 1671d.
2074 Taylor, G. R. 1976. See Long 1261b.
2075 Taylor, I. T. 1949. The Macartney Rose (*Rosa bracteata* Windland.) TJS 1(4):54-56.
2076 Taylor, Mark F. 1981. See McCullough 1368d.
2077 Taylor, Nawona A., and Thacher, Gary. 1941. The diet of the perch in the San Marcos River. TP 24:19.
2078 Taylor, Reese J. 1971. See Michael 1427c.
2079 Taylor, Rodney L. 1980. See Sund 2049a.
2080 Taylor, Walter P. 1937. Texas Wildlife Service. TP 20:17.
2080a ———. 1938. A wildlife program for Texas. TP 21:24-25.
2080b ———. 1938. See Lay 1203b.
2080c ———. 1938. Value of indicators in wildlife. TP 22:25-26.
2080d ———. 1938. The biologist and the war. TP 26:45-47.
2080e ———. 1940. The mammals and birds of Walker County ecologically considered. TP 23:31.
2080f ———. 1940. Conservation and civilization. TP 23:40.
2080g ———. 1940. Short steps toward wildlife management. TP 23:44-45.
2080h ———. 1941. Review of conservation research. TP 24:19-20.
2080i ———. 1944. The wild turkey in Texas. TP 27:231-232.
2080j ———. 1946. Endless frontiers in Texas. TP 29:36-47.
2080k ———. 1946. Some penalties of over-specialization. TP 29:84-87.
2080l ———. 1946. Upland wildlife resources of the Southern States. TP 29:220-227.
2080m ———. 1948. The wild turkey—Texas' grand game bird. TP 30:222-226.
2080n ———. 1949. The biotic community concept as applied in historical geology. TJS 1(1):34-40.
2081 Telfair, Raymond C. II, and Marcy, Larry E. 1983. Cattle egrets (*Ardeola ibis* = *Bubulcus ibis*) in Texas. TJS 35(4):303-314.
2082 Telford, Jane. 1953. See Knoefel 1151.
2083 Temple H. W. 1966. See Harlan 867b.
2084 Terry, Gupta. 1981. See Theriot 2092.
2085 Terry, Robert J., and Session, Johnie J. 1956. Studies on hindlimb regeneration in larvae of *Rana pipiens.* TJS 8(3):275-282.

2086 Teske, H. C., Jr., and Nelson, Bardin H. 1976. Response to terminology among middle-class Mexican Americans. TJS 27(2):301-305.

2087 Teske, Raymond, Jr., and Nelson, Bardin H. 1975. Middle-class Mexican-American population of Waco, Texas. TJS 26(1-2):283-284.

2087a ———, and Osborne, Harold W. 1975. A comparison of attitudes toward hospitalization among three ethnic groups— Anglos, Mexican Americans, and Negroes. TJS 26(1-2):265-271.

2088 Texas Academy of Science. 1962. Abstracts of papers presented at the sixty-sixth annual meeting. TJS 14(4):397-459.

2088a ———. 1963. Abstracts of papers presented at the sixty-seventh annual meeting. TJS 15(4):387-442.

2088b ———. 1964. Abstracts of papers presented at the sixty-eighth annual meeting. TJS 16(4):454-499.

2088c ———. 1966. Abstracts of papers presented at the sixty-ninth annual meeting. TJS 18(1):90-134.

2088d ———. 1967. Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting. TJS 19(4):399-447.

2088e ———. 1969. Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting. TJS 20(3):283-302.

2088f ———. 1970. Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting. TJS 21(3):319-378.

2088g ———. 1971. Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting. TJS 22(2-3):265-312.

2088h ———. 1972. Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting. TJS 23(4):559-614.

2088i ———. 1972. Abstracts of the second annual Gulf Coast Molecular Biology Conference, January 29-31, 1971. TJS 24(1):115-127.

2088j ———. 1972. Abstracts: 75th annual meeting, Southwest Texas State University. TJS 24(3):365-416.

2088k ———. 1972. Abstracts of the third annual Gulf Coast Molecular Biology Conference. TJS 24(3):417-428.

2088l ———. 1974. Abstracts: 76th annual meeting, University of Houston. TJS 25(1-4):95-157.

2089 Thacher, Gary. 1941. See Taylor 2077.

2090 Tharp, Benjamin Carroll. 1934. "Knots" from oaks along the Texas Coast. P 18:14.

2090a ———. 1939. The vegetation of Texas. Publications in Natural History Non-Technical Series, 74p.

2090b ———. 1940. Plant sciences. TP 23:30.

2090c ———. 1944. The Mesa region of Texas: an ecological study. TP 27:81-91.

2091 Thein, Louis P. 1941. Current emphasis on aerodynamics. TP 24:20.

2092 Theriot, Lee R., Askins, Randy, Chang, Charles, Daley, Larry S., Davis, Terry, Gupta, Subhash, Talent, John, Tibbals, Harry F., and Wendel, Carlton. 1981. Matrix effect in atomic absorption determination of copper in fraction I protein. Possible role of copper in light sensitive control of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase activity. TJS 33(2-4):235-251.

2093 Theriot, Leroy. 1981. See Vines 2170.

2094 Thiers, Harry D. 1956. A preliminary report on the agaric flora of eastern Texas. TJS 8(3):257-263.

2094a ———. 1959. Notes on the genus *Boletus* in Texas. TJS 11(3):314-319.

2094b ———, and Morrow, Marie Betzner. 1948. Air-borne plant pathogens. TP 30:130-136.

2095 Thomann, William F., and Hoffer, Jerry M. 1985. Petrology and geochemistry of the Precambrian Mundy Breccia, Franklin Mountains, Texas. TJS 36(4):267-281.

2096 Thomas, Edward A. 1957. See Henderson 917a.
2097 Thomas, F. 1967. See Woods 2325d.
2098 Thomas, F. L. 1938. Basic research project in entomology for field biology in Texas. P 22:21.
2099 Thomas, L. A. 1980. See Compton 405.
2100 Thomas, N. L. 1936. Some contributions to paleontology. TP 19:22.
2101 Thomas, Teresa. 1983. See Early 579c.
2102 Thomas, Thurlo B., and Emerson, G. A. 1945. Cytological findings in Alloxan diabetes in the rabbit. TP 28:89-90.
2103 Thomas, W. D. 1980. Summer movement of a male armadillo in central Texas. TJS 32(4):363-365.
2104 Thompson, Aylmer H. 1962. Texas weather from 450 miles up. TJS 14(3):253-263.
2105 Thompson, Ernest O. 1948. Reservoir control as practised in some Texas oil fields. TP 30:180-190.
2106 Thompson, John H., Jr. 1968. See Copeland 416c.
2107 Thompson, M. J. 1942. Aeronautical engineering—its today and tomorrow. TP 25:28-32.
2107a ———. 1944. Application of modern science to airplane design. TP 27:51-56.
2108 Thompson, Ralph B. 1953. An application of marketing research techniques to church administration. TJS 5(4):436-442.
2108a ———. 1955. The place of research in the economic development of the Southwest. TJS 7(2):121-129.
2109 Thompson, William Lay. 1952. Summer birds of the Canadian "breaks" in Hutchinson County, Texas. TJS 4(2):220-229.
2109a ———. 1953. The ecological distribution of the birds of the Black Gap area, Brewster County, Texas. TJS 5(2):158-177.
2110 Thornton, Donald E. 1978. See McCord 1359a.
2111 Thornton, Wiilot A. 1949. See Phillips 1643.
2111a ———. 1951. Ecological distribution of the birds of the Stockton Plateau in northern Terrell County, Texas. TJS 3(3):413-430.
2111b ———. 1960. Population dynamics in *Bufo woodhousei* and *Bufo valliceps*. TJS 13(3-4):176-200.
2111c ———. 1970. See Creel 439b.
2111d ———, and Al-Uthman, Hilmi Saber. 1952. Patterns of distribution of the wood-mouse in a part of the Texas Panhandle. TJS 4(1):99-101.
2111e ———, and Creel, Gordon C. 1975. The taxonomic status of kit foxes. TJS 26(1-2):127-136.
2112 Thurmond, John T. 1969. Notes on mosasaurs from Texas. TJS 21(1):69-80.
2112a ———. 1971. Dietary simple sugars and coronary thrombosis: a critique of Yudkin's inferred relationship. TJS 23(2):305-306.
2113 Tibbals, Harry F. 1981. See Theriot 2092.
2114 Tidwell, Herbert C. 1942. Some aspects of fat metabolism. TP 25:33-38.
2114a ———. 1948. The effect of the protein of the diet upon energy metabolism. TP 30:97-100.
2115 Tieh, Thomas T. 1986. See Ledger 1206.
2115a ———, Nelson, Ronald A., and Eggler, David H. 1974. A geochemical study of igneous rocks of the Eagle Mountains, Trans-Pecos, Texas. TJS 25(1-4):67-80.
2116 Tilton, John E., and White, Richard L. 1964. Record of *Menidia beryllina* from several central Texas impoundments. TJS 16(1):120.
2117 Timm, Tyrus R. 1943. The farmer's obligation in wartime. TP 26:107-110.
2118 Tinkle, Donald W. 1960. See Gordon 780a.
2119 Tinsley, Mary. 1976. See Schufle 1864g.

2120 Tips, Robert L. 1959. Arthus reaction in inbred mice. II. Active sensitization of CFW mice with egg albumin. TJS 11(3):348-357.

2120a ———, and Hill, Paul S., Jr. 1958. Arthus reactions in inbred mice. Comparison of reaction sites in mice passively sensitized to egg albumin. TJS 19(2):127-132.

2120b ———, and McNutt, C. Wallace. 1956. Studies on the inheritance of atopic hypersensitivities in man. II. Analysis of heterozygous matings and heterozygous-homozygous recessive matings for atopic asthma and atopic rhinitis. TJS 8(2):212-217.

2121 Tolpo, Norman C., and Morrison, Eston O. 1965. Sex determination by snout characteristics of *Setophilus zeamais* Motschulzky. TJS 17(1):122-124.

2122 Tomasso, J. R. 1983. See Carmichael 304.

2122a ———, Simco, Bill A., and Davis, Kenneth B. 1983. Circulating corticosteroid and leucocyte dynamics in channel catfish during net confinement. TJS 35(1):83-88.

2123 Tomes, M. L. 1942. See Flory 663.

2124 Towns, H. G. 1934. Studies of pollen-tube growth in cotton. P 18:17.

2125 Trachta, Mary Berenice. 1938. Absorption of creatine and creatinine by kaolin. P 22:12-13.

2126 Travis, J. C. 1971. See Prejean 1685.

2127 Travis, Pearle. 1940. A glimpse into deep East Texas. TP 23:42-43.

2128 Treadwell, R. W. 1963. See Norris 1548f.

2128a ———, and Hibbitts, Terry. 1969. *Tantilla diabola* from Val Verde County, Texas. TJS 20(3):281-282.

2128b ———, and Norris, W. E., Jr. 1963. The effect of water on respiration of onion roots. TJS 15(2):207-213.

2129 Treece, Granvil D. 1979. Living marine mollusks from the South Texas continental shelf. TJS 31(3):271-283.

2130 Tremazi, Sultan Ahmad. 1954. A study of factors influencing the oil content of the seeds of Toria (*Brassica compestris* L. Var. Toria D & F). TJS 6(2):217-224.

2130a ———. 1955. Value of rapes as fodder. TJS 7(2):160-163.

2130b ———. 1956. See Godbey 766b.

2130c ———. 1957. See Godbey 766c.

2130d ———. 1959. Oil formation in soyabean (*Glyceine hispida*) and effect on storage on soyabean seeds. TJS 11(1):17-27.

2131 Trevino, George. 1980. On the space-varying spectral tensor of inhomogeneous turbulence. TJS 32(4):293-303.

2131a ———. 1982. An introduction to the theory of nonhomogeneous turbulence. TJS 34(1):35-56.

2132 Trew, Thad B. 1949. Changes in natural vegetation in pastures on abandoned farm lands in Brazos County, Texas. TJS 1(1):96-97.

2133 Tribble, S. G. 1975. See Attrep 83.

2134 Trieff, N. M. 1976. See Valentine 2155.

2134a ———. 1976. See Faget 629.

2135 Trogden, William O. 1953. Fertility status of cultivated soils in Wichita County, Texas. TJS 5(1):130-135.

2135a ———. 1953. Quality of water in the Wichita River system of Texas. TJS 5(4):416-423.

2136 Trotty, W. F. 1977. See Nixon 1543k.

2137 Trudeau, Thomas N. 1975. See Reimer 1748c.

2138 Truitt, M. Virginia. 1966. See Copeland 416d.

2139 Tsai, P. K. 1978. See Yuan 2357.

2140 Tsang, Hing Shya. 1969. See Seymour 1891b.

2140a ———. 1971. See Seymour 1891c.

2141 Tubbs, J. D., and Lewis, Truman O. 1975. The distribution of a symmetric statistic from a mixed population. TJS 26(1-2):3-9.
2142 Tucker, William J. 1940. Wildlife research by the Texas Game, Fish and Oyster Commission. TP 23:28-29.
2143 Tuff, Donald W. 1965. A new species and record of the genus *Ardeiphilus* in North America (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). TJS 17(1):110-112.
2143a ———. 1975. *Dirofilaria scapiceps* (Leidy) from the eastern cottontail (*Sylvilagus floridanus alacer* (Bangs) in Texas. TJS 26(3-4):607.
2143b ———. 1977. A key to the lice of man and domestic animals. TJS 28(1-4):145-159.
2143c ———. 1981. See Huffman 1013b.
2143d ———, and Huffman, David G. 1977. An index to the genera of hosts in Yamaguti's *Systema helminthum*. TJS 28(1-4)161-191.
2144 Tunnell, J. W., Jr. 1972. *Crania* sp. (Brachiopoda) from Texas waters. TJS 23(4):553.
2145 Tupa, Dianna Dowden, and Davis, William K. 1976. Population dynamics of the San Marcos salamander, *Eurycea nana bishop*. TJS 27(1):179-195.
2146 Turner, B. L., and Ellison, W. L. 1960. Chromosome numbers in the compositae. I. Meiotic chromosome counts for 25 species of Texas compositae including 6 new generic reports. TJS 12(3-4):146-151.
2147 Turner, Stanley E., and Anderson, Robbin C. 1949. Precipitation of copper hydroxide in presence of sulfosalicylic acid. TJS 1(1):98.
2148 Turrentine, Richard J. 1940. Implications of the philosophies of progressive education. TP 23:11.
2149 Twichell, Trigg. 1946. Availability of Texas surface waters. TP 29:158-164.
2149a ———. 1948. Water—Texas' presumed natural resource. TP 30:190-193.
2149b ———. 1951. Small stream utilization problems—Texas. TJS 3(3):356-361.
2150 Ubelaker, John E. 1972. See Flook 661.
2150a ———, and Kunz, Thomas H. 1971. Parasites of the evening bat, *Nycticeius humeralis*, in Iowa. TJS 22(4):425-427.
2151 Ullrich, A. H. 1949. Corrosion in hot water systems. TJS 1(2):29-35.
2152 Ullrich, Oscar A. 1940. Can the social sciences overtake the natural sciences? TP 23:13-21.
2152a ———. 1941. The adolescence of social science. TP 24:51-56.
2152b ———. 1943. Psychological problems in winning the peace. TP 26:123-127.
2153 Underwood, R. S. 1948. An alternative for N-space. TP 30:55-56.
2154 Upton, R. G. 1940. The Mound Street mound of Nacogdoches, Texas. TP 23:10.
2154a ———. 1940. Some problematical rocks. TP 23:43.
2154b ———. 1943. Chemical and bacterial-changes in culture of spirogyra. TP 26:42-43.
2154c ———. 1944. The four horsemen, the four freedoms, and science. TP 27:128-130.
2154d ———. 1945. Bark beetles of the pines of Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College. TP 28:100-102.
2154e ———. 1946. The use of ANTU as rodenticide. TP 29:119-121.
2155 Valentine, J. L., and Trieff, N. M. 1976. Association between some trace metals and calcium in Houston drinking water. TJS 27(2):285-290.
2156 Vanatta, John C., and Kallus, Frank T. 1975. The physiological importance of potassium excretion by the urinary bladder of *Bufo marinus*. TJS 26(1-2):291-293.
2157 Van Auken, O.W. 1984. See Bush 276.
2157a ———. 1986. See Allen 33.
2157b ———. 1987. See Lohstrom 1255.
2157c ———. 1986. See Auken 85.
2158 Vance, B. Dwain. 1976. See Chapman 341.
2158a ———, and Little, L. 1971. Effects of phytohormones on the growth and morphology of *Escherichia coli*. TJS 22(2-3):187-197.

2158b ———, and Smith, David L. 1969. Effect of five herbicides on three green algae. TJS 20(4):329-338.

2159 Van Den Avyle, M. J., Allard, D. W., Dreier, T. M., and Clark, W. J. 1982. Effects of diel phytoplankton migrations on chlorophyll *a* vertical profiles in a central Texas pond. TJS 34(1):69-78.

2160 Van Der Laan, H. F. 1951. The Longhorn tin smelter, Texas City, Texas. TJS 3(4):495-507.

2160a Van Den Bussche, Ronald A. 1986. See Bussche 279.

2161 Van Overbeek, Johannes, and Brown, Sidney O. 1969. Role of biology in the undergraduate curriculum. TJS 21(2):239-241.

2162 Van Siclen, DeWitt C. 1968. "Potato Hills" in Sabine National Forest, Sabine County, Texas. TJS 20(2):141-146.

2162a ———. 1972. Correspondence of coastal terraces with inland surfaces in Texas, lower Brazos and Colorado valleys. TJS 24(3):415-416.

2163 Varga, J. A., and Becker, C. A. L. 1975. The Lowdin projection operator and the construction of strong crystalline field d^3 eigenfunctions. TJS 16(3-4):577-584.

2164 Vavala, Domenic A. 1954. A comparative study of the respiration of normal and tumor strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. TJS 6(2):194-200.

2164a ———. 1954. A comparative study of the respiration of normal and tumor strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. TJS 6(4):450-453.

2164b ———. 1956. A comparative study of the respiration of normal and tumor strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. TJS 8(2):238-240.

2164c ———. 1958. The meaning and use of academic degrees and titles. TJS 10(3):358-364.

2164d ———. 1960. The origin, evolution and present day meaning and use of academic regalia. TJS 12(1-2):109-118.

2164e ———. 1961. The origin, evolution and present day meaning and use of academic regalia. Part II. Academic costume in the United States. TJS 13(1):72-77.

2165 Vela, G. R. 1969. The effects of ionizing radiation on nitrification in the soil. TJS 20(4):315-322.

2165a ———. 1977. See Cagle 289.

2165b ———, and Crum, M. R. 1972. Respirometric studies of distillation fractions of JP-4 jet fuel by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. TJS 24(1):19-22.

2165c ———, and Rainey, J. R. 1976. Microbiological degradation of phenol in the effluent from a wood treatment plant. TJS 27(1):197-206.

2165d ———, and Stevens, L. R. 1978. Dostoevski and Oparin: the fate of man. TJS 30(3):291-294.

2165e ———, and Coomes, E. J. 1972. On interdisciplinary courses or chaos in the classroom. TJS 24(3):357-363.

2165f Veni, George. 1984. See Steele 1997.

2166 Vera, Robert W. 1982. See Bristol 234.

2167 Verdini, L. 1976. See Haywood 900a.

2168 Vernon, L. W., and Milligan, W. O. 1951. The crystal structure of rutile-like heavy metal orthovanadates. TJS 3(1):82-85.

2169 Vincent, Ione. 1948. Studies on the endoparasites of the Texas horned lizard, *Phrynosoma cornutum* (Harlan). TP 30:250-252.

2170 Vines, Herbert Max, Donahue, Manus J., Theriot, Leroy, and Daley, Larry S. 1981. Evolutionary divergence of plant mitochondria and sulfhydryl reagent sensitivity of grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi* Macf.) citrate synthase. TJS 33(2-4):159-168.

2171 Vines, Robert A. 1943. A proposed manual of the woody plants of Texas. TP 26:52-53.

2171a ———. 1943. A new variety of *Rhus toxicodendron* from Harris County, Texas. TP 26:75.
2172 Volpe, E. Peter. 1959. Hydribization of *Bufo valliceps* with *Bufo americanus* and *Bufo terrestis*. TJS 11(3):335-342.
2173 Von Schwanitz, Charles. 1949. Russia and America—conflicting ideologies or divergent civilizations. TJS 1(1):45-51.
2174 Vora, Robin S. 1986. See Heep 907.
2175 Vorhies, C. T. 1938. Research progress in desert ecology. P 22:25.
2176 Waas, Benita P., Strawn, Kirk, Johns, Michael, and Griffin, Wade. 1983. The commercial production of mudminnows (*Fundulus grandis*) for live bait: a preliminary economic analysis. TJS 35(1):51-60.
2177 Wacker, Arnold B. 1956. Russian foreign policy. TJS 8(3):251-256.
2178 Wade, David. 1946. Problems in the state hospitals. TP 29:142-145.
2179 Wade, Virgil E. 1968. A range extension of the water snake, *Natrix harteri harteri* Trapido. TJS 20(2):194-196.
2180 Wagner, Robert P. 1944. The natural nutrition of *Drosophila*. TP 27:66-67.
2180a ———. 1949. Application of tracers in biology and genetics. TJS 1(3):106-109.
2180b ———. 1953. See Wortmann 2330.
2181 Wahhab, Abdul. 1955. See Hussain 1025.
2182 Waldrip, Don, and Yager, Billy J. 1976. Preparation of dimethyl-4,4′-azoxydibenzoate; an anomalous benzoin condensation reaction. TJS 27(3):397-399.
2183 Waldvogel, M. J. 1946. See Schlenk 1847a.
2183a ———, and Schaedel, M. L. 1948. Studies of nucleoside degradation. TP 30:111-112.
2184 Walker, Alfred H. 1949. Morphological and utilization studies on prairie three awn grass in Brazos County, Texas. TJS 1(1):101-102.
2185 Walker, Emily Barry. 1937. Some of the song birds of East Texas. TP 20:17.
2185a ———. 1943. The aims, purposes, and present status of junior academies of science. TP 26:25-27.
2185b ———. 1943. Biology for defense: a course of study in biology for the secondary schools of today. TP 26:100-102.
2186 Walker, James M. 1987. Habitat and population destruction and recovery in the parthenogenetic whiptail lizard. TJS 39(1):81-88.
2186a ———. 1987. Distribution and habitat of a new major clone of a parthenogenetic whiptail lizard (genus *Cnemidophorus*) in Texas and Mexico. TJS 39(4):313-334.
2187 Wallace, Charles R. 1972. Spawning behavior of *Ictalurus natalis* (LeSeuer). TJS 24(3):307-310.
2188 Wallace, Jack E. 1976. Drug analysis in the clinical laboratory. TJS 27(1):5-25.
2189 Walling, Derald. 1968. Non-linear least squares curve fitting when some parameters are linear. TJS 20(2):119-124.
2189a ———. 1976. See Fryar 700.
2189b ———. 1984. Computer literacy for preservice teachers of secondary mathematics and science: a collegiate course. TJS 36(2-3):111-116.
2189c ———. 1985. See Curry 459.
2190 Walser, Paul H. 1948. Coordinated soil conservation. TP 30:227-231.
2190a ———. 1951. Land use. TJS 3(4):508-515.
2190b ———. 1953. Looking ahead in soil conservation. TJS 5(1):5-8.
2191 Walsh, Don. 1969. Remote sensor oceanography in the Mississippi delta region. TJS 21(1):29-36.
2192 Walter, Steven R. 1977. See Marshall 1313b.
2193 Walton, Dan W. 1969. Evolution of the chiropteran scapula. TJS 21(1):85-90.
2194 Waltrip, Royce W. 1977. See Crowder 451b.
2194a ———. 1977. See Crowder 451c.

2195 Walvekar, Arun G. 1970. See DeCicco 507.
2195a ———. 1971. See Martz 1321.
2195b ———. 1977. See Prasad 1683a.
2195c ———, and Prasad, J. S. 1977. Markov-renewal programming under incomplete information II. TJS 28(1-4):33-43.
2196 Ward, George H., Jr. 1983. Observation of episodic sedimentation in a tidal inlet (Sabine Pass, Texas and Louisiana). TJS 35(2):101-108.
2196a ———. 1985. Estimation of dissolved solids accumulation in reservoirs. TJS 37(1):25-31.
2197 Ward, J. R. 1983. See Nixon 1543g.
2198 Ward, Rocky. 1986. See McAllister 1342b.
2199 Warner, Rosemary. 1948. See Smith 1952d.
2199a ———. 1948. See Smith 1952e.
2199b ———. 1948. See Smith 1952f.
2200 Warner, S. R. 1940. A census of Galveston drift wood and its implication in flood control. TP 23:8.
2200a ———. 1943. A comparative study of grazed and ungrazed quadrats on two forest types in southeastern Texas. TP 26:70-74.
2200b ———. 1943. Soils, vegetation and ecological succession in Walker County, Texas, as related to wildlife. TP 26:83-97.
2201 Warwick, B. L. 1948. See Berry 172a.
2201a ———, and Berry, R. O. 1948. Genetic relationship of domestic and wild species of sheep and goat based on hybridization and on comparative susceptibility to drugs. TP 30:61-62.
2202 Waser, Jürg. 1951. Seeing the molecule. TJS 3(1):30-40.
2202a ———. 1951. The choice of triclinic lattice elements. TJS 3(2):202-203.
2203 Washington, Arthur C., and David, Janette A. 1979. Synthesis of trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase during growth and development of the cellular slime mold, *Dictyostelium discoideum*. TJS 31(2):171-176.
2203a ———, and Wynne, Verette. 1979. Influence of folic acid on growth and development in the cellular slime mold, *Dictyostelium discoideum*. TJS 31(2):177-185.
2204 Wasserman, Aaron O. 1964. Recent and summarized interspecific hybridizations within the Pelobatidae. TJS 16(3):334-341.
2205 Wasson, Jean Andrews. 1963. Notes on the finding of an addition to the marine mollusks of Texas. TJS 15(1):119-120.
2206 Watkins, G. M. 1938. See Greathouse 794.
2207 Watkins, Joel S., Jr., and Muehlberger, William R. 1962. Gravity observations in the Austin region, Texas. TJS 14(2):216-221.
2208 Watkins, Julian F., II. 1975. *Neivamyrmex digitistipus*, n. sp. (Formicidae: Dorylinae) from Costa Rica. TJS 26(1-2):203-206.
2208a ———. 1975. *Neivamyrmex quadratooccipitus*, n. sp. (Formicidae: Dorylinae) from El Salvador. TJS 26(1-2):207-211.
2208b ———. 1986. See Coody 407.
2208c ———, and Cole, Troy W. 1966. The attraction of army ant workers to secretions of their queens. TJS 18(3):254-265.
2208d ———, Gehlbach, Frederick R., and Plsek, Robert W. 1972. Behavior of blind snakes (*Leptotyphlops dulcis*) in response to army ant (*Neivamyrmex nigrescens*) raiding columns. TJS 23(4):556-557.
2209 Watkins, T. A. 1976. A note on a new combinatorial identity. TJS 27(4):415-418.
2210 Watson, D., Kennedy, E. T., and Dillin, D. R. 1980. Photochemical investigations of 4-(n-methylanilino)-pent-3-en-2-one. TJS 32(4):357-361.

2211 Watson, Jon T. 1977. Effects of hypophysectomy in the lizard *Holbrookia propingua*. TJS 29(3-4):255-262.
2212 Watson, R. B. 1954. See Horton 995b.
2213 Watson, William H. 1959. Free radical preparation of $(CF_3\ P)_4$. TJS 11(4):471-474.
2213a ———. 1970. See Rogers 1782d.
2214 Watt, George W. 1941. Metathetical reactions in aqueous and non-aqueous media. TP 24:21.
2215 Watters, Steven P. 1980. See Chang 337d.
2216 Watts, Otto O. 1934. Structural properties of anisotropic solutions of soap. P 18:10-11.
2216a ———. 1937. Ionic dehydration of starch hydrosols partially dehydrated by alcohol. TP 20:12.
2217 Watts, W. Davis. 1986. See Short 1911a.
2218 Wayne, Leslie M., and Whiteside, B. G. 1985. Reproduction data on *Dionda episcopa* from Fessenden Spring, Texas. TJS 37(4):321-328.
2219 Weaver, Paul. 1949. Water—an industrial necessity. TJS 1(3):3-5.
2220 Webb, James W., Dodd, J. D., and Koerth, Benjamin H. 1980. Establishment and growth of grass species transplanted on dredged material. TJS 32(3):247-258.
2220a ———. 1981. Plant invasion on upland dredged material. TJS 33(2-4):169-183.
2220b ———, and Nellis, D. W. 1981. Reproduction and age estimation in St. Croix white-tailed deer. TJS 33(2-4):185-196.
2221 Webb, Joseph E., Jr., Clark, J. C., and Adams, A. L. 1956. Studies on the Lone Star tick. I. Preliminary population studies at Camp Bullis, Texas. TJS 8(4):399-404.
2222 Webb, Robert G. 1963. The larva of the casque-headed frog, *Pternohyla fodiens* Boulenger. TJS 15(1):89-97.
2223 Webster, Grady L. 1950. Observations on the vegetation and summer flora of the Stockton Plateau in northeastern Terrell County, Texas. TJS 2(2):234-242.
2224 Webster, J. T. 1965. See Reisch 1750.
2225 Webster, William David, and Jones, J. Knox, Jr. 1985. Nongeographic variation, reproduction, and demography in the Texas kangaroo rat *Dipodomys elator* (Rodentia: Heteromyidae). TJS 37(1):52-61.
2226 Weekes, Donald F. 1941. The concepts of mass and force. TP 24:21.
2227 Weeks, A. W. 1941. Some stream terraces in Texas and their relation to the formations of coastal plains. TP 24:21.
2228 Weichlein, Russell G. 1951. See Loefer 1253d.
2228a ———. 1952. See Loefer 1253e.
2229 Weidmann, Hans, and Zimmerman, Howard K., Jr. 1959. Prololysis equilibria of trienthanolamine. TJS 11(2):212-214.
2230 Weigel, R. D. 1967. Fossil birds from Miller's Cave, Llano County, Texas. TJS 19(1):107.
2231 Weiser, David R. 1951. Paper parade. TJS 3(1):8-20.
2232 Weisner, Shary. 1985. See Zlatkis 2364.
2233 Weiss, E. Joseph, and Clabaugh, Stephen E. 1955. Mineralogy of the "Serpentine" at Pilot Knob, near Austin. TJS 7(2):136-148.
2234 Welsh, M. J., and Hanselka, Calvin W. 1972. Toxicity and sublethal effects of methyl parathion on behavior of Siamese fighting fish (*Betta splendens*). TJS 23(4):519-529.
2235 Wendel, Carlton. 1981. See Theriot 2092.
2236 Wendlandt, Wesley W. 1958. The thermal decomposition of inorganic compounds. I. Cobalt (III) complexes. TJS 10(3):271-279.
2236a ———. 1958. The thermal decomposition of inorganic compounds. II. Metal nitrates. TJS 10(4):392-398.

2236b ———. 1960. The thermal decomposition of some amino acids. A thermobalance study. TJS 13(3-4):138-140.
2236c ———. 1961. See Horton 996.
2236d ———. 1962. See George 741a.
2236e ———. 1962. The thermal decomposition of inorganic compounds. VI. Platinum (II) and (IV) complexes. TJS 14(3):264-277.
2236f ———, and Chou, C. Y. 1964. The thermal decomposition of inorganic compounds. VII. Some anionopentamminechromium (III) complexes. TJS 16(1):62-71.
2236g ———, and George, Tommy D. 1961. The thermal decomposition of inorganic compounds. IV. Rare-earth carbonates. TJS 13(3):316-323.
2236h ———, and Marquam, William E. 1960. The solubilities of lanthanum and cerium (III) chloride hydrates in various alcohols. TJS 12(1-2):61-63.
2236i ———, and Sewell, Roger. 1961. The fusion temperatures of the rare-earth chloride and nitrate hydrates. TJS 13(2):231-234.
2236j ———, and Whealy, Roger. 1959. The thermal decomposition of inorganic compounds. III. Copper amine complexes. TJS 11(4):475-481.
2237 Wene, George P., and Otey, George. 1956. Insects injuring experimental plantings of flax and sesame. TJS 8(2):235-236.
2238 Werler, John E. 1952. See Smith 1958.
2238a ———, and Smith, Hobart M. 1952. Notes on a collection of reptiles and amphibians from Mexico, 1951-1952. TJS 4(4):551-573.
2239 Werlin, Joseph Sidney. 1943. War comes to Mexico. TP 26:114-123.
2240 Wernli, Ronald J. 1966. See Edwards 589d.
2241 Wesolowsky, Al B. 1975. See Hester 935e.
2241a ———, and Ellzey, T. S. 1969. The skeletal material from Frisch Auf! site: 41 FY 42. TJS 20(3):273-276.
2242 West, G. H. 1934. See Potter 1677f.
2243 West, Richard R., and Dunks, James H. 1969. Repelling boat-tailed grackles from sprouting corn with a carbamate compound. TJS 21(2):231-232.
2244 Weynand, Bernard C. 1977. See Schmidly 1852f.
2245 Whalen, P. L. 1960. See Guthrie 826a.
2246 Whaley, W. Gordon. 1950. Natural science as an educational continuum. TJS 2(2):173-177.
2247 Wharton, P. S. 1948. See Porter 1671e.
2248 Whatley, C. D., Jr. 1954. See Friedsam 693.
2249 Whealy, Roger. 1959. See Wendlandt 2236j.
2250 Wheaton, Christopher, and Brown, Robert D. 1983. Comparative digestive efficiency of white-tailed and sika deer. TJS 35(1):89-92.
2251 Whelan, Clare. 1940. The chromosome count in the root tips of a species of *Pogoniris*. TP 23:24-25.
2252 Whisenant, S. G. 1981. The vascular flora of McCulloch County, Texas. TJS 33(2-4):197-220.
2253 White, John M. 1963. The effects of minute amounts of diazinon in *Periplanata americana*. TJS 15(1):115-118.
2254 White, John T. 1967. A representation theorem for the Laplace transform. TJS 19(2):151-154.
2254a ———. 1979. See Jensen 1056.
2254b ———. 1969. See Anderson 51a.
2255 White, Joy. 1969. See Hester 935j.
2256 White, L. D. 1969. See Hester 935j.
2257 White, M. 1973. The whitetail deer of the Aransas National Wildlife Refuge. TJS 24(4):457-489.
2258 White, Richard L. 1964. See Tilton 2116.

2259 White, Thomas J. 1951. One-dimensional shock waves. TJS 3(1):79-81.
2260 White, W. E. 1943. The place of Texas forests in wartime. TP 26:180-184.
2260a ———. 1948. Forest conservation and reforestation. TP 30:210-214.
2261 Whitehead, LaVerne. 1944. Nacogdoches County and its rural community life. TP 27:143-145.
2262 Whitehead, Oren C. 1954. See Sherman 1900a.
2263 Whitehouse, Eula. 1932. See McAllister 1343.
2263a ———. 1938. Investigations on *Phlox* species. P 22:21.
2263b ———. 1940. Stem anatomy of the annual species of *Phlox*. TP 23:22-23.
2264 Whitenberg, David C. 1971. See Miller 1436.
2264a ———. 1976. Inability of cyclic nucleotides and acetylcholine to substitute for light in the germination of dormant *Xanthium* seed. TJS 27(1):207-211.
2264b ———, and Flippen, James H. 1977. Effects of prometryne on RNA and protein metabolism in bean leaf discs. TJS 28(1-4):193-199.
2264c ———, and Hardesty, W. D. 1978. Environmental factors affecting growth and development of the Texas madrone. I. Effect of light intensity on seedling growth. TJS 30(2):175-177.
2264d ———, Hardesty, W. D. 1978. Environmental factors affecting growth and development of the Texas madrone. II. Interaction of light intensity and water stress. TJS 30(4):347-350.
2264e ———, and Pao, Ching I. 1980. Characteristics of a lipase from *Carya illinoensis*. TJS 32(2):151-157.
2265 Whiteside, Bobby G. 1972. Age and growth of white crappie in Lake Texoma, Oklahoma, from 1942 to 1962. TJS 24(3):311-318.
2265a ———. 1975. Additional distribution notes on the Mozambique *Tilapia* in Texas. TJS 26(3-4):620.
2265b ———. 1976. See Young 2355a.
2265c ———. 1977. See Kolb 1159.
2265d ———. 1982. See Barra 129.
2265e ———. 1985. See Wayne 2218.
2266 Whitsett, May L. 1934. Some nutritional studies of cottonseed products. P 18:11.
2267 Whitson, R. E. 1980. See Griffin 809a.
2268 Whittington, Lawrence E. 1969. See Yager 2343c.
2269 Wicks, J. D. 1966. See Harlan 867b.
2270 Wiebe, A. H. 1936. See Lund 1281a.
2270a ———. 1936. Pollution of east fork of Trinity River at McKinney, Texas. TP 19:25-26.
2270b ———. 1936. Effect of water-soluble fraction of crude oil on freshwater fish. TP 19:26.
2270c ———. 1936. Vertical distribution of dissolved oxygen in some Texas lakes. TP 19:26.
2271 Wild, R. F. 1946. See Cherry 354.
2272 Wilke, Richard J. 1980. See Heaton 904.
2273 Wilkenfeld, Joshua S. 1985. See Fuze 709.
2274 Wilkins, Kenneth T. 1977. See Schmidly 1852f.
2274a ———, and Schmidly, D. J. 1980. Highway mortality of vertebrates in southeastern Texas. TJS 32(4):343-350.
2275 Wilkins, Orin P., and Breland, Osmond P. 1951. Notes on the giant walking stick, *Megaphasma dentricus* (Stål) (Orthoptera; Phasmatidae). TJS 3(2):305-310.
2276 Wilkinson, Danny L. 1971. See Michael 1427c.
2276a ———. 1977. See Nixon 1543k.
2277 Wilks, Bobby J. 1961. See Raun 1728.

2277a ———. 1963. Some aspects of the ecology and population dynamics of the pocket gopher (*Geomys bursarius*) in southern Texas. TJS 15(3):241-283.
2277b ———. 1962. See Laughlin 1197b.
2277c ———. 1964. See Raun 1728f.
2277d ———, and Laughlin, Harold E. 1962. Artificial hybridization between the microhylid genera *Hypopachus* and *Gastrophryne*. TJS 14(2):183-187.
2278 Wilks, S. S. 1937. Electrical potentials in the coleoptile of *Avena* and their possible significance. TP 20:18.
2279 Willett, R. L. 1981. See Nixon 1544.
2280 Williams, C. M., Krise, G. M., and Hunter, Joan B. 1959. Inactivation of aqueous solutions of lactic acid dehydrogenase by ionizing radiation. TJS 11(1):40-47.
2281 Williams, George S. 1952. The origins and dispersal of oceanic birds. TJS 4(2):139-155.
2282 Williams, Grady E., III. 1979. See Harper 870b.
2282a ———, and McBee, James T. 1975. Range extensions of the gastropods *Vioscalba louisianae* (Hydrobiidae) and *Odostomia weberi* (Pyramidellidae). TJS 26(3-4):615.
2283 Williams, Harry F. 1951. The Gulf of Mexico adjacent to Texas. TJS 3(2):237-250.
2284 Williams, John S. 1969. West slope arroyo vegetation of the Franklin Mountains, El Paso, Texas. TJS 20(3):209-220.
2284a ———. 1970. Postclimax grasses on rubble-clay strata of the Mesilla Valley of Texas. TJS 21(3):309-310.
2285 Williams, Judith L. 1966. See Brian 226.
2286 Williams, Kenneth L., Brown, Bryce C., and Wilson, Larry D. 1966. A new subspecies of the colubrid snake *Cemophora coccinea* (Blumenbach) from southern Texas. TJS 18(1):85-88.
2287 Williams, O. B. 1951. Marine microbiology. TJS 3(1):69-75.
2288 ———, Campbell, L. Leon, and Rees, Horace B., Jr. 1952. The bacteriology of Gulf Coast shrimp. II. Qualitative observations on the external flora. TJS 4(1):53-54.
2288a ———, and Rees, Horace B., Jr. 1952. The bacteriology of Gulf Coast shrimp. III. The intestinal flora. TJS 4(1):55-58.
2288b ———, and Campbell, L. Leon, Jr. 1952. The bacteriology of Gulf Coast shrimp. I. Experimental procedures and quantitative results. TJS 4(1):49-52.
2289 Williams, P. Kelly. 1968. Social tendencies in *Perognathus hispidus*. TJS 20(1):95-96.
2290 Williams, Robert K. 1964. See Atkins 82.
2290a ———. 1986. See Shoemaker 1910.
2290b ———. 1987. See Shoemaker 1909.
2291 Williams, Roger J. 1949. Individuality in nature. TJS 1(1):104-105.
2292 Williamson, J. Holt. 1979. See Stickney 2020c.
2293 Williford, C. L. 1943. X-ray studies of pacing asphalts. TP 26:32.
2294 Willig, Michael R., Garrison, Rosser W., and Bauman, Arlene J. 1986. Population dynamics and natural history of a neotropical walking stick. TJS 38(2):121-138.
2295 Willimon, E. L. 1972. New local faunas and paleoecology (Pleistocene) of north central Texas. TJS 23(4):449-469.
2296 Willms, Charles R. 1968. See Boston 206.
2296a ———. 1975. See Leimer 1213.
2297 Wills, Ruth Stickney. 1945. Wood comes into its own. TP 28:83-88.
2298 Wilson, Everett D., and Hathaway, Ralph R. 1963. Antibody production by *Myocastor coypus*. TJS 15(2):236-238.
2299 Wilson, Gerald T., Horton, Patricia, Stevens, Wm. Clark, and Shake, Roy E. 1984. Absence of leprosy-like disease in the nine-banded armadillo. TJS 36(1):73-79.

2300 ———, Kerchner, Robert C., Davis, Alvie L., and McCord, Tommy J. 1981. A comparative *in vitro* antibacterial study of chlorinated 3-amino-3, 4-dihydro-1-hydroxycarbostyrils, chloramphenicol and gentamicin. JS 33(1):43-47.

2301 Wilson, James Lee. 1951. Paleoecology. TJS 3(1):58-65.

2302 Wilson, Larry David. 1966. See Williams 2286.

2302a ———. 1970. The racer *Coluber constrictor* (Serpentes: Colubridae) in Louisiana and eastern Texas. TJS 22(1):67-86.

2303 Wilson, Louberta E. 1955. See Wilson 2304d.

2304 Wilson, Ray F., and Baye, Lawrence. 1958. Some co-ordination compounds of palladium. TJS 10(3):280-281.

2304a ———, and Fennell, P. M. 1965. The acid properties and pH titration of some interaction products of 1,2,3-benzotriazole hydrochloride with some negative cyano complexes of certain transition metals. TJS 17(2):219-223.

2304b ———, and James, J. 1962. The acid properties and pH titration of dihydrogen-di(1,2,3,-benzotriazolatium) hexacyanoferrate (II). TJS 14(2):143-150.

2304c ———, and Low, Chow-Eng. 1969. The interaction of 2-mercaptobenzoxazole with certain platinum metal salts. TJS 21(2):199-212.

2304d ———, and Wilson, Louberta E. 1955. Spectrophotometric study of zirconyl-1-nitroso-2-naphthol complexes. TJS 7(4):453-460.

2305 Wilson, Robert E., and Hacker, David. 1986. The Sanders Cove pines vegetational analysis of a *Pinus echinata-Quercus alba* community in northern Lamar County, Texas. TJS 38(2):183-190.

2306 Wilson, Roy E. 1949. Radio sounding of the atmosphere. TJS 1(2):50-54.

2307 Wilson, Stan, and Hubbs, Clark. 1972. Developmental rates and tolerances of the plains killifish, *Fundulus kansae*, and comparison with related fishes. TJS 23(3):371-379.

2308 Winchester, A. M. 1946. Induced variation of the sex ratio in *Drosophila*. TP 29:110-113.

2309 Winston, Joe B. 1945. See Wise 2313.

2309a ———. 1945. Water supply problems of the Gulf Coast area. TP 28:111-112.

2310 Winters, Jet C. 1937. Some factors influencing the utilization of minerals by the animal body. P 20:12.

2311 Winton, W. M. 1934. Indian ceremonial dances. P 18:20.

2312 ———. 1936. The proposed Big Bend National Park. T 19:35.

2313 Wise, Robert I., Winston, Joe B., and Culli, George, Jr. 1945. Bacteriological studies of oyster beds. TP 28:90-91.

2314 Wiseman, J. S. 1957. See Eads 578e.

2315 Wisseman, C. L. 1948. The use of psychometrics in the advisement and training of veterans. TP 30:147-152.

2316 Wohlschlag, Nancy S. 1981. See Rabalais 1704.

2317 Wolcott, Gordon B. 1938. Nucleolus chromosome in *Pallavicinia lyellii*. P 22:21.

2317a ———. 1941. The action of colchicine in the cells of a hepatic. P 24:21-22.

2317b ———. 1945. See Jones 1079a.

2317c ———. 1946. An analysis of chromatin bridge formation in *Setcreasea brevifolia* (Torr.) K. Sch. and Sydow. TP 29:125-126.

2318 Wolfenberger, V. A. 1987. Influence of environmental factors on oxygen consumption of *Cibanarius vittatus* (striped hermit crab). TJS 39:37-48.

2319 Womack, Stephen M., Rylander, Michael K., and Bolen, Eric G. 1977. The structure of the retina in four species of whistling ducks, *Dendrocygna*. TJS 29(1-2):141-142.

2320 Wood, C. A. 1973. Multiple zeros of polynomials. TJS 24(4):445-446.

2321 Wood, Frank M., Jr. 1950. A four beam system of color television transmission and reception. TJS 2(3):412-418.

2322 Wood, J. R. 1938. See Siegler 1919b.

2323 Woodruff, C. M., Jr., Gustavson, Thomas C., and Finley, Robert J. 1979. Playas and draws on the Llano Estacado—tentative findings based on geomorphic mapping of a test area in Texas. TJS 31(3):213-223.

2324 Woodruff, Marguerite. 1950. The contribution of social science to the stability of the Texas family. TJS 2(2):274-280.

2325 Woods, L. L. 1959. Several reactions of 2, 6-dimethyl-4-thiopyrone (2, 6-dimethyl-4 H pyran-4-thione). TJS 11(1):28-31.

2325a ———. 1974. 2H-pyrano [2,3-d] pyrimidines. TJS 24(4):543-546.

2325b ———, and Hollands, Vollie. 1969. Coumarins from acetylene derivatives. TJS 21(1):91-92.

2325c ———, and Johnson, David. 1965. Some highly substituted coumarins. TJS 17(3):340-344.

2325d ———, Johnson, David, and Thomas F. 1967. 6-aryl-5-carboxy-4-hydroxy-2-pyrones. TJS 19(2):227-230.

2325e ———, and Sapp, John. 1964. An abbreviated synthesis of isoflavones. TJS 16(3):383-384.

2325f ———, and Shamma, S.M. 1971. A one step method of synthesis of 4, 5H pyrido (2,3-F) (1,5) oxazephine-4-ones. TJS 23(1):139-142.

2325g ———, and Sterling, J. 1963. One-step methods of preparing substituted coumarins from phenolic acids from cyanoacetic acid. TJS 15(2):200-206.

2326 Woodside, P. R. 1953. Dolomitization. TJS 5(3):332-341.

2327 Wooley, Claude. 1971. What is different about the elementary science program in San Angelo. TJS 22(2-3):233-236.

2328 Woolrich, W. R. 1945. Creative engineering—its stimulation and function. TP 28:48-49.

2328a ———. 1948. One hundred years of mechanical refrigeration in Texas and Louisiana. TP 30:31-47.

2328b ———. 1950. See Long 1264.

2328c ———. 1952. A study of foreign patents vs. foreign publications as protection for U.S. inventors. TJS 4(4):460-463.

2328d ———. 1954. The economics of livability cooling and heating in hot climates. TJS 6(2):159-164.

2328e ———. 1958. Solution to some new destructive hot-climate condensation problems in building wall insulation. TJS 10(4):383-391.

2328f ———. 1962. International significance of creative inventiveness of Gulf State pioneers in food preservation and refrigeration. TJS 14(1):18-34.

2328g ———. 1962. Ten years progress in desalination of sea water by freezing in the laboratories of the United States. TJS 14(4):480-488.

2329 Worley, Gordon. 1940. Destruction of bacteria by certain oils. TP 23:21.

2329a ———. 1944. A decade of advance in the improvement of educational opportunities for Negro children. TP 27:117-120.

2329b ———. 1945. Education for conservation of our natural resources. TP 28:211-216.

2330 Wortmann, Bernard, and Wagner, Robert P. 1953. The nicotinic acid requirement of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its relationship to the brown eye pigment. TJS 5(1):34-37.

2331 Wright, Albert Hazen, and Wright, Anna Allen. 1938. Amphibians of Texas. TP 21:5-35.

2332 Wright, Anna Allen. 1938. See Wright 2331.

2333 Wright, Arthur L. 1975. Industrial location and development on the Texas Gulf Coast. TJS 26(1-2):249-264.

2334 Wright, E. R. 1962. See Smith 1959.

2335 Wright, Ira L. 1971. See McLemore 1394.

2335a ———. 1975. The unit cube: its position in space. TJS 26(1-2):67-91.
2335b ———. 1976. See McLemore 1394a.
2335c ———. 1977. See McLemore 1394b.
2336 Wright, L. N. 1952. See Houston 1002.
2337 Wright, Paddy Lou. 1965. See Caswell 320.
2338 Wright, Robert A. 1975. See Cox 434.
2339 Wukasch, Martin C. 1952. An educational activity concerned with radiological health protection. TJS 4(4):471-472.
2340 Wyatt, J. T. 1971. See Hendricks 918a.
2341 Wynne, Verette. 1979. See Washington 2203a.
2342 Yacoub, Nuha J., and Aboul-Ela, Mohamed M. 1979. The distribution and electrophoretic mobility of proteins in gamma irradiated seeds of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.). TJS 31(4):333-341.
2343 Yager, Billy J. 1976. See Waldrip 2182.
2343a ———, and Cowley, Terry W. 1971. The effects of ethanol-water and dimethyl sulfoxide-water solvent systems on the conductivity of hydrochloric acid, sodium hydroxide, and potassium chloride. TJS 23(1):89-96.
2343b ———, and Doerr, K. W. 1972. Relative activity of methyl acetate in aqueous-dioxane solutions. TJS 24(1):13-17.
2343c ———, Kay, Charles B., Mastrovitch, John D., and Whittington, Lawrence E. 1969. The variation of saponification rate constants of three aliphatic esters in several aqueous-organic solvent systems. TJS 21(1):2-12.
2343d ———, and Kuntschik, Lawrence F. 1971. Relative activity coefficients of sodium hydroxide in dioxade-water solvent mixtures. TJS 23(1):211-219.
2343e ———, and Porter, Glen D. 1969. The effect of small amounts of added salts on saponification rate constants of two aliphatic esters. TJS 21(2):223-228.
2344 Yarbrough, John A. 1943. See Cayton 324.
2345 Yarnell, S. H. 1936. Investigations on the cause of puffing in tomatoes. TP 19:26.
2346 Yelderman, J. C. 1977. See Font 669d.
2347 Yilmaz, Salih. 1971. See Henson 926b.
2348 York, Christopher L. 1949. Notes on home ranges and population density of two species of heteromyid rodents in southwestern Texas. TJS 1(3):42-46.
2348a ———. 1949. The physical and vegetational basis for animal distribution in the Sierra Vieja range of southwestern Texas. TJS 1(3):46-62.
2349 York, Philip K., and Felsing, W. A. 1952. The vapor pressures, densities, and heats of vaporization of 2, 4, 4-trimethyl-1-pentene and 4-vinyl-1-cyclonexene. TJS 4(2):261-263.
2350 Youash, Younathan Y. 1963. See Muehlberger 1490a.
2351 Young, A. W. 1953. See Bond 198.
2351a ———. 1953. See Ayers 91.
2352 Young, Keith P. 1960. See Noyes 1555.
2352a ———. 1965. The Roessler maps. TJS 17(1):28-45.
2352b ———. 1977. Cretaceous (Albian) ammonites from Puerto Rico and St. Thomas. TJS 29(3-4):263-277.
2352c ———. 1979. See Barker 124.
2352d ———. 1984. *Hysteroceras* Hyatt [Cretaceous (Albian) ammonoid] in Texas and the Angola connection. TJS 36(2-3):185-195, 298.
2353 Young, Robert M. 1982. See Sund 2049e.
2354 Young, Vernon A. 1953. The effect of the 1950-51 drought on the range vegetation of certain areas in Texas. TJS 5(3):273-279.
2355 Young, Willard C., and Bayer, Charles W. 1979. The dragonfly nymphs (Odonata: Anisoptera) of the Guadalupe River basin, Texas. TJS 31(1):85-97.

2355a ———, Kent, David H., and Whiteside, Bobby G. 1976. The influence of a deep storage reservoir on the species diversity of benthic macroinvertebrate communities of the Guadalupe River, Texas. TJS 27(1):213-224.
2356 Yount, Janet E., and Skinner, Charles G. 1971. Stimulation of rooting of cuttings with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetone. TJS 22(2-3):241-242.
2357 Yuan, P. M., Brenton, G. E., Tsai, P. K., and Gracy, Robert W. 1978. The quantitative measurement of methylglyoxal synthase in tissue and cell extracts, the distribution of the enzyme. TJS 30(3):207-215.
2358 Yudkin, John. 1971. Reply to John T. Thurmond. TJS 23(2):307.
2359 Zachry, Doy L. 1979. See Liner 1239.
2360 Zeller, P. J. A. 1934. See Burt 275a.
2361 Zimmerman, Earl G. 1983. See Cleveland 386b.
2362 Zimmerman, Erich W. 1945. Resources—an evolving concept. TP 28:157-165.
2363 Zimmerman, Howard K., Jr. 1959. See Weidmann 2229.
2363a ———. 1959. See Chremos 363.
2363b ———. 1963. Diphenylborinate esters of 2-pyridylalkanol derivatives. TJS 15(2):192-199.
2364 Zlatkis, Albert, Weisner, Shary, and Ghaoui, Labib. 1985. Recent developments in gas chromatographic trace analysis using new concentration techniques. TJS 37(4):259-268.
2365 Zobel, Bruce J. 1952. Abnormal cone formation in pines. TJS 4(4):517-520.
2366 Zwolinski, Bruno J. 1969. See Kudchadker 1174.
2366a ———. 1969. See Fukushima 704.

Subject Index

(Numbers refer-to Author Index)

THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1988-89

Officers

President:	Owen T. Lind, Baylor University
President-Elect:	Glenn Longley, Southwest Texas State University
Vice-President:	Paula F. Dehn, University of Texas at San Antonio
Immediate Past President:	Lamar Johanson, Tarleton State University
Executive Secretary:	William J. Clark, Texas A&M University
Treasurer:	Michael J. Carlo, Angelo State University
Editor:	J. Knox Jones, Jr., Texas Tech University
AAS Council Representative:	Ann Benham, University of Texas at Arlington

Directors

1986	Caroline P. Benjamin, Southwest Texas State University
	R. John Prevost, Southwest Research Institute
1987	John P. Fackler, Jr., Texas A&M University
	David R. Gattis, Freese and Nichols, Inc.
1988	David Buzan, Texas Water Quality Commission
	John L. Russell, Texas A&I University

Sectional Chairpersons

Biological Science: V. M. Doctor, Prairie View A&M University
Botany: Edward L. Schneider, Southwest Texas State University
Chemistry: William A. Seitz, Texas A&M University at Galveston
Computers in Science and Teaching: John A. Ward, Incarnate Word College
Conservation: James A. Neal, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Environmental Science: Stanley L. Sissom, Southwest Texas State University
Freshwater and Marine Sciences: Andrew J. Tirpak, Jr., Texas A&M University at Galveston
Geology: Willard R. McDaniel, East Texas State University
Mathematics: David R. Cecil, Texas A&I University
Physics: Joe S. Ham, Texas A&M University
Science Education: Melanie Lewis, Southwest Texas State University
Sociology: David Edwards, San Antonio College
Systematics and Evolutionary Biology: Benjamin Pierce, Baylor University
Terrestrial Ecology and Management: David L. Kulhavy, Stephen F. Austin State University

Counselors

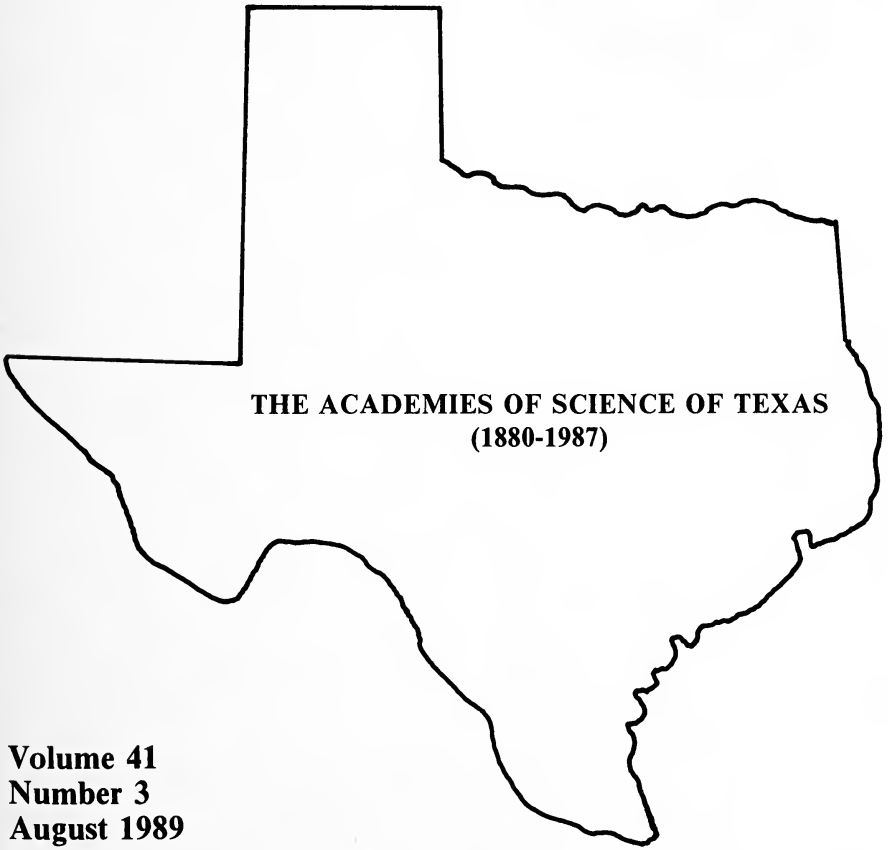
Collegiate Academy: Shirley Handler, East Texas Baptist College
Helen Oujesky, University of Texas, San Antonio
Junior Academy: Ruth Spear, San Marcos
Peggy Carnahan, San Antonio

THE TEXAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE
Box 4240, Texas Tech University
Lubbock, Texas 79409-3151, U.S.A.

BOUND PRINTED MATERIAL
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

2nd CLASS POSTAGE
PENDING AT LUBBOCK
TEXAS 79401

THE TEXAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



THE ACADEMIES OF SCIENCE OF TEXAS
(1880-1987)

Volume 41
Number 3
August 1989
Supplement

GENERAL INFORMATION

MEMBERSHIP.—Any person or members of any group engaged in scientific work or interested in the promotion of science are eligible for membership in The Texas Academy of Science. Dues for members are $20.00 annually; student members, $12.00 annually; sustaining members, at least $30.00 in addition to annual dues; life members, at least $400.00 in one payment; patrons, at least $500.00 in one payment; corporate members, $250.00 annually; corporate life members, $2000.00 in one payment. Library subscription rate is $45.00 annually. Payments should be sent to the Dr. Michael J. Carlo, P.O. Box 10986, Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas 76909.

The Texas Journal of Science is a quarterly publication of The Texas Academy of Science and is sent to all members and subscribers. Changes of address and inquiries regarding missing or back issues should be sent to Dr. William L. Perry, Drawer H6, College Station, Texas 77844.

AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS

Texas Section, American Association of Physics Teachers
Texas Section, Mathematical Association of America
Texas Section, National Association of Geology Teachers
American Association for the Advancement of Science
Texas Society of Mammalogists

The Texas Journal of Science is published quarterly at Lubbock, Texas U.S.A. Second class postage paid at Post Office, Lubbock, Texas 79401. Please send form 3579 and returned copies to PrinTech, Box 4240, Lubbock, Texas 79409-3151.

ISSN 0040-4403

THE ACADEMIES OF SCIENCE OF TEXAS (1880-1987)

ETHEL WARD-MCLEMORE

ETHEL WARD-McLEMORE
CONSULTANT, GEOPHYSICIST

ETHEL WARD-McLEMORE was born on 22 January 1908 in Sylvarena, Mississippi. She has been an active member of the Texas Academy of Science for 40 years, has served on the Board of Development, Board of Directors, and on committees for the revision of the Constitution. Through the years she has published several articles in *The Texas Journal of Science*, reporting her research in seismology. She is a Special Member of the Academy. At the present time, she occupies a research office at The University of Texas at Dallas, McDermott Library, Box 830643, Richardson, Texas 75083.

THE ACADEMIES OF SCIENCE OF TEXAS (1880-1987)

ETHEL WARD-MCLEMORE
Geophysicist, 11625 Wander Lane, Dallas, Texas 75230

CONTENTS

THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE OF TEXAS, 1880-1890

In the *Texas Farm and Ranch*, a bimonthly newspaper published in Dallas, Texas, during the end of the nineteenth century, there appeared in the 1 December 1886 issue the following article on page 5.

The Texas Academy of Science— Its History and Growth

The organization of the Academy of Science of Texas dates back to October 27, 1880, with the capital (Austin) as its birthplace. This association was organized by such well known scientists as S. B. Buckley and Cincinnatus B. Smith, of Austin, and Dr. F. L. Yoakum, of Palestine, Texas.

At the first assembling of the Society after its organization, His Excellency, Gov. O. M. Roberts, was elected its president. Meanwhile the Academy had been augmented by the addition of several members, consisting chiefly of State officers.

The tastes and habits of a large proportion of its membership (comprising herein even the great statesmen on its rolls) being incompatible with, and unsuited to, the unlimited amount of labor as well as time, to be expended in the field of natural research, the organization, as a result, effected but little, and the existence of the association was scarcely indicated by any activity on its part, but was rather nominal than otherwise.

Dr. F. L. Yoakum and S. B. Buckley latterly concluded to remove the location of the Academy to Palestine, where could be found a number of men of genius and scientific tastes and achievements. Here, at Palestine, it underwent a reorganization with some thirty members.

The Academy now began a new and vigorous life, and a career of increasing usefulness. Within a limited period the membership had swelled to one hundred and included in its lists some very scholarly ladies. Its members resided in various parts of the State.

The subsequent removal of its secretary, Dr. F. L. Yoakum, to Tyler, Texas, resulted in the removal of the Academy's scientific collection and apparatus to that place.

The doors of the Museum were for the first time, at the late Texas State Fair, thrown open to the public inspection.

The objects proposed by the founders of this Institute, as explained by its president, are as follows:-

The first and primary object is the mutual improvement of its members.

Another great end and object to be obtained, is the collecting together of our own natural history, and that, too, before the virgin

fields of this great empire have been stripped of their rich and varied specimens, and having collected them, to preserve and hand down to our children these wonderful evidences of the rich natural resources of their parent State; thus contributing to the intelligence and instruction of our own people and State.

The third great end proposed is the inculcation of a desire and taste for scientific knowledge among our people, and the fostering and promotion of scientific pursuits. This taste which it will strive to bring about, it is thought, will result in the more universal adoption of practical teaching, or learning applied practically through the medium of objects.

Another purpose had in mind by the originators of the Texas Academy of Science, is the fortifying our people against the false analysis of minerals and mineral waters, and to emphasize the necessity existing for such preparation of the public against such analysis, an instance is referred to in the president in which four incompatible were represented in one specimen of mineral water, and another of the Sour Lake, made fifteen years ago-was represented as containing free muriated acid and soda contact!! And numerous similar examples have come under the observation of the society. And finally, not the least important, and practical, aim of the academy, is the determination of natural specimens at home, thus doing away with the hitherto humiliating enquiry made of other seats of science outside our own state. And here, the president wishes it announced to the public, that through the various branches of the Academy of Sciences, of Texas, can be furnished to enquirers the true technical name, Natural History, and use of every specimen of nature living or dead.

Geiser (1945*a*) cited F. L. Yoakum as author of the above quoted article, though the article was unsigned. However, Dr. Yoakum was a regular contributor to *Texas Farm and Ranch* at that time and the verbosity is the essence of his style. Evidently he is the "president" referred to in the article, as Buckley died in 1883 or 1884 and Smith was a full-time practicing physician living in Austin. I can find nothing in the records to suggest that the Academy published anything during its existence. I have found no records of meetings, though there could have been records in the State Capitol where Buckley probably had his office in the State Museum. Because the capitol burned on 9 November 1881, this is only a guess (Kingston, 1987:162).

These three originators of the first Academy of Science of Texas were physicians, naturalists, educators, and general scientists. They were all three prolific writers and publishers of their work in various journals outside of Texas. There is a letter from Yoakum in Palestine to the editor of the *Texas Courier-Record of Medicine* at Fort Worth on 12 January 1885: "We will publish the first annual of the Academy of Science of Texas, in July, 50 or 75 pages. If we can find any working men of science through your journal,

we want them as members and contributors" (Geiser, 1959:118). Evidently this remained only a dream.

Samuel Botsford Buckley

Born on 9 May 1809, in Yates County, New York, Buckley was a graduate of Wesleyan University, Connecticut, in 1836. He studied medicine at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York from 1842 through 1843. He was a teacher for a few years in Alabama and Illinois, where he collected botanical specimens and shells. He spent some time in Ohio, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Florida collecting specimens and measuring elevations in the southern Alleghanies. He came to Texas in 1859. In January of 1860, he was employed by Dr. Benjamin F. Shumard, State Geologist, as an assistant in charge of the botanical department, also making geological observations. In May of 1860, Buckley, Shumard, and Professor W. P. Riddell, assistant geologist, made surveys from Austin to San Antonio to Corpus Christi, thence to Austin, Shumard returning to Austin in September. Dr. Buckley (1866) claimed in his report that "...Dr. Shumard had been a large portion of the time at Austin, leaving Dr. Riddell and myself in the field. At Austin, he was closely watched by Governor Houston, who, being convinced that Dr. Shumard was not a suitable person for a State Geologist, removed him about the first of November 1860...." He appointed Dr. Francis M. Moore State Geologist and Buckley was appointed his assistant. Buckley and Moore both left for the North and war service during the Civil War. At the end of the war Buckley returned to Texas and was appointed by Governor Throckmorton in charge of the Texas Survey in November 1866. He was authorized to complete the report started by Shumard and Moore before the war. This report (Buckley, 1866) so infuriated Dr. Shumard, who had returned to St. Louis whence he came and again taken up the practice of medicine, that he wrote a letter (about Buckley's Report) to one Swante Palm, esq., dated 11 August 1866 stating: "In the same article he claims that he was connected with me in the geological survey. Now he came to me ragged and penniless, and I employed him to collect plants at one dollar per day, giving him precisely the wages I was giving my teamsters and cooks. All the geology he knows I taught him" (Hill, 1887). Hill stated that Roessler, topographer on the Shumard Survey, charged that Buckley took with him all the notes from the Shumard Survey when he left for the North in 1861.

There seems to have been a vendetta against Buckley because of his report, an attempt to discredit his work and publications, even after his death. Though the two Shumards (Benjamin J. and George Goetz) had both died 10 years before the organization of The Academy of Science of Texas, the shadow of their fracas over the political consequences of B. J.'s work on the first Texas Survey and Buckley's participation in getting Governor Houston to replace Shumard with Dr. Francis Moore as State Geologist

seems to have affected the success of the first organization and even the one in 1892 (Wheeler, 1902).

Dr. George Goetz Shumard (1825-1867) was an M.D., geologist, and naturalist. He came to Texas in 1850 and was a part of the R. B. Marcy Expedition (1850-52) and the John Pope Survey (1853-1858). He was made assistant to his brother, Benjamin F. Shumard, on the first Texas State Survey (1858-1860). He published five papers on Texas geology. It was rumored (Hill, 1887:30) that Governor Runnels thought he was appointing George Goetz Shumard, the well known geologist of Texas, and that by a clerical error the name of Benjamin Franklin Shumard was inserted in the original commission. Benjamin F. Shumard was a well known geologist, one of the founders of the St. Louis Academy of Science, but he had never been to Texas. He accepted immediately, came to Texas, and appointed his brother an assistant.

In writing about Buckley, Geiser (1937:319) in his *Naturalists of the Frontier* noted that "...his work was uneven in quality and frequently was of little value." In his (Geiser's, 1959) series on *Men of Science in Texas (1820-1880)* there appears the following apology on page 20: "In the last issue of *Field and Laboratory* (26, 86-139) appeared the first 331 sketches (Abadie to Gilbert) of collectors, explorers, and observers, in a series that will extend through several issues. My fears of omissions were justified: I find that a sketch of Samuel Botsford Buckley (1809-1884), a graduate of Wesleyan University in Connecticut, and twice State Geologist of Texas (1866-67 and 1874-75) was unaccountably omitted. This omission is more notable since for twenty years I have been holding in obeyance the publiction of a sketch of Buckley (on whom I have very extensive materials) waiting for a portrait of this naturalist to come into my possession. The series continues...." The series continued, but with no biography of Buckley.

The three scientists mentioned above who wrote about Buckley after his death (Hill, 1887:27-42; Geiser, 1937, 1959; Wheeler, 1901) did not know him. In studying the published works of Hill, Alexander's (1976) book on Hill, and the various comments of B. F. Shumard in Hill (1887) and other publications, I find that both scientists were themselves considered controversial by their colleagues.

In March 1874, Governor Richard Coke appointed Buckley State Geologist again. We have an account of the field work in Buckley's (1876) second report. This work was discontinued in 1877, though Buckley seems to have kept his office in the Capitol building for some time. It is not clear whether the museum he had built was transferred to Palestine when he and Yoakum moved the Academy to Palestine, or even that Buckley himself ever went to Palestine (Underwood, 1965).

Buckley was 71 when the Academy was founded in 1880. References disagree as to the year of his death. It was recorded in 1883 in Who Was Who

in America, as it was in Geiser (1959), Johnson and Malone (1960), Nickles (1923), Webb (1952), and the Report of National Museum (1904).

After his retirement from the State Survey, Buckley contributed articles to *The Library of Universal Knowledge.* His field work in the South was commemorated in the name of the black-backed rock squirrel of Texas (*Spermophilus variegatus buckleyi*). He was a widely published natural scientist, a teacher, a scholar, a member of Sigma Xi, and a physician. A list of his publications follows.

1843. Discovery of a nearly complete skeleton of the *Zygodon* of Owen (Basilosaurus of Harlan) in Alabama. Amer. J. Sci., 44:409-412.
1846. On the Zeuglodon remains of Alabama. Amer. J. Sci., (2) 2:125-131.
1859. Mountains of North Carolina and Tennessee. Amer. J. Sci., (2) 27:286-294.
1866. A preliminary report of the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Texas. Houston, 81 pp. and appendix of 11 pp.
1866. Descriptions of new species of North American Formicidae. Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia, 6:152-172, 335-350.
1866. Geological resources of Texas. Texas Almanac, Richardson & Co., Galveston, 10:63-66.
1866. Rivers and water power of Southwestern Texas. Texas Almanac, Richardson & Co., Galveston, 10:69-70.
1868. Mineral resources of Texas. Texas Almanac (for 1868), Richardson & Co., Galveston, pp.79-82.
1874. Geological and agricultural survey Texas. First Ann. Rept., Houston, pp. 15-77.
1875. Geological resources of Texas (etc.). Texas Scrap Book by Baker, New York, pp. 488-501.
1876. Geological and agricultural survey of Texas. Second Ann. Rept., Houston, 96 pp.
1876. Abstract of report. Amer. J. Sci., (3) 13:63-64.

Quintius Cincinnatus Smith

Smith was born in Humphreys County, Tennessee, and took his M. D. in Nashville in 1868. He was a distinguished physician, naturalist, meterologist, fellow in the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the Society of Science, Letters and Art of London. He was a member of the American Medical Association and the Texas State Medical Association, and a fellow of the California Academy of Science. He was an official meterological observer, probably for the Smithsonian, a member of the committee appointed to make the seventh decennial revision of the United States Pharmacopoeia. Before coming to Texas in 1880, he practiced in Missouri and California. He practiced in Austin from 1880-1905. He was an inventor of several surgical instruments. There is no suggestion in any of the biographical sources as to why he came from California to Austin. He seems to have taken little part in the Academy, perhaps because he had just arrived in Texas and was busy building a practice. During his 25 years in Texas he lived and practiced at the same two addresses in Austin: 627 Colorado Street and 1507 Colorado Street. He is listed in the Transactions of the 1892 Academy as a member but not a fellow. He published articles in state and

national medical journals, and in London. His most interesting article as a naturalist is "Woodpeckers and road-runners," published in *Science News*, 1:304, 1878. He moved to San Diego, California, in 1905 where he died in 1911 (Who's Who in America, 1908-1909:1760; Who Was Who in America, 1961-68:879; Geiser, 1945*a*:36, 1959:209).

Franklin L. Yoakum

Yoakum (Fig. 1) was born and reared in Yoakum Valley, Claiborne County, Tennessee. Geiser (1945*b*) stated that he came to Texas in 1840. The *Handbook of Texas* (Webb, 1952:945), however, recorded that he came to Texas with his two brothers in 1845, that his brother, Henderson King Yoakum, was a Senator from Tennessee in 1845, and that he established a residence in Huntsville, Texas, on 6 October 1845. The brother was a close friend and law partner of Sam Houston, which may account for Franklin Yoakum's expectation of political influence by naming Roberts the first president of the Academy. Most of the Tennesseeans who came to Texas during that time were from the same area and had attended Cumberland University. The only reference I've found to Franklin's formal education is his listing as "Dr. F. L. Yoakum, A. M., President" in the annual report of the Trustees of Larissa College for the school year 1859-60. In this report, he also is listed as Professor of Physical and Moral Science, Modern and Ancient Languages (Ford and Brown, 1951:51). At that time in Texas, it was not unusual for educators to be good but without much formal education. He is listed by Geiser (1945*b*) as having been a practicing physician in Limestone County. Sometime between 1850 and 1855 he became a minister in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church in Texas, and in 1855 he moved to Larissa as Rev. F. L. Yoakum, President of Larissa College. His administration during the period, 1855-1861 was a time of great prosperity for the community and the college. During this time he was an observer for the Smithsonian. His fame has rested mainly on his acquisition of an Alvan Clark astronomical telescope for the college, along with several microscopes and other laboratory equipment, and on the mystery of what happened to the telescope after the demise of Larissa College.

He was the driving force behind the organization of the Academy of Science of Texas in 1880 and its survival for almost 10 years. The other two founders seemed to have lent their prestige and names only to the enterprise. In the frontiers of natural science during that time, the acquisition of telescopes and microscopes for college and university laboratories placed educators in the forefront among such great naturalists as Agassiz and Gould (Lurie, 1960). It should be remembered that in the 1870s and early 1880s there was no University of Texas, and Texas A&M had just been established in 1876 as an agricultural and mechanical school. Small colleges like Larissa were important to the transplanted teachers and naturalists in the eastern part of Texas.

FIGURE 1. Dr. Franklin L. Yoakum, President of Larissa College, one of the founders of The Academy of Science of Texas 1880-1890 (from Ford and Brown, 1951).

In a privately published book, *Larissa* (Ford and Brown, 1951), a compilation of letters and interviews by people who lived in Larissa during Dr. Yoakum's presidency of the college, there are three versions of the acquisition of such a large telescope by such an insignificant college at that time, and guesses as to what happened to it. This unique book gives a good description of the character and personality of the prime founder of the first Texas Academy of Science. The college (Fig. 2) belonged to the Synod of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. It was the forerunner of the present Trinity University in San Antonio.

From the Report of the Trustees to the Synod in 1959: "The President, who is also Professor of Physical Sciences reports that he will have mounted and ready for use, the large telescope, belonging to the apparatus by the first of December, next. Said telescope was made to order in the principle manufactory in the United States, under the management of Dr. Henry Fits, of New York, for Astronomical purposes, in Larissa College, at the cost of seven-hundred dollars. . ." (Ford and Brown, 1951:43).

From the memoirs of Mr. Ben Long of Bullard, Texas: "About the telescope, it is my belief that Dr. Yoakum bought the telescope himself. He had a negro boy they called Daniel and when they were buying that telescope, old Dr. Yoakum got my father to take that negro to Louisiana to sell him in order to buy a telescope, and I think he got $1000.00 for the negro. I know

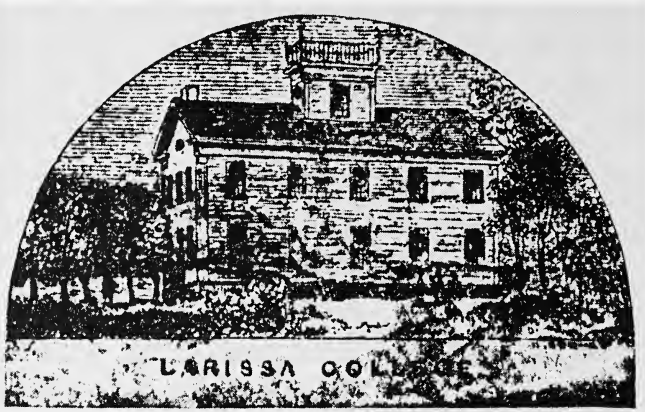


FIGURE 2. Larissa College, from the cover of the book *Larissa* (Ford and Brown, 1951).

my father took him off and sold him. I was there in college when they sold him and I was under the impression that the doctor paid for the telescope himself. I know he sent that negro boy off, saying that if the Trustees did not buy a telescope he would and the only way he had to buy it was to sell that negro" (Ford and Brown, 1951:127).

A letter to J. C. Brown, Jacksonville, Texas, dated 10 April 1915, from W. H. Pearson, an 1860 graduate of Larissa College: "In answer to your inquiries, will say that the big telescope was bought and donated to Larissa College by our good old friend, Thomas McKee, and cost $1000.00 in gold. The apparatus and the fixtures were bought by private donations from teachers and other good citizens....The telescope and other things belonging to Larissa College were transferred to Trinity University at Tehaucana, Texas..." (Ford and Brown, 1951:153).

Upon the final decline of Larissa College, which was concurrent with the opening of Trinity University, the big telescope, other scientific equipment, together with the collection of geological specimens were donated and transferred to Trinity University. An extract from the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the University states that "Professor Lowery having previously been requested to visit Larissa in the interest of the University, reported compliance, and that he had paid Dr. Yoakum $300.00 in gold (the amount required to secure certain donations from the doctor) and had received the following articles: large telescope, valued by the doctor at $1250; small telescope valued by the doctor at $10.00, magic lantern valued by the doctor at $50.00, other instruments, valued at $70.00, and a collection of about 50 volumes, no value assigned" (Ford and Brown, 1951:85).

The 1859-60 session was the last school year for Larissa until after the War Between the States. That year the college had 144 students enrolled and graduated four, its one and only graduating class. The Synod suspended classes for the duration. After four years, at the end of the war, friends of

Larissa College revived it under the direction of Dr. Yoakum. From the minutes of the Brazos Synod in 1865: "We note with pleasure that Larissa College has entered again upon its career of intellectual achievements...," and later from the Synod "Your Committee on Education report that the only institution under the care of the Synod is that of Larissa...." One year later the same Synod reported: "Larissa College having in effect gone into private hands [evidently Yoakum's], and the Synod having had no connection with it for years, we recommend that the connection previously existing between the Brazos Synod be and the same is hereby dissolved" (Ford and Brown, 1951:86).

Dr. Yoakum was a true generalist. In 1859, he imported Cashmere goats into Cherokee County (*Southern Cultivator*, p. 187) and about 1866 established a nursery at Larissa called "Yoakum and Company." Evidently after selling the remains of Larissa College in 1870 he moved his family and company to Palestine and resumed the practice of medicine (Geiser 1959:254). He was corresponding member of the St. Louis Academy of Science during the period 1870-1877. In 1880, he visited Trinity University and delivered two lectures, one on the Greek language and one on the Hebrew language. He had the old telescope brought out to the campus and gave a demonstration to a small group of students. Soon thereafter, the University was moved to Waxahachie and the telescope seems to have been lost in the move (Ford and Brown, 1951:75). It was in October of this year, 1880, that he met with Dr. Buckley and Dr. Smith in Austin and founded the Academy of Science of Texas.

Dr. Yoakum wrote many articles on horticulture and agriculture. During the middle 1880s, he seems to have kept the Academy alive with the showing of its museum, which consisted mostly of his personal collection.

Sometime in 1886, he moved to Tyler with the Academy Library and Museum. In 1886, he exhibited the Museum at the State Fair of Texas in Dallas, showing examples of Texas minerals, bird, fossils, marine shells, botanical specimens, insects, and so forth (*Texas Farm and Ranch*, 1 November 1886).

In July of 1887, the first annual meeting of the Texas State Horticultural Society was held in Tyler. Yoakum was an active member, along with most of the other members of the Academy. He was one of the main speakers at the meeting, presented an exhibit from the Academy Museum and entertained the delegates in his home where he exhibited his total library and collection. It could be that the organization of the State Horticultural Society contributed to the demise of the Academy, as did the coming of the United States Geological Survey into Texas, along with the organization of the Texas State Geological and Scientific Association in Houston by one of the Academy's original members, Edwin Theodore Dumble, in 1884 (*Texas Farm and Ranch*, 1 December 1884, p. 14).

Dr. Yoakum moved to Shreveport, Louisiana, sometime after November 1890 and died there in 1891. In January 1912, his son, B. F. Yoakum, helped Trinity University purchase land for an athletic field in Waxahachie. The site was named Yoakum Field (Ford and Brown, 1951:106).

With Yoakum's death the Academy itself ceased to be mentioned in any of the literature. There is no record of what happened to the Academy Museum and Library, which were evidently Dr. Yoakum's private property. During its heydey in Palestine there were about 100 members, from all over the state. It was on the Smithsonian list for distribution of publications. A list of Yoakum's publications follows.

1880. The cotton worm. U. S. Ent. Comm. Bull., 3:127-128 (reprinted in the Fourth Report of the Commission, 1885).

1882. Carp culture in Texas. Galveston Weekly News, 7 and 16 March (printed also in the U. S. Fish Comm. Bull. 2:28-32).

As a regular contributor to *Texas Farm and Ranch*:

1883. A word about apples, 15 September; Peaches, 1 December; Plowing deep, 15 December.

1884. The castor bean, 11 March and 1 April; Transplanting trees, 15 April; Transplanting, 1 May.

1885. Irrigation of plants and trees, 1 February; The castor bean, 15 March; Good or bad crops, 1 June; Gilbert's relief grass, 1 July.

1886. The McKee grape, 1 May; The castor bean, 15 October. Root blight or poison spots, 15 October.

1888. *Texas Journal of Horticulture* was published by Yoakum in 1888-1889. He sold it to Professor Thomas L. Bronk, horticulturist at Texas A&M, who published it as *Southern Horticulturist and Farmer* at Bryan in 1889-1890.

1889. In *Texas Farm and Ranch*: On planting a pear orchard, 1 February; American grapes, 1 June: Gardens and garden products, 1 July. The southern huckleberry, 15 July. The culture of silk in Texas, 1 May.

1890. The root blight of tap rooted exotic plants [a series], 15 January, 1 February, 1 March, 15 March, 1 May.

Several times during these publications there were references in *Texas Farm and Ranch* to Dr. J. L. Yoakum of the Texas Academy of Science.

The state officers referred to in the 1 December 1886 article in *Texas Farm and Ranch* along with Governor Roberts were Lieutenant Governor A. D. Sayers, State Treasurer Francis R. Lubbock, Land Commissioner William C. Walsh, draftsman Charles William Pressler, Associate Justice of the Texas Supreme Court Micajah Hubbard Bonner, and State Senator John Y. Gooch of Palestine. Selecting the politicians, most of whom were outstanding citizens and scholars, for special honors in hope of favorable government treatment of the fledgling academy was not unique with the three founders at that time, nor has the practice ceased among scientists. Most scientific organizations today welcome "lay persons' either as active members "interested in the advancement of science" or as "sponsors" or "corporate members," who are willing to pay higher dues to be listed as associated with such institutions. Others who joined the Academy after it was moved to Palestine were T. T. Gammage, J. N. Hunter, N. W. Hunter, L. W. Moore, and J. N. Reagan, all of Palestine and all lawyers. W. R. Maxwell, railroad

FIGURE 3. Oran Milo Roberts, Governor of Texas in 1878, first President of The Academy of Science of Texas 1880-1890 (from Wooten, *A comprehensive history of Texas 1685-1896*, William G. Sariff, Dallas, vol. 2, 1898).

man and amateur geologist, was also from Palestine. From Denison was Thomas Volney Munson, famous horticulturist. From Houston were E. F. Schmidt, Dr. E. Erlenmeyer, and Edwin Theodore Dumble. Also, J. F. Joor from Birdston, J. M. Glasco from Gilmer, T. W. Florer, Waxahachie, W. F. Cummins, Dallas, George H. Ragsdale, Gainesville, L. S. Millard, Bellville, Edmund Montgomery of Hempstead, William Rapp Howard, White Rock, and Gilbert C. Heron of Corsicana. Most of these except the lawyers and politicians were farmers, doctors, some cattlemen. All of them were amateur naturalists, rockhounds, or collectors of botanical specimens. Among them the following were distinguished by their work and publications.

Oran Milo Roberts

Roberts (Fig. 3) was born in July 1815. He was 65 years old and Governor of a state in the throes of establishing its first university when the Academy was founded, and he was elected its first president. He was an excellent lawyer and government leader, naturalist, and agriculturist. He was born in Laurena District, South Carolina, a graduate of the University of

Alabama, a member of the Supreme Court of Alabama, and served in the Legislature of Alabama. At the age of 26 he moved to San Augustine, Texas, to practice law. In 1841, he was appointed District Attorney by President Houston (Republic of Texas), and District Judge in 1846 by the first governor of Texas, J. Pickering Henderson. In 1857, he was appointed Associate Justice of the Texas Supreme Court. He served two years during the War Between the States. From 1864 to 1873, he practiced law in Tyler and Gilmer, where he conducted a law school. He was appointed Chief Justice of the Texas Supreme Court in 1874, where he served with distinction until 1878 when he was elected Governor, and reelected in 1880. Upon his retirement from government he was appointed Professor of Law in the University of Texas at Austin, of which he was one of the founders (Johnson and Malone, 1960).

He died in Austin on 19 May 1898. In view of his distinguished career as a naturalist, lawyer, teacher, governor, prolific writer, his legacy as the first President of the first Academy of Science of Texas is tremendous. However, he was not listed as a member or fellow of the 1892 Academy, though he was Professor of Law at the University at the time. Among his published works are the following (Geiser, 1959).

1870. The Grasses of Texas. Southern Farmer, 4:91-94.

1881. Description of Texas, its advantages and resources. Privately printed, 133pp.

1881. A description of future Texas: its advantages and resources, with some account of their development, past, present, and future. Gilbert Book Co., St. Louis, 133pp.

1898. The political, legislative, and judicial history of Texas for its fifty years of statehood, 1845-1895 (D. G. Wooten, ed.). William G. Scariff, Publisher, Dallas, 325pp.

Francis Richard Lubbock

Lubbock, ex-governor, was State Treasurer when the Academy was formed. He was born in Beaufort, South Carolina, on 16 October 1815. His formal education ended at age 14 when he went to work as a clerk in Charleston. He came to Texas at the age of 20 and opened a drug store in Volasco. He later moved it to Houston. He entered politics in 1837 as a clerk of the Texas Congress, was elected Lieutenant Governor in 1878 and remained in that position until 1891. His interest in science was as a pioneer poultry breeder. He died on 22 June 1905. His only publication that I can find is a an autobiography titled "Six decades in Texas, or memoirs of Francis Richard Lubbock" (Geiser, 1945*a*).

Charles William Pressler

Born in Kindelbruck, Thuringia, in 1823, Pressler worked in the Texas Land Office for many years as chief draftsman. He was an educator, cofounder of the German Free School Association of Austin. He produced in Galveston one of the first maps of Texas, which was known as "Pressler's Map of the State of Texas" on a scale of 16 miles per inch. It was widely

used by the explorers and rockhounds (Geiser, 1945*a*:36). He died in Austin in 1907.

Edmund Duncan Montgomery

Montgomery was born in Germany on 19 March 1835. He came to the United States in 1870 and joined a group of German "freethinkers' in Georgia, working for improvement of the status of freed Negroes. He came to Texas with his family in 1873 and purchased the old Liendo Plantation near Hempstead where he lived for the rest of his life as a recluse, taking little part in community affairs. He was more of a philosopher and experimentalist than a naturalist. Like Yoakum, he was enthralled with the microscope and spent most of his time with microscopic samples in his own laboratory. He was more or less secretive about his results. His writings were more philosophical than scientific but were published in the Transactions of the 1892 Academy of which he was an original member and President in 1903-1904 (Southwest Review, pp. 200-235, 1931). His publications are listed below in the Bibliography of the Publications of The Texas Academy of Science, 1882-1913. He died on 17 April 1911 in Hempstead.

William R. Maxwell

Maxwell was associated for years with the I. G. & N. Railroad at Palestine. He is listed by Cassino in 1880 as living in Palestine and as having died about 1889. The records of the Railroad were destroyed when the General Office of the Railroad was burned. He was an original member of the first Academy and of the 1892 Academy (Geiser, 1959:144).

Micajah Hubbard Bonner

Bonner was born in Greenville, Alabama, and attended college in Kentucky. He came to Marshall, Texas, in 1849, thence to Rusk, and on to Tyler where he practiced law. He was one of the founders of the Houston and Great Northern Railroad in 1866 and of Southwestern University in 1875. In 1856, he drafted the resolution for the Texas Legislature that provided for the first State Geological Survey of Texas. He was Associate Justice of the Texas Supreme Court in 1878. He died in Tyler on 28 November 1883 (Geiser, 1945*a*:36).

Thomas Volney Munson

Munson (Fig. 4) was the most world famous of the original members of the 1880 and 1892 Academies and along with Yoakum probably had the most influence on the development of science and the academies in Texas during the late nineteenth century. He was born in Fulton County, Illinois, on 26 September 1843. He earned the B.S. degree from the University of Kentucky in 1870, and was professor of science there in 1870-1871. Before

FIGURE 4. Thomas Volney Munson, famous horticulturalist and viticulturist, original member of The Academy of Science of Texas 1880-1890 and The Texas Academy of Science 1892 onward (from Maguire, *Texas: amazing but true*, Eakin Press, Austin, 1984)

coming to Texas he was engaged in the nursery business in Lexington, Kentucky, and Lincoln, Nebraska. In 1876, he came to Denison, Texas, where he established his famous and successful horticultural business and where he lived the rest of his life (Johnson and Malone, 1960; Webb, 1952:249-250).

He became famous for his work in horticulture and viticulture. He developed a vineyard and experimental grounds for growing grapes. He sought and experimented with American species of wild grapes resistant to the phylloxera pest that was detroying French grapes. In recognition of this work, he was awarded membership in the French Legion of Honor. He was a foreign corresponding member of the Société Nationale d'Agriculture de France and was awarded honorary membership in the Société Des Viticulteurs. He was a prominent member of many scientific and horticultural societies in America. He was founder and first presidnt of the Texas Horticultural Society and a contributor to the *Texas Farm and Ranch,* 1886-1895. He presented to the World's Fair in Chicago in 1893 what has come to be known as the most complete botanical display of the whole grape genus. He was a speaker and lecturer at many scientific societal meetings. He died in Denison on 21 Jan-

uary 1913. (Geiser, 1945*b*:64). He was a prolific writer of his science. The following list is not complete.

1880. Fruit culture in northern Texas. Burke's Texas Almanac, pp. 55-57. Also correspondence with Professor C. V. Riley, Amer. Ent. vols. 2 and 3.
1883. Forests and forest trees of Texas. Amer. J. For., 1:443-451.
1884. Trees peculiar to Texas. Trans. Mississippi Valley Hort. Soc., 2:47-51.
1886. American grapes Proc. Amer. Pomological Soc. (for 1885), 20:95-100.
1890. Classification and generic synopsis of the wild grapes of North America. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bull. Div. Pomology, 3:unpaged.
1891. Possibilities of our native grapes, Amer. Garden, 12:580-586, 658-661.
1899. Investigation and improvement of American grapes at the Munson Experiment Grounds near Denison, Texas, from 1876-1900. Bull. Texas Agric. Exp. Sta., 66:215-285.
1904. Grape culture in Texas. Texas Almanac, pp. 105-106.
1905. Breeding grapes. Proc. Amer. Breeders Assoc., 1:144-147.
1908. Improvement of quality in grapes. Proc. Soc. Hort. Sci., 3:19-24.
1909. Foundations of American grape culture. U. S. Dept. Agric., Orange Judd Co., New York, 252 pp.
1910. Single character versus tout-ensemble breeding in grapes. Amer. Breeders Mag., 1:274-279.
1912. Longavinbo and the mutation theory. Amer. Breeders Assoc., 7/8:444-448.
1886-1895. A list of the papers published in *Texas Farm and Ranch* during this time is given by Geiser (1945*b*). The articles span the whole subject of horticulture, not just that of grapes.

TEXAS STATE GEOLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, 1884-1889 (THE HOUSTON ACADEMY OF SCIENCE)

In the 1 December 1884 issue of *Texas Farm and Ranch* there appeared on page 14 the following notice: The Texas State Geological and Scientific Association, principal office at Houston, has been organized and incorporated for the purpose of collecting information in regard to the geology, mineralogy and natural history of Texas, the promotion and encouragement of scientific study and investigation among the people of the state, and the establishment of a museum where the information obtained and specimens collected will be open to the citizens of the State and those who desire to imigrate to it.

This organization, sometimes referred to as the Houston Academy of Science, (Simonds, 1927:19), was founded by Edwin Theodore Dumble, one of the original Palestinian members of Yoakum's Academy of Science of Texas in 1882 and one of the founders and president in 1893-1894 of the 1892 Academy. The main purpose of the Association or Academy seems to have been to act as a lobbying organization for a provision by the Texas Legislature for a Geological and Mineralogical Survey of Texas. The Association petitioned the Legislature in February of 1885 for permission to conduct the Texas mineral exhibit for the World's Industrial Exhibition to be held at New Orleans that year (Ferguson, 1969:80). I find no record that such an exhibit was held. The Association submitted several bills to the Legislature that never came up for a vote. The Houston group continued to lobby for a geological survey, supported by Major J. W. Powell, Director of the United States Geological Survey, who in 1886 sent an assistant, Robert T. Hill, to help Dumble and his people lobby for such a bill. In fact, Powell, through Hill, promised Federal financial help should such a bill be passed. Finally, after several defeats in getting a bill before the Legislature, the Association prevailed on C. N. Richardson of Leon County to submit their bill on 17 April 1888, and it passed on 5 May 1888 (Ferguson, 1969:87). Dumble was appointed Director of the newly created Texas Survey. Immediately he hired the men who had worked with him in the Association as assistants in the Survey. Also, the Texas State Geological and Scientific Association immediately published a journal titled *Geological and Scientific Bulletin*, which existed in 1888-1889. Among the articles published were reports on the Geological Survey of Texas by Dumble and the other members of his Association. Thereafter, no more was heard of the Association.

Thus, during the time that Yoakum's Academy in Tyler was dying, the Academy of Houston, founded by some of Yoakum's original members, was flourishing, with expert help from the United States Geological Survey, the railroad companies, and the state officers whom Yoakum disparaged in his

account of the first Academy. The demise of the first Academy and the formation of the Texas State Survey through the efforts of the Houston Academy marked the passage of the domination of Texas science by the medics and naturalists to the geologists and the ensuing interests of the railroads and mining corporations. Dumble and the 14 men he appointed as assistants made an enormous number of surveys throughout Texas pertaining to the potential value of its resources and its water. All published either in the Association Bulletin or in the four reports of the Survey to the Texas Legislature, and all but five became founder members of the 1892 Texas Academy of Science:

Edwin Theodore Dumble

There are three excellent studies of the life and works of Dumble by Simonds (1927), Underwood (1965), and Ferguson (1969). More recently, Ferguson presented a paper on Dumble and the Third Texas Geological Survey at the 99th Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of America in San Antoinio, 10-13 November 1986.

Dumble (Fig. 5) was born in Madisonville, Indiana, on 28 March 1852. Underwood (1965) stated that his parents travelled by riverboat down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and finally to Galveston when he was three months old, and that they settled in Galveston. Simonds (1927), however, stated that they settled in Houston. Perhaps they stayed a while in Galveston and then moved to Houston, where Dumble grew to adulthood and lived most of his life. He had little formal education. When he was 14 he attended Washington College (later Washington and Lee) at Lexington, Virginia, where he gave his home address as Galveston. He attended Washington for two years, returned to Houston (or Galveston) in 1868, and back to Washington in 1873-1874, where he studied mathematics, astronomy, and chemistry. Years later, after he became famous, Washington and Lee honored him with the bachelor of science degree in mining engineering, which he requested when they offered him the degree of Doctor of Science. Evidently he had no course in geology. He was a merchant. In the 1870s and 1880s he worked as a car accountant for the Texas Central Railroad, operated a drug store and assay office in Llano, Texas, worked in his father's glassware business in Houston, and as an accountant for other businesses. During this time, he had a home chemical laboratory for which he solicited business. Underwood (1965) gave the following account of Dumble's solicitation of laboratory work and his acquaintance with Dr. Buckley of the first Academy, of which Dumble became a member.

In his fifty-year reminiscing Dumble noted that "Just fifty years ago (1874) on my return from the university, I opened a small chemical laboratory in Houston. Dr. (S. B.) Buckley had been State Geologist for a year or two and I concluded to try to get some part of his chemical work. I went to Austin and called on him in his office and museum in the Capitol building.

FIGURE 5. Edward Theodore Dumble, founder of The Texas State Geological and Scientific Association 1884-1889, Director of the Geological Survey of Texas, member of The Academy of Science of Texas 1880-1890, second President of The Texas Academy of Science 1892-1913 (from Fairbanks and Berkey, *Life and letters of R. A. F. Penrose, Jr.*, Geol. Soc. Amer., New York, 1952)

"The extensive collection made by the Shumard brothers with Buckley as assistant had been scattered and partly destroyed during the Civil War, but on his appointment as State Geologist, Buckley had done what he could with their re-arrangement and had added largely to them from materials made by himself and party.

"As I went slowly through the large room...it was a revelation to me... the wealth of the mineral resources of Texas..." (from a speech by Dumble entitled "A dream of fifty years ago" at a testimonial dinner for him on his 72nd birthday in Houston).

The Texas Survey was abandoned by the Legislature in 1894, though Dumble hung on at the Capitol for a couple of years. He joined Southern Pacific Company in 1897, for which he worked as a consulting geologist until his retirement in 1925. In his biography for Who's Who in Engineering (p. 506, 1925). Dumble did not mention his Houston Academy, The Texas Academy of 1880, nor even the Academy of 1892 of which he was a founder

FIGURE 6. J. A. Udden, E. T. Dumble, and W. F. Cummins in East Texas, in 1916; Udden was Director of the Bureau of Economic Geology; Dumble and Cummins worked for the Bureau, both original members of the three Academies discussed (from Ferguson, 1981).

and a president, to which he presented papers at the many meetings that were published in the Transactions of the Academy. He does not list his memberships in several other societies.

He died in Nice, France, on 26 January 1927. His many published papers are listed in the University of Texas Bulletin 3232 (Sellards, 1954). His publications in the Texas Academy of Science are listed in the accompanying bibliography. His publications in the Association Bulletin in 1888-1889 and his Reports of the Texas Survey are listed at the end of this chapter.

Short biographies of some of the members of Dumble's Association, his assistants (see Fig. 6) in the Texas Survey, and members of the 1892 Academy follow.

Francis Whitemore Cragin

Born on 4 September 1858 in Greenfield, New Hampshire; B.S., Harvard, 1882: Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899. Biologist, natural history, teacher at Colorado College. He was with the Dumble Survey in 1892-1893 (American Men of Science, 3rd ed., p. 150, 1921).

William Fletcher Cummins

Born in Missouri in 1840; came to Texas before the Civil War; lived in Dallas and Waxahachie. Cummins was assistant collector with E. D. Cope before joining the Dumble Survey (Geiser, 1959:118). See Fig. 6.

Wilhelm H. von Streeruwitz

Born in Mica, Bohemia; graduated Prague University in geology. He came to the United States in 1863 and was Professor in Engineering at Western University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He was with Dumble from the period 1888-1893. He was made Honorary Life Fellow by the 1929 Academy (Geiser, 1959).

Henry Hill Harrington

Born in Chickasaw County, Mississippi on 14 December 1859. Harrington was a graduate of Mississippi A&M College and held an M.S. from Rensselaer. He was State Chemist, 1899-1905. In 1905, he became president of Texas A&M College (Who Was Who in America, 4:409, 1968). He was made Honorary Fellow of the 1892 Academy. He published many papers on soil and water.

Theodore Bryant Comstock

Born in Guyahoga Falls, Ohio, on 27 July 1849. He held a B.S. and D.Sc. from Cornell. He was a mining engineer and geologist, a member of the California Academy of Science, and a member of the Dumble Survey, 1889-1891 (Who Was Who in America, 1:248, 1966).

William Kennedy

Born and reared in Scotland; attended the University of Edinburgh, but it is not known whether he graduated. Kennedy trained as a merchant marine, and was a banker in Canada where he became interested in geology. He came to Texas with the Dumble Survey in 1890 and remained in Texas after the Survey ended. He joined Dumble with the Southern Pacific Railroad, and later the Rio Bravo Oil Company. He went to Spindletop in 1901 to report on oil in Texas for the United States Geological Survey. Later he became chief geologist for the Lone Star Gas Company (Wrather, 1927:29-36).

Richard Alexander Fullerton Penrose, Jr.

Born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 17 December 1863; graduate of Harvard in 1884 in chemistry, M.S. and Ph.D. from Harvard in natural history in 1886. Penrose (Fig. 7) came to Texas in 1888 as assistant geologist in the Dumble Survey and stayed in Texas for two years. Aside from his scholarly work in geology, Penrose is known for the unique fact that when he died in Philadelphia on 31 July 1931, a bachelor, he left the bulk of a

FIGURE 7. Richard Alexander Fullerton Penrose, Jr., famous geologist from Philadelphia. Came to Texas to join Dumble in The Texas State Geological and Scientific Association and in the Geological Survey of Texas (from Fairbanks and Berkey, 1952).

large estate to the Geological Society of America (Fairbanks and Berkey, 1952:107-139).

Robert Thomas Hill

Born 11 August 1858, in Nashville, Tennessee. Hill came to Comanche, Texas, in 1874 to work with his brother on a newspaper as a printer. His formal schooling ended with the sixth grade. He attended Cornell in New York spasmodically, leaving school several times to work with his brother and as a rock collector for the United States Geological Survey. He had been admitted to Cornell under the condition that he would take the entrance examinations in Greek and Latin, which he never did. At the end of his senior year he returned from his job with the U.S.G.S. and demanded his diploma from Cornell, which the University refused to grant. Later, when Hill had become famous as a Texas geologist, Cornell relented and sent him a diploma. Hill left the Survey in 1890, after helping Powell get the bill creating the Survey through the Legislature (Alexander, 1976).

Edgar Everhart

Born in Stokes County, North Carolina, on 8 April 1854. Everhart came to Texas as professor of chemistry (1884-1894) at the University of Texas at Austin. He was one of the founders and first president of the 1892 Texas Academy of Science. He left Texas and later became chemist for the Georgia State Geological Survey (1904-1910). He wrote an article for *Texas Farm and Ranch* entitled "Texas minerals," published on 1 May 1885, p. 7. He died in 1932. He was made an Honorary Fellow of the 1929 Academy.

Joseph Alexander Taff

Born in Ten Mile, Tennessee, on 20 November 1862. He held the B.S. degree in engineering from the University of Texas at Austin. He was assistant geologist for the Dumble Survey, 1889-1894, and worked for the United States Geological Survey, 1894-1909, after which he went to work for the Southern Pacific Railroad Company. In his biography (Who's Who in Engineering, p. 2042, 1925), there is a list of his membership in several scientific societies, but no mention of the Houston Academy or the 1892 Academy.

Publications of the Texas Geological and Scientific Association in their Journal titled Geological and Scientific Bulletin

1888

Coal in Texas. Wilhelm H. von Streetuwitz, Bull. 1, no. 2.
Mining districts in El Paso County (Texas). William Fletcher Cummins, Bull. 1, no. 2.
The Carboniferous formation in Texas. William Fletcher Cummins, Bull. 1, no. 3.
The Nacogdoches oil field. Edwin Theodore Dumble, Bull. 1, no. 3.
Origin of the shell mounds. Edwin Theodore Dumble, Bull. 1, no. 3.
Brown coal or lignites. Wilhelm H. von Streeruwitz, Bull. 1, no. 3.
Review of Nacogdoches oil. Edgar Everhart, Bull. 1, no. 4.
Irrigation and drainage. Wilhelm H. von Streeruwitz, Bull. 1, nos. 4-5.
Contributions from the chemical laboratory. Edgar Everhart Bull. 1, no. 5.
Notes on the iron ore deposits of eastern Texas. Edwin Theodore Dumble, Bull. 1, no. 5.
Notes on the Geology of western Texas. Robert Thomas Hill, Bull. 1, no. 6.
Geological survey of Texas. Edwin Theodore Dumble, Bull. 1, no. 7.
Sketch of the natural gas field near Brenham, Texas. G. R., Bull. 1, no. 8.

1889

Notes on the geology of Grimes County. G. R., Bull. 1, no. 9.
Gas wells at San Antonio. James L. Tait, Bull. 1, no. 10.
Notes on certain building stones of east Texas. Richard Alexander Fullerton Penrose, Jr., Bull. 1, no. 11.
Texas asphaltum. Edwin Theodore Dumble, Bull. 1, no. 11.
Petrified wood (Bastrop, Texas). Edwin Theodore Dumble, Bull. 1, no. 12.
Mines worked in Texas. Wilhelm H. von Streeruwitz, Bull. 1, no. 12.

Published Reports by Dumble and Assistants of the Texas Geological Survey

1888-1889. First Report of Progress, including reports by Streeruwitz, Cummins, Penrose, Jermy, Tait, Owen, and Greg.

1889-1890. Report of the State Geologist for 1889, including reports by Streeruwitz, Cummins, Hill, and Comstock.
1890. 2nd Annual Report.
1891. 3rd Annual Report, including reports by Streeruwitz, Comstock, Cummins, Kennedy, Taff, and Magnenat.
1892. 4th Annual Report, report of State Geologist for 1892.

The Third Geological Survey of Texas was officially terminated on 28 February 1894, though Dumble continued to work as State Geologist until 1899. He and his assistants dominated the new 1892 Academy through 1895 when the academics of the fast maturing University of Texas took over and the University practically adopted the 1892 Academy through 1912.

THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1892-1913

On 9 January 1892, 14 scientists met in the Chemical Laboratory of The University of Texas at Austin and organized "The Texas Academy of Science." They elected a President, Vice-President, Honorary Secretary, Treasurer, and three members of a Council. They adopted a Constitution and set dates for regular monthly meetings, to be held in the Chemical Laboratory of the University. Following are excerpts from the Introductory Address to the first formal meeting on 6 February 1892, by the newly elected President, Dr. Edgar Everhart, former member of the Texas State Geological and Scientific Association, the Dumble Texas Survey, and probably of the Academy of Science of Texas 1880-1890, a copy of the Constitution adopted, and a list of the officers (TAS Trans. I (1), 1893).

Introductory Address

"For some time past there has been a feeling on the part of some of those here present that the time was ripe for the formation of a Scientific Association in this State....The professors of science, natural and exact, in this University, held an informal meeting in the early part of January and decided to send to various men engaged or interested in scientific work in Texas invitations to meet here on the ninth of January for the purpose of organizing a Scientific Society....The plan and scope of the Texas Academy of Science are intended to be somewhat similar to those of the National Academy of Sciences at Washington....We trust that in the near future this Academy of Science will be legally recognized by the State, and that a union profitable to both will be consumated...."

CONSTITUTION OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
(9 January 1892)

Article I.—Name.

Section 1. This Association shall be called "THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE."

Article II.—Objects.

Section 1. The objects of the Academy are: To advance the natural and exact sciences both by research and discussion; to promote intercourse between those who are cultivating science in different parts of the State; and especially to investigate and report on any subject of science or industrial art, when called upon by any department of the State Government.

Article III.—Membership.

Section 1. The Academy shall consist of Members, Fellows, and Patrons.

Sec. 2. In order to become a Member the applicant must be recommended in writing by two Members or Fellows, approved by the Council, and elected by ballot of the Society. In order to be elected two-thirds of the ballots must be affirmative.

Sec. 3. Fellows shall be elected by the Council from such of the Members as are professionally engaged in science or have in any way advanced or promoted science.

SEC. 4. Anyone who contributes to the funds of the Academy the sum of five hundred dollars shall be classed as a Patron.

ARTICLE IV.—Officers

SECTION 1. The officers of the Academy shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, an Honorary Secretary, and a Treasurer. They shall be elected from the Fellows by ballot of the Academy at the June meeting of each year.

SEC. 2. The officers of the Academy, together with three Fellows to be elected by the Academy at the June session in each year, shall constitute a Council for the transaction of such business as may be assigned to them by the Constitution and By-Laws of the Academy.

SEC. 3. The President of the Academy, or in case of his absence the Vice-President, shall preside at the meetings of the Academy and of the Council; shall nominate all committees except such as are otherwise specially provided for; shall refer investigations required by the State Government to members especially conversant with the subject and report to the Academy at its next formal meeting; and with the Council shall direct the general business of the Academy.

SEC. 4. The Honorary Secretary shall conduct the Correspondence, advise with the President and Council in cases of doubt, and make a report at the formal meeting in June of each year.

It shall be the duty of the Secretary to give notice to the members of the place and time of all meetings, of all nominations for membership, and of all proposed amendments to the Constitution.

The minutes of each meeting shall be duly engrossed before the next meeting under the direction of the Secretary.

SEC. 5. The Treasurer shall attend to all receipts and disbursements of the Academy, giving such bond and furnishing such vouchers as the Council may require. He shall collect all dues from the members, and keep a set of books showing a full account of receipts and disbursements. He shall present a general report at the June session of each year.

ARTICLE V.—Meetings

SECTION 1. There shall be two formal meetings of the Academy each year, one of which shall be held in June at Austin, and the other within Christmas week at any place selected by the Council at the previous June meeting.

SEC. 2. The ordinary meetings of the Academy shall be at Austin on the first Saturday of October, November, December, February, March, April, and May.

Meetings of a more informal character may also be held on the third Saturday of these months.

ARTICLE VI.—Papers

SECTION 1. Intimation of the business of each meeting shall be given to each member by means of a printed card.

SEC. 2. No title of a paper can appear on the card, before the paper itself or an abstract of it has been approved by the Council or the Secretary.

SEC. 3. The Academy may provide for the publication, under the direction of the Council, of proceedings, memoirs and reports.

SEC. 4. The advice of the Academy shall be at all times at the disposal of the State Government upon any matter of science or art within its scope.

ARTICLE VII.—Assessments

SECTION 1. The admission fee for a Member shall be two dollars, and the admission fee for a Fellow five dollars, or an additional three dollars on promotion to Fellowship.

SEC. 2. The annual assessment shall be one dollar.

ARTICLE VIII.—Alteration of the Constitution

SECTION 1. No part of this Constitution shall be amended or annulled, except after notice given at a formal meeting, and approval by two-thirds of those voting at the succeeding formal meeting.

BY-LAWS

CHAPTER 1.—Membership.

1. No person shall be accepted as a Member or Fellow unless he pays his initiation fee and the dues for the year within three months after notification of his election.

2. An arrearage in payment of annual dues shall deprive a Member or Fellow of taking part in the management of the Society and of receiving the publications of the Society. An arrearage for one year shall be construed as a notification of withdrawal.

CHAPTER 2.—Election of Members.

1. Nominations for membership may be made at any time in due form to the Honorary Secretary.

2. The form of the nomination of Members shall be as follows:

In accordance with his desire, we respectfully nominate for membership in the Texas Academy of Science—

Full name: . . . . . .
Address: . . . . . .
Degrees, if any . . . . . .
Occupation . . . . . .
Branch of science engaged in, work already done, and publications, if any . . . . . .
Signed by two Members, or Fellows.

The Honorary Secretary will bring the nominations before the Council at its first meeting thereafter, and the Council will signify its approval or disapproval of each nomination.

The Honorary Secretary shall have lists or cards printed and sent to each Member, giving name of each nominee and such information as may be necessary for intelligent voting.

The Members and Fellows receiving the list will signify their approval or disapproval of each nominee, and return list to the Honorary Secretary.

At the next meeting of the Council, the Honorary Secretary will present the lists and the Council will canvass the returns and declare the results at the next succeeding meeting of the Academy.

CHAPTER 3.—Committee on Publication

The Council shall appoint a Committee of Publication, consisting of three members, of which the Honorary Secretary shall be chairman ex-officio, who shall decide upon the value of articles submitted to them for publication, and in case of doubt be authorized to call upon any member of the Society who is specially familiar with the branch of science treated of for assistance in such determination.

If the paper is accepted, the author must deposit with the Honorary Secretary a sufficient sum to defray publications charges, at a rate not exceeding $2.00 per octavo page, and pay for all cuts or illustrations. . .[at present the Academy bears most of the expenses of publication].

CHAPTER 4.—Order of Business

1. Call to order by Presiding Officer.
2. Statements by President.
3. Report of Council.
4. Report of Treasurer.

5. Election of Officers.
6. Declaration of results of election of Officers.
7. Report of Committees.
8. Announcements.
9. Unfinished Business.
10. New Business.

At the monthly meetings the order of business shall be:

1. Call to order by the President.
2. Statements by the President.
3. Presentation of memoirs, and discussion.
4. Report of Council.
5. Announcements.

TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Organized 9 January 1892

OFFICERS

President

E. EVERHART, Ph. D., Professor of Chemistry, University of Texas, Austin.

Vice-President

E. T. DUMBLE, State Geologist, Austin

Honorary Secretary

A. MACFARLANE, D. Sc., LL. D, Professor of Physics, University of Texas, Austin.

Treasurer

J. C. NAGLE, B. S., Professor of Physics and Engineering, Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station.

Members of Council

G. B. HALSTED, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics, University of Texas, Austin.
W. H. VON STREERUWITZ, C. E., M. E., State Geological Survey, Austin.
F. W. SIMONDS, Ph. D., Professor of Geology, University of Texas, Austin.

Regular Meetings

In the Chemical Laboratory of the University of Texas at 8 P.M.
Saturday, 6 February 1892.
Saturday, 5 March 1892.
Saturday, 2 April 1892.
Saturday, 7 May 1892.

The University of Texas professors mentioned in Everhart's introduction were: Edgar Everhart, chemistry, James R. Bailey, chemistry, George Bruce Halsted, mathematics, Alexander Macfarlane, physics, Frederic William Simonds, geology, Thomas Ulvan Taylor, applied mathematics, Robert Andrew Thompson, engineering. The other seven founders at the 9 January meeting were: James C. Nagle, physics at Texas A&M, R. B. Halley, natural

science at Sam Houston State College, Huntsville, Harold Yandell Benedict, astronomy, at the McCormick Observatory, University of Virginia, later University of Texas President, A. J. James, Dallas High School, science, J. F. Clark, scientist, Phoenix, Arizona, Edwin Theodore Dumble, State Geologist, and William von Streeruwitz, Texas State Survey.

Of these 14 founders, Everhart, Dumble, and Streeruwitz had been active members of the Texas State Geological and Scientific Association and of the Dumble Texas State Survey, Dumble had been a member of the 1880 Academy, and Everhart must have known both Yoakum and Munson of the 1880 Academy as he published in the *Texas Farm and Ranch* in 1884 when both of them were regular contributors.

Among the initial members of the Academy were William Fletcher Cummins, Edmund Montgomery, Quintius Cincinnatus Smith, and Thomas Volney Munson, all of whom had been members of the 1880 Academy. Munson and Smith were not made Fellows. Other initial members who had been with Dumble in his Association were Henry Hill Harrington, William Kennedy, and Joseph A. Taff. Of the seven University of Texas Professors among the founders five became Presidents. Macfarlane moved to Pennsylvania about 1894. Only Bailey was not elected, although he was Vice-President in 1909 when the incumbent President, McLaughlin, died (TAS Trans. XI:83-86).

The fledgling academy was off to a resounding start from the beginning. In his Presidential Address, Everhart assured the membership that this time academia would rule the new Academy. This was written into the Constitution by requiring that the monthly meetings be held in Austin. Not until November of 1911, as the Academy was falling apart, did the Council move to discontinue the monthly meetings in Austin.

The first year there were 22 Fellows and 39 regular members. Among these, in addition to founders Everhart and Munson, seven other members of the 1880 Academy were listed as members of the 1892 Academy in 1893. The membership was a broad cross-section of the scientific population of Texas: among them were 28 academics, six medics, eight geologists, five of them from Dumble's Association, three civil engineers, one pharmacist, and even one banker. Chemists, mathematicians, biologists, and physicists, were well represented. Exchanges with 20 United States and 15 foreign nations had been arranged, including Italy, Russia, Switzerland, France, England, Belgium, Ireland, Mexico, Austria, and Germany. Nine meetings were held and 36 papers read.

By the end of 1896, there were 141 members, 34 of them Fellows. One-hundred twenty-four papers had been read at 39 meetings, 37 of them in Austin, one in Galveston and one at Texas A&M in College Station. Thirty-four articles had been published as separates of Volume 1 of The Texas Academy of Science Transactions together with the Proceedings from the beginning of the Academy through 1896. Among the papers presented at the

meetings through 1896, five were biographies, 25 biology, 13 chemistry, 10 civil engineering, six economics, nine mathematics, nine medicine, five physics, two oil and gas, three psychology, and four science education.

On 6 March 1896, George W. Brackenridge of San Antonio, a Fellow of the Academy and a Regent of The University of Texas, donated $500 to the Academy, as did Mrs. G. B. Halsted (the only name given, evidently the wife of the then President of the Academy, George Bruce Halsted) of Austin. These two were the only patrons or donors listed throughout the 21 years of the Academy. The Treasurer's Report of 15 June 1896, listed total receipts of $1,227.04, which included the $1000 from the patrons, expenses of $378.62, the cost of printing separates for Volume I of the Transactions. Four-hundred dollars was invested in a certificate of deposit, leaving a balance of $853.42.

In 1897, the Council voted to stop printing separates, to print the Transactions for the year beginning with Volume II, with the Proceedings for 1898. Authors could order separates of their articles by paying extra (TP I(5):107). At that same meeting, they appointed a Publications Committee. The Academy never had an Editor, nor did the Constitution or By-Laws provide for one.

In 1899, Wesley Walker Norman, (Fig. 8) Professor of Biology at the University of Texas died. He was an original Fellow and had served the Academy from the beginning as Librarian and as a Secretary. He was responsible for the successful exchange program (TP III:300).

In 1900, the membership was 139, 47 Fellows and 92 regulars. There were 52 United States and 57 foreign exchange clients, among them 10 state academies. Thirty-three papers were read at eight meetings, with one meeting held at Baylor University in Waco. Seven of the papers were printed (TP IV, Pt.I).

In 1901, Article IX was added to the Constitution allowing local Sections of the Academy to be formed, with the approval of the Council. I find no record of any local or regional sections having been established (TP IV Pt.II(9):13).

Through the next 10 years the meetings remained stable. There was an average of about six meetings, 17 papers presented, five articles printed, and 150 members, per year. In 1903, for no apparent reason, there was an influx of 30 new members, 21 of them Fellows, but a loss in 1904 of 37.

In June of 1907, an agreement was reached between the Academy and the University of Texas whereby the library accumulated by the Academy and being housed by the University be given to the University. At that time, there were 59 foreign and 56 domestic exchange clients (TP X:70-71).

In 1911, the Academy published Transactions for 1908 and 1909 with Proceedings for 1908-1909 and 1909-1910. On page 86, a meeting listed as of 28 October 1910 where Dr. H. L. Hilgartner read the Presidential Address of Dr. James W. McLaughlin, Sr., because Dr. McLaughlin was

FIGURE 8. Wesley Walker Norman, Professor of Biology, The University of Texas. Librarian and Secretary for The Texas Academy of Science 1892-1913 (Trans. Texas Acad. Sci. 3, 1899).

unable to attend due to terminal illness, should have been listed as 18 October 1909. Dr. McLaughlin died on 13 November 1909 (Handbook of Texas, 2:1191, 1952). On the same page 86 of the Transactions, the 22 December 1910 meeting should have been listed as 22 December 1909. This was an emergency meeting of the Council to fill the unexpired term of Dr. McLaughlin, which term already would have expired in December, 1910.

It was at the 1909 emergency meeting of the Council that Dr. James R. Bailey, Professor of Chemistry and 1909-1910 Vice-President of the Academy resigned. Evidently, according to the Constitution, he should have automatically become acting President. He was the only one of the University of Texas founder professors who stayed with the Academy throughout the years and was never elected President. Instead, at that Council meeting, over which, according to their Constitution, he presided, Dr. William S. Sutton, L.L.D., Dean of the Department of Education of the University of Texas, was elected President to fill out Dr. McLaughlin's term. Even though there was no provision in the Constitution for the Council to elect an officer (TP XI:96-100).

FIGURE 9. Harold Yandell Benedict, Astronomer, Professor at University of Texas, President of the University 1927, President of The Texas Academy of Science 1892-1913, in 1911 President of The Texas Academy of Science 1929 in 1932, a founder of both (from *The W. J. McDonald Observatory of The University of Texas, Fort Davis, Texas,* Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago, 1939).

Only three meetings are listed as having taken place in 1910. One of them, the annual meeting on 18 November, where Dr. Sutton gave his Presidential Address, was used by Dr. Hilgartner to give a eulogy to Dr. McLaughlin. This physician seems to have been beloved and admired by all of the active members of the Academy, and his sudden death seems to have brought about a malaise among them.

Dr. Harold Yandell Benedict (Fig. 9), Professor of Mathematics at the University, one of the founders, and a later President (1927) of the University, appears to have stepped in and tried to save the Academy. By this time, the Council seems to have been running the affairs of the Academy with little participation by the membership. He was elected President to take over from Dr. Sutton in 1911. There were six meetings in 1911. At the 21 November meeting, the Council voted to discontinue the local monthly meetings in Austin and to hold the annual Christmas meeting in connection with the State Teacher's Association, beginning in 1912.

FIGURE 10. George Stronach Fraps, State Chemist and Professor of Chemistry, Texas A&M. Last President of The Texas Academy of Science 1892-1913 (from The Bryan Daily Eagle, 28, 1935).

On 23 February 1912, there was a meeting of the Council whereby a plan approved by the University of Texas Publications Committee to have "worthy" publications written by members of the Academy published as bulletins of the University. There was one other meeting of the Council on 18 May 1912, and an annual meeting on 8 June when George Stronach Fraps (Fig. 10), State Chemist and Professor at Texas A&M, was elected President for 1912-1913.

On 29 November 1912, the last meeting on record was held in the physics lecture room of the Fort Worth High School building, in connection with the State Teacher's Association, where Dr. Fraps delivered the last Presidential Address of the Academy.

The last Treasurer's Report that I could locate, dated 6 June 1912, listed cash on hand of $202.78. The University Librarian reported 55 United States and 52 foreign exchange clients. There were 58 Fellows and 79 members listed, seven articles printed, of which threee were published as bulletins of the University of Texas (TP XII Pt.I:38, Pt.II:111; bulletins numbered 184, 222, and 223).

Thus ended the meetings and publications of The Texas Academy of Science 1892-1913. Ten of the founders were still listed as Fellows in 1912, as were seven of the other original Fellows and 11 of the regular members. Of the 10 founders, seven were made Life Fellows during the organization of the 1929 Academy, two of them becoming Presidents. Nine regular members in 1912 became initial members in 1929.

The last printed Constitution published in 1911, a copy of which follows, shows an added provision for local Sections, a Librarian, and three additional chapters in the By-Laws, one of them setting up a permanent fund from lifetime dues payments.

One of the most frequently asked questions about the 1892 Academy has been "Why did it cease to exist?" In his discussion of this Academy, Geiser (1945*a*:35) wrote the following sentence: "Of the factors which brought about the demise of the Academy in 1922, I shall here make no mention, for that is another story." The 1922 date is certainly a typographical error because Geiser on the same page noted that it existed until 1912. If he ever disclosed those factors in published writing, none of my references contain such a discussion.

During the time of the Academy, the University of Texas itself, established in 1883, grew from infancy to a busy institution with about 500 students. The same people who were running the Academy were working full time teaching, researching, and running the University. In 1904, the Publications Committee began publishing a Scientific Series of bulletins and most of those who authored contributions in that series also published in the Transactions. In the period 1904-1914, there were 29 of the series published as University bulletins. The last published article in Transactions XII of the Academy was Bulletin no. 184, Scientific Series 18, published by the University in 1911.

William Battle Phillips, an active member of the Academy, was with the University Mineral Survey from 1901 to 1905, a geology professor and a mining engineer. He worked for several years to convince the University to establish a research unit as a geological survey directed toward Texas resources (Ferguson, 1981). In 1909, the Board of Regents of the University established the Bureau of Economic Geology and appointed Phillips its first Director. Phillips had brought Dr. Johan Udden (Fig. 6), geologist, to Texas as his assistant. The Bureau made Udden Director when Phillips left to become President of the Colorado School of Mines in 1914. With Phillips and Udden working to build the Bureau and at the same time being active in the

Academy, what Everhart had called "the practical scientist" in his Introductory Address, meaning "geologist," seems to have again taken over.

Certainly deeding the Library to the University and having the University print the research papers of the members as bulletins of the University left only the two meetings required in the revised Constitution as activities of the Academy.

By 1910, the railroads were bringing in more people, and national societies were beginning to form sections. There were more faculty members in the various disciplines, and these professionals could enjoy a fellowship previously offered by the Academy. My own unsupported guess is that the beginning of the end for the Academy took place on 22 December 1909, when the Council elected Dr. William S. Sutton to fill the unexpired term of their deceased President, and Dr. James R. Bailey resigned, but it is only a guess.

Whatever the reasons for the demise of the 1892 Academy and the long hiatus, nine of the surviving founders, including Dr. Bailey, were initial Fellows of the 1929 Academy, and one of them was President.

CONSTITUTION OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE (AS AMENDED 12 JUNE 1899, 10 JUNE 1901, AND 27 DECEMBER 1901)

ARTICLE I.—Name

SECTION 1. This Association shall be called "The Texas Academy of Science."

ARTICLE II.—Objects

SECTION 1. The objects of the Academy are: To advance the natural and exact sciences, both by research and discussion; to promote intercourse between those who are cultivating science in different parts of the State; and especially to investigate and report on any subject of science or industrial art, when called upon by any department of the State government.

ARTICLE III.—Membership

SECTION 1. The Academy shall consist of members, Fellows and Patrons.

SEC. 2. In order to become a member, the applicant must be recommended in writing by two Members or Fellows, approved by the Council, and elected by ballot of the Society. In order to be elected, two-thirds of the ballots must be affirmative.

SEC. 3. Fellows shall be elected by the Council from such of the Members as are professionally engaged in science, or have in any way advanced or promoted science.

SEC. 4. Anyone who contributes to the funds of the Academy the sum of five hundred dollars shall be classed as a Patron.

ARTICLE IV.—Officers

SECTION 1. The officers of tbe Academy shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, an Honorary Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Librarian. They shall be elected from the Fellows by a ballot of the Academy at the June meeting of each year.

SEC. 2. The officers of the Academy, together with the Past Presidents and three Fellows, to be elected by the Academy at the June session in each year, shall constitute a Council for the transaction of such business as may be assigned to them by the Constitution and By-Laws of the Academy.

SEC. 3. The President of the Academy, or, in case of his absence, the Vice-President, shall preside at the meetings of the Academy and of the Council; shall nominate all committees except such as are otherwise specially provided for; shall refer investigations required by the State government to members especially conversant with the subject, and report to the Academy at its next formal meeting; and, with the Council, shall direct the general business of the Academy.
SEC. 4. The Honorary Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, advise with the President and Council in cases of doubt, and make a report at the formal meeting in June of each year.

It shall be the duty of the Secretary to give notice to the members of the place and time of all meetings, of all nominations for membership, and of all proposed amendments to the Constitution.

The minutes of each meeting shall be duly engrossed before the next meeting, under the direction of the Secretary.
SEC. 5. The Treasurer shall attend to all receipts and disbursements of the Academy, giving such bond and furnishing such vouchers as the Council may require. He shall collect all dues from the members, and keep a set of books showing a full account of receipts and disbursements. He shall present a general report at the June session of each year.

ARTICLE V.—Meetings

SECTION 1. There shall be two formal meetings of the Academy each year, one of which shall be held in June, at Austin, and the other within Christmas week, at any place selected by the Council.
SEC. 2. The ordinary meetings of the Academy shall be at Austin during the months of October, November, January, February, March, April, and May, the place and dates to be fixed by the Council.
SEC. 3. The meetings of the Local Sections may be provided for in the "rules of their government."

ARTICLE VI.—Papers

SECTION 1. Intimation of the business of each meeting shall be given to each member by means of a printed card.
SEC. 2. No title of a paper can appear on the card before the paper itself, or an abstract of it, has been approved by the Council or the Secretary.
SEC. 3. The Academy may provide for the publication, under the direction of the Council, of proceedings, memoirs, and reports.
SEC. 4. The advice of the Academy shall be at all times at the disposal of the State government upon any matter of science or art within its scope.

ARTICLE VII.—Assessments

SECTION 1. The admission fee for a Member shall be two dollars, and the admission fee for a Fellow five dollars, or an additional three dollars on promotion to Fellowship.
SEC. 2. The annual assessment shall be one dollar.

ARTICLE VIII.—Alteration of the Constitution

SECTION 1. No part of this Constitution shall be amended or annulled, except after notice given at a formal meeting, and approval by two-thirds of those voting at the succeeding formal meeting.

ARTICLE IX.—Local Sections

SECTION 1. Local Sections of the Academy may be established by the Council on receipt of a request to do so signed by ten members of the Academy in good standing residing in the territory within which the Local Section is desired.

SEC. 2. Such Sections shall appoint their own officers and committees, and make any rules for their government not inconsistent with the Constitution and by-Laws of the Academy.
SEC. 3. The place of headquarters and definite territory selected by each Local section within which its membership must reside will be subject to the approval of the Council.
SEC. 4. Any Local Section may be dissolved by the Council for good and sufficient cause.

BY-LAWS

CHAPTER 1.—Membership

1. No person shall be accepted as a Member or Fellow unless he pays his initiation fee and the dues for the year within three months after notification of his election.
2. An arrangement in payment of annual dues shall deprive a Member or Fellow of taking part in the management of the Society and of receiving the publications of the Society. An arrearage for one year shall be construed as a notification of withdrawal.

CHAPTER 2.—Election of Members

1. Nominations for membership may be made at any time in due form to the Honorary Secretary.
2. The form of the nomination of Members shall be as follows:

In accordance with his desire, we respectfully nominate for membership in the Texas Academy of Science—
Full name: . . . . . .
Address: . . . . . .
Degrees, if any: . . . . . .
Occupation: . . . . . .
Branch of science engaged in, work already done, and publications, if any:
. . . . . .

Signed by two Members, or Fellows.

The Honorary Secretary will bring the nominations before the Council at its first meeting thereafter, and the Council will signify its approval or disapproval of each nomination.

The Honorary Secretary shall have lists or cards printed and sent to each Member, giving of each name nominee and such information as may be necessary for intelligent voting.

The Members and Fellows receiving the list will signify their approval or disapproval of each nominee, and return list to the Honorary Secretary.

At the next meeting of the Council, the Honorary Secretary will present the lists and the Council will canvass the returns and declare the results at the next succeeding meeting of the Academy.

CHAPTER 3.—Committee on Publication

The Council shall appoint a Committee on Publication, consisting of three members, of which the Honorary Secretary shall be chairman ex officio, who shall decide upon the value of articles submitted to them for publication, and in case of doubt be authorized to call upon any member of the Society who is specially familiar with the branch of science treated or for assistance in such determination.

If the paper is accepted, the author must deposit with the Honorary Secretary a sufficient sum to defray publication charges, at a rate not exceeding $2.00 per octavo page, and pay for all cuts or illustrations.

(At present the Academy bears a part of the expenses of publication.)

Chapter 4.—Order of Business

1. Call to order by Presiding Officer.
2. Statements by President.
3. Report of Council.
4. Report of Treasurer.
5. Election of Officers.
6. Declaration of results of election of Officers.
7. Reports of Committees.
8. Announcements.
9. Unfinished Business.
10. New Business.

At the monthly meetings the order of business shall be:

1. Call to order by the President.
2. Statements by the President.
3. Presentation of Memoirs, and discussion.
4. Report of Council.
5. Announcements.

Chapter 5.—Election of Officers and Other Members of the Council
(Added 12 April 1895)

The Honorary Secretary shall send to each member a circular letter including a list of the Fellows, with a request to send in a ballot nominating each officer and other members of the Council. The ballot must be received by the Honorary Secretary by May 15. The Council will select two from the three nominees receiving the highest number of nominations for each position, and prepare a ballot to be sent to each member of the Academy, in time to permit his vote being received previous to the June meeting, at which time the votes will be counted.

Chapter 6.—Permanent Members
(Added 11 January 1896)

Any Member of the Academy may become a "Permanent Member" on payment of fifty dollars; all "Permanent Members" to be free from all subsequent assessments.

The money received from this source shall be invested as a permanent fund, the interest of which may be used towards paying for the printing of the transactions of the Academy or for such other purposes as the Council may determine.

Chapter 7.—Proxies
(Added 3 October 1899)

A proxy may be used at a meeting of the Council only when necessary to constitute a quorum, and such proxy may be held only by a duly elected member of the Council.

PRESIDENTS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1892-1913

1892-1893. Edgar Everhart—biography in the section on the Texas State Geological and Scientific Association. Geiser (1945) suggested that he was considered the true "founder" of the Academy.

1893-1894. Edwin Theodore Dumble—biography in the section on the Texas State Geological and Scientific Association.

1894-1897. George Bruce Halsted—internationally known mathematician. Born in Newark, New Jersey, on 25 November 1893, died in 1922. He received B.A. and M.A. degrees from Princeton, and the Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins. He was Professor of Mathematics at the Univer-

sity of Texas in the period 1884-1902. He had many publications in the United States and foreign mathematical journals. He was an honored member of the American, French, and London mathematical societies (Johnson and Malone, 1960:163-164; Amer. Men Sci., 3rd ed., p. 284:1921).

1898-1899. Thomas Ulvan Taylor—born on 2 January 1858, died on 28 May 1941. A native Texan born in Parker County. He was among the first graduates of Sam Houston State Teachers College. He received the Civil Engineering degree from the University of Virginia in 1883 and from Cornell in 1885. He began teaching at the University of Texas in 1883 and was made Dean of Engineering in 1906. He had many publications on water and served as consultant to Texas towns and cities (Amer. Men Sci. 3rd ed, p.677, 1921; The Handbook of Texas 2:716, 1952).

1899-1900. Frederick William Simonds—Born in Charleston, Mississippi, on 3 July 1853, died on 27 March 1941. B.S. and M.S. Cornell, Ph.D. Syracuse. Professor of Geology University of North Carolina, Cornell, and Arkansas. Came to the University of Texas in 1890. A member of the Geological Society of America, American Association for the Advancement of Science, and Sigma Xi (Amer. Men Sci, 3rd ed., P. 627, 1921).

1900-1901. Henry Winston Harper—Professor of Chemistry at the University of Texas, listed as having M.D. degree. Not much is known of his background. He was not one of the founders of the Academy. He was a member of the Council, 1895-1898, and gave two papers in 1896. In one citation of Fellows, he is listed as from London.

1901-1902. James C. Nagle—Born in Richmond, Virginia, on 9 October 1865, died on 6 April 1927. B.S. and A.M. University of Texas; C.E. Pittsburgh University, 1892; M.C.E. Cornell, 1893. Nagle was a Professor of Engineering at Texas A&M 1890-1913. Worked for the United States Geological Survey, the Texas Board of Engineers, the U. S. Department of Agriculture, and for the railroads. He wrote *Field Manual for Railroad Engineers*, 1897 (The Handbook of Texas 2:258, 1952; Amer. Men Sci., 3rd ed., p. 501, 1921; Who Was Who in America, 1:886, 1966).

1902-1903. Robert Andrew Thompson—Born in New Waverly, Texas, on 11 July 1869. B.B., M.S., and C.E., University of Texas in 1892, 1893, and 1900 respectively. He was an instructor in civil engineering, University of Texas, in 1892-93 and 1897-98. Worked as engineer for railroad, for Texas and for California, for Water Board Texas, and as a consultant. He was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. In 1925, he was living in Dallas, Texas (Who's Who in Engineering, 2nd ed., p. 2081, 1925).

1903-1904. Edmund Duncan Montgomery—An independent philosopher and writer in Hempstead, Texas. His biography is in the 1880 Academy account.

1904-1905. Milton Brockett Porter—Porter was one of the original members and read a paper at the first formal meeting on 6 February 1892. At that time, he was listed as a B.S. from Sugar Land, Texas. Evidently he went to Yale for graduate work but retained his membership in the Academy. He was listed as instructor in mathematics at Yale, then later at the University of Texas. His only service in the Academy as an officer before becoming President was as a member of the Publications Committee during the same year he was elected president. (TAS Trans. I (2), 1903; TAS Trans. VII, p. 103, 1905)

1905-1906. Thomas H. Montgomery—Montgomery's name appears on the Fellows list for the first time in the Proceedings of the Academy for 1904. He received a doctorate from Berlin University in 1894, was Professor of Cytology at the University of Pennsylvania, 1898-1903, Head of the Department of Zoology at the University of Texas, 1903-1908, and returned to Pennsylvania as professor, 1908-1912. He published 27 papers on biology, and presented three of them to the Texas Academy. Evidently his international fame as a scientist propelled him to the presidency immediately.

1906-1907. Sidney E. Mezes—One of the original members, listed as a Fellow in the first Proceedings. He was a Professor of Philosophy at the University of Texas when the Academy was formed but was not one of the founders. He was listed in the membership of the Academy in 1912 as President of the University of Texas.

1907-1908. James E. Thompson—One of the original Fellows, not a founder, was Professor of Surgery in the University of Texas at Galveston.

1908-1909. Eugene Paul Schoch—Born in Berlin, Germany, in 1871. Received degree in chemical engineering in 1894 and A.M. in 1896 from the University of Texas, the Ph.D. in 1902. He was an instructor in chemistry at the University of Texas from 1897-1911 (Amer. Men Sci. 6th ed., p. 1249, 1988). He was a member of the 1929 Texas Academy of Science.

1909-1910. James Wharton McLaughlin—Physician, pioneer bacteriologist. Born near Springfield, Ohio, in 1840, and died on 13 November 1909 while President of the Academy. He received his M.D. degree from the University of Louisiana in 1867, was a member of the American Medical Association, and Professor of the University Medical School at Galveston. He published many articles in medical journals. It was on his death while President that the Academy began to fall apart (TAS Trans. XI:84, 1911; Handbook of Texas 2:119, 1952)

1910-1911. William S. Sutton—L.L.D., Dean of the Department of Education, University of Texas, selected to fill vacancy created by Montgomery's death. (TAS Trans. XI:86, 1911).

1911-1912. Harry Yandell Benedict (Fig. 9)—Born on 14 November 1869, died on 10 May 1937. He was the 10th President of the University of Texas. Born in Louisville, Kentucky, he came to Texas in 1877 and settled with his mother in Young County. He entered the University of Texas in 1888, graduated with B.S. in 1892, M.A. in 1893, and took his Ph.D. from Harvard in 1898. He was Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy at the University of Texas until 1927 when he became President of the University. He was an original member of the 1929 Academy and its third President (TAS Trans. XII:95; Amer. Men Sci., 3rd ed., p. 52, 1921; Who Was Who in America 1:32, 1966).

1912-1913. George Stronach Fraps (Fig. 10)—Born in Raleigh, North Carolina 9 September 1876. He received a B.S. from North Carolina State College in 1896 and Ph.D. from John Hopkins in 1899. He came to Texas A&M in 1903 as Professor of Chemistry and State Chemist. He was the last President of the 1892 Texas Academy of Science, but an active member of the 1929 Academy (Amer. Men Sci., 6th ed., p. 480, 1938; 7th ed., p. 597, 1944; TAS Trans XII:95, 1913).

Some of the records in the Transactions published by the Academy are scrappy. Unless the person was nationally or internationally known there was little information about that individual in the sources available to me.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1892-1913

Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1892. Volume I, no. 1, Austin, 1893.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1893. Volume I, no. 2, Austin, 1894.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1894. Volume I, no. 3, Austin, 1895.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1895. Volume I, no. 4, Austin, 1896.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1896, with The Proceedings since its organization, January 9, 1982, to January 1, 1897. Volume I, no. 5, Austin, 1897.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1897. Volume II, no. 1, Austin, 1897.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1898. Volume II, no. 2, Austin, 1899.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1989, together with the Proceedings for the same year. Volume III. Austin, 1900.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1900, together with the Proceedings for the same year. Volume IV, Part I, Austin, 1901.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1901. Volume IV, Part II, no. 1, Austin, 1902.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1901. Volume IV, Part II, no. 2, Austin, 1902.
Transactions for The Texas Academy of Science for 1901. Volume IV, Part II, no. 3, Austin, 1902.

Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1901. Volume IV, Part II, no. 4, Austin, 1902.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1901. Volume IV, Part II, no. 5, Austin, 1902.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1901. Volume IV, Part II, nos. 6-7, Austin, 1902.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1901. Volume IV, Part II, no. 8, Austin, 1902.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1901, with Proceedings for the same year, Volume IV, Part II, no. 9, Austin, 1902. (this number completes the volume).
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1902, together with the Proceedings for the same year. Volume V, Austin, 1903.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1903, together with the Proceedings for the same year. Volume VI, Austin, 1904.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1904, together with the Proceedings for the same year. Volume VII, Austin, 1905.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1905, together with the Proceedings for the same year. Volume VIII Austin, 1906.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1906, together with the Proceedings for the same year. Volume IX, Austin, 1907.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1907, together with the proceedings for the same year. Volume X, Austin, 1908.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1908 and 1909, together with the Proceedings for the same year. Volume XI, Austin, 1911.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1910 to 1912, Parts I and II, together with the Proceedings for the same time. Volume XII. Austin, 1913.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1892-1913

ETHEL WARD-MCLEMORE AND JOAN E. MCLAUGHLIN

(T = Transactions, TP = Transactions and Proceedings, Pt = Part)

1 Ball, O. M. 1905. The effect of tension upon the development of mechanical tissues of plants. TP, VII:87-97.
2 Benedict, Harold Yandell. 1903. An ideal history of experiments on the regular pentagon: a pedagogical essay. TP, V:105-113.
2a ———. 1910. The Yellowstone National Park—Presidential Address. TP, XII ptII:96
3 Bray, William L. 1905. Vegetation of the sotol country in Texas. TP, VII:99-122.
4 Brooks, Barney. 1906. The anatomy of the internal urogenital organs of certain North American lizards. TP, VIII:23-38.
5 Brown, S. Leroy. 1913. Bernoulli's principle and its application to explain the curving of a baseball. TP, XII ptII:59-65.

6 Cerna, David. 1893. The pilgrimage and civilization of the Toltecs. T, I(2):57-71.
6a ———. 1895. The phonetic arithmetic of the Ancient Mexicans. T, I(3):13-21.
6b ———. 1895. A contribution to the study of the physiological actions of Sparteine. T, I(3):47-72.

7 Charlton, O. C. 1899. Note on the descent of *Erythronium* bulbs into the soil. T, II(2):69-72.
7a ———. 1901. Note on the Mart and Bluff meteorites. T, VI Pt I:83-84.
8 Corner, Charles. 1895. County roads. T, I(4):15-24.
9 Cummins, William Fletcher. 1892. The Texas meteorites. T, I(1):14-18.
9a ———. 1897. Texas Permian. T, II(1):93-98.
9b Curtis, George W. 1892. The development of the American trotter. A study in animal physics. T, I(1):35-44.

10 Deussen, Alexander. 1907. The beginnings of the Texas railroad system. TP, IX:42-74.
11 Dodd, Edward L. 1913. On ordinary plane and skew curves. TP, XII PtII:3-36.
12 Dohmen, F. J. 1906. The spatial conception of the blind. TP, VIII:19-22.
13 Dumble, Edwin Theodore. 1892. Sources of the Texas Drift. T, I(1):11-13.
13a ———. 1892. Volcanic dust in Texas. T, I(1):33-34.
13b ———. 1895. Notes on the Texas tertiaries. T, I(3):23-27.
13c ———. 1895. The soils of Texas—a preliminary statement and classification. T, I(4):25-60.
13cc ———. 1897. Address as President, College Station, A&M, 16 December 1893. TP, I(5):109.
13d ———. 1897. Some Texas oil horizons. T, II(1):87-92.
13e ———. 1901. Cretaceous of Obispo Canyon, Sonora, Mexico. TP, IV PtI:81.
13f ———. 1901. Occurrence of oyster shells in volcanic deposits in Sonora, Mexico. TP, IV PtI:82.
13g ———. 1902. The red sandstone of the Diablo Mountains, Texas. TP, IV PtII(6-7):1-3.
13h ———. 1902. Cretaceous and later rocks of Presidio and Brewster counties. TP, IV PtII(6-7):1-8.
13i ———. 1911. The middle and upper Miocene of Texas. TP, XI:50-51.
13j ———. 1911. The Carrizo Sands. TP, XI:52.
14 Dutton, C. E. 1897. The economics of concentrated capital. T, II(1):7-20.

15 Everhart, Edgar. 1893. Introductory addreses. T, I(1):1-4.
15a ———. 1893. The educational need of the South. T, I(1):25-31.

16 Fraps, George Stronach. 1908. Soil fertility and phosphoric acid. TP, X;40-44.
16a ———. 1911. Active phosphoric acid and pot experiments. TP, XI:45-49.
16b ———. 1913. The service of the chemist to the state. TP, XII PtII:3-11.

17 Halsted, George Bruce. 1893. How the new mathematics interprets the old. T, I(2):89-96.
17a ———. 1895. Original research and creative authorship the essence of university teaching. T, I(3):1-6
17aa ———. 1896. President's Address—Life and science in Russia. T, I(4):113.
17b ———. 1896. The culture given by science. T, I(4):57-59.
17c ———. 1897. The criterion for two-term prismodial formulas. T, I(5):19-32.
17d ———. 1897. The essence of number. T, I(5):61-63.
17e ———. 1897. Science on the conduct of life. T, II(1):99-104.
17f ———. 1899. The introduction to Lobachevski's *New elements of geometry*. T, II(2):1-17.
18 Harper, Henry Winston. 1899. A new suggestion concerning the transmutation of matter [Abstract]. T, II(2):84-86.
18a ———. 1899. Epsom salts, magnesium sulphate, from Brown County, Texas. T, II(2):91-92.

18b ———. 1901. Some advances made in our knowledge of immunity and protective innoculation. T, IV PtI:7-33.
19 Harper, Henry Winston, and Norman, Wesley Walker. 1899. An unusual case of emphysema. T, II(2):79-80.
20 Hartman, Carl. 1905. Observations on the habits of some solitary wasps of Texas. TP, VII:15-85.
20a ———. 1913. A list of trees and shrubs occurring in the vicinity of Huntsville, Texas. TP, XII PtII:32-56.
21 Heald, Frederick Deforest, and Wolf, Frederick Adolph. 1911. List of parasitic bacteria and fungi occurring in Texas. TP, XI:10-44.
22 Herrera, A. L. 1904. Pseudo-organic structures of colloidal silicates. TP, VI:20-22.
23 Hilgartner, H. L. 1911. Life, character and works of Professor J. W. McLaughlin, M. D. TP, XI:69-77.
23a Hilgartner, H. L. See Mezes 33.
24 Hilgartner, H. L., and Northrup, E. F. 1897. Experiments with X-rays upon the blind. T, II(1)29:31.
24a Hilgartner, K. L., Taylor, Thomas Ulvan, and Simonds, Frederic W. 1900. Wesley Walker Norman, Ph. D.—Memorial resolution. TP, III:300.
25 Hyer, R. S. 1895. The law of hypnotism. T, I(4):1-14.
25a ———. 1899. Some new measurements of electrical waves. T, II(2):57-68.

26 Jarvis, May M. 1908. Lord Monboddo, a precursor of the Darwins. TP, X:45-50.

27 Lefevre, Arthur. 1899. Pedagogical note on mensuration. T, II (2):39-44.
27a ———. 1913. Co-education, TP, XII PtII:12-24.

28 Marshall, Margaret E. 1907. Studies on avian anatomy. II. Geococcyx, Bubo, and Aeronautes. TP, IX:19-41.
29 Macfarlane, A. 1893. On exact analysis as the basis of language. T, I(1):5-10.
29a Macfarlane, Alexander. 1894. On rainmaking. T, I(2):72-80.
30 Maxwell, C. F. 1895. Some morphological relationships of the Cactaceae. T, I(3):29-31.
31 McLaughlin, James Wharton. 1908. A theory of ferments and their action. TP, X:19-39.
31a ———. 1911. Presidential address [read by Hilgartner]. Critical remarks on Erlich's side chain theory of immunity. TP, XI:86.
32 Mezes, Sidney E. 1907. The essential difference between man and other animals. T, II(2):23-37.
32a ———. 1907. What is matter? TP, IX:5-18.
33 Mezes, Sidney E., and Hilgartner, H. L. 1897. Aural perception by the blind. T, II(1):1-5.
34 Mitchell, J. D. 1903. The poisonous snakes of Texas, with notes on their habits. TP, V:21-48.
35 Montgomery, Edmund. 1897. Molecular theories of organic reproduction. T, I(5):1-17.
35a ———. 1897. Are we conscious automats? T, I(5):65-80.
35b ———. 1904. Neovitalism. TP, VI(5):19.
36 Montgomery, Thomas H. 1905. The aesthetic element in scientific thought. TP, VIII:5-14.
36a ———. 1907. On reproduction, animal life cycles, and the biographical unit. TP, IX:75-94.

37 Nagle, James C. 1897. Vertical curves for railways. T, II(1):21-28.
37a ———. 1899. A Coahuilan hacienda [Abstract]. T, II(2):81-84.
37b ———. 1901. The work of the sanitary engineer in its relation to the public health. TP, IV PtI:37-55.

37c ———. 1902. The influence of applied science. TP, IV PtII(1):3-16.
37d ———. 1902. The silt problem in connection with irrigation storage reservoirs. TP, IV PtII(3):1-14.
38 Norman, Wesley Walker. 1897. The poison of centipedes. T, I(5):118-119.
38b Northrup, E. F. See Hilgartner 24.

39 Oppikofer, F. 1908. The law of the fall of rivers and the value of the deduced curves in river improvements. TP, X:65.

40 Porter, Milton Brockett. 1893. On spherics. T, I(2):45-46.
41 ———. 1905. The social sciences. TP, VIII:5-13.
42 Prather, John K. 1901. On the fossils of the Texas Cretaceous, especially those collected at Austin and Waco. T, IV PtI:85-87.
42a ———. 1902. A preliminary report on the Austin Chalk underlying Waco, Texas, and the adjoining territory. T, IV PtII(8):1-8.
43 Primer, Sylvester. 1906. The indebtedness of the German language to the Latin. TP, VIII:39-44.
43a ———. 1911. The influence of science upon German literature, based on Haeckel's *Weltraethsel* and Nietzschke's *Philosophie*. TP, XI:54-68.

44 Ross, L. S. 1899. An address to the Texas Academy of Science. T, II(2):19-22.

45 Schoch, Eugene Paul. 1901. Wood preserving by painting with or immersing in tar oils. T, IV PtI:88-92.
45a ———. 1911. A study of the rust preventing power of certain electrolytes. TP, XI:5-9.
46 Simonds, Frederic William. 1897. On the discovery and occurrence of mica in North Carolina [Abstract]. T, I(5):114.
46a ———. 1897. The carboniferous rocks of northwest Arkansas [Abstract]. T, I(5):114-115.
46b ———. 1897. The geology of Benton County, Arkansas [Abstract]. T, I(5):115.
46c ———. 1897. The Fayetteville, Arkansas, test well [Abstract]. T, I(5):115.
46d ———. 1897. Floating sand: an unusual mode of river transportation [Abstract]. T, I(5):115-116.
46e ———. 1897. Professor Ch. Fred. Hartt, M. A.—a tribute. T, I(5):116-118.
46f ———. 1897. Recent publications relating to the geology of Texas [Abstract]. T, II(2):86-91.
46g ———. 1900. From the standpoint of a man of science. TP, 3:7-16.
46h ———. 1900. A record of the geology of Texas for the decade ending December 31, 1896. TP, III:17-285.
47 Strecker, John K., Jr. 1902. A preliminary report on the reptiles and batrachians of McLennan County, Texas. T, IV PtII(5):1-7.
47a Sutton, William S. 1910. The attitude of the man of science toward educational criticism. TP, XII PtII:96.

48 Taylor, Thomas Ulvan. 1895. Present need of engineering education in the South. T, I(3):7-12.
48a ———. 1897. Prismodial formulae, with special derivation of two-term formulae. T, I(5):33-35.
48b ———. 1897. Economy of good roads. T, I(5):81-94.
48c ———. 1899. Science and the state. T, II(2):45-55.

48d ———. 1902. The water power of Texas. T, IV PtII(4):1-48.
48e ———. 1906. Some tests of paving brick. TP, VIII:15-18.
49 Thompson, James E. 1893. Maternal impressions and transmissions of mutilations. T, I(2):81-88.
49a ———. 1908. The resistive powers of the animal organism. TP, X:5-18.
50 Thompson, Robert A. 1895. The stormwater storage system of irrigation. T, I(3):73-79.
50a ———. 1901. The development of the present Texas railway system. T, IV PtI:59-80.
50b ———. 1903. Regulations of the issuance of Texas Railroad Securities by the state government. TP, V:3-17.
50c ———. 1908. Some figures on the cost of passenger freight train service. TP, X:53-63.
51 Townsend, C. H. Tyler. 1895. On the bio-geography of Mexico, Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, with special reference to the limits of the life areas, and a provisional synopsis of the bio-geographic divisions of America. T, I(4):71-96.
51a ———. 1897. On the bio-geography of Mexico and the southwestern United States. II. T, II(1):33-86.
51b ———. 1903. Contribution to a knowledge of the coleopterous fauna of the Lower Rio Grande Valley in Texas and Tamaulipas, with biological notes and special references to geographical distribution. TP, V:49-101.

52 Udden, J. A. 1908. Fossil tracks in Del Rio clay. TP, X:51-52.

53 Von Streeruwitz, W. H. 1892. On the precious and other valuable metals of Texas. T, I(1):19-24.
53a ———. 1893. The non-metallic resources of the State of Texas. T, I(2):97-102.
53b ———. 1895. Genesis of certain ore veins, with experimental verifications. T, I(4):61-69.

54 Wheeler, William Morton. 1902. A consideration of S. B. Buckley's "North American Formicidae." T, IV PtII(2):1-15.
55 Whitney, Francis Luther. 1913. Fauna of the Buda limestone. TP, XII PtI:1-28.
56 Wolf, Frederick Adolph. See Heald 21.

Subject Index
(numbers refer to Author Index)

THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1929-1988

On 12 November 1929, five professor scientists met in San Antonio and signed a Letters of Incorporation, chartering a resuscitation of the defunct Academy of 1892 (TP XIV:iii). Preparation of such a charter and the accompanying constitution had been going on for about a year according to a report of the Treasurer for 29 November 1928 to 30 November 1929. One of the signatories, Charles Noble Adkisson, listed himself a Vice-President of the Academy in 1928 (Amer. Men Sci., 1955).

Adkisson was 64 years old, a physicist, and professor at Texas State College for Women in Denton. He was born in Shelbina, Missouri, held an A.B. from Center College in Missouri and an M.A. from Southern Methodist University, 1927. He had been professor at Polytech College in Fort Worth, Granbury College, and Terrell University before joining Texas State College for Women in 1903. The other four signatories of the Charter are listed below.

Clyde Theodore Reed, 38 years old, a biologist, born in Neosha, Missouri. He received his A.B. from Campbell College, Missouri, in 1914, an M.S. from Washington College, 1918, and an M.S. from Cornell in 1937. He was professor of biology in several colleges before coming to Texas State College for Women in 1921 and to Texas College of Arts and Industries at Kingsville in 1925 (Leaders Amer. Sci., 1969; Amer. Men Sci., 1949). He was the first president of the new Academy. In his vita (Amer. Men Sci., 1944), he listed his presidency of the Academy as 1927, 1928.

W. Joseph McConnell, 47 years old at the time of the signing, professor of mathematics and economics, also administrator, was born in Batesville, Arkansas. He had a B.A. and M.A. from the University of Denver in 1915 and 1918, respectively, and a Ph.D. from Columbia in 1925. He came to North Texas State College in Denton in 1916, was dean, then president of the college, 1934-1951 (Who's Who South and Southwest, 1952).

John Kern Strecker, 55 years old at that time, a biologist, was born in Waterloo, Illinois. He received the B.S. from Baylor in 1925 but had been a curator of the Baylor Museum since 1903. He was the second President of the new Academy and the only one of the five I find listed as having been a member of the 1892 Academy (Who Was Who Amer., 1966).

Harris Braley Parks, 51 years old, a botanist, entomologist, and agriculturist, was born in Carlinsville, Illinois. He held the B.S. degree from Blackburn College, Missouri. He was a curator of the museum as well as scientist and teacher at Texas A&M Experiment Station, San Antonio, from 1922 to 1949 (Amer. Men Sci., 1949). Parks listed himself as Secretary of the Academy from 1928 to 1933.

In the years, 1928 and 1929, these men seem to have convassed the scientific community in Texas, collected dues, written a charter and a constitution, selected officers for 1929-1930, Reed for President, McConnell a Vice-

President, and Parks as Secretary-Treasurer, and the five of them as a Board of Directors managed the Academy with San Antonio as headquarters. Though not as distinguished as the three founders of the 1880 Academy, the five founders of the 1929 Academy were much like them in their naturalist outlook and interest in museums. There were 42 Fellows and 64 members listed in the 1929-1930 report. Of these only 19 Fellows had been members of the 1892 Academy.

In the Preamble of the Constitution (a copy of which follows) it was claimed that because a majority of the members of the new Academy had been members of the 1892 Academy, the Constitution of 1892 could be declared null and void. I find no record that any of the 1892 members paid dues after 1912. According to the 1892 Constitution, an arrearage in payment of dues deprived a member or Fellow of taking part in the management of the Society and "An arrearage for one year shall be construed as a notification of withdrawal." In Article VIII, Section 1, "No part of this Constitution shall be amended or annulled, except after notice given at a formal meeting and two-thirds of those voting at the succeeding formal meeting."

In Article 3 of the Preamble to the 1929 Constitution, whatever funds remained in the treasury of the old organization were to be transferred by the last Secretary-Treasurer to the present Secretary-Treasurer. In a list of officers for 1912-1913 in the Proceedings for 1910-1912, the Treasurer was listed as F. L. Whitney. In the Report of the Treasurer for the year 1911-1912, E. H. Bantel, then Treasurer, reported a balance of $234.33, as of 6 June 1912. The then Auditor, Edward Dodd, on the same page reported an extra disbursement of $31.55, leaving a balance on 6 June 1912, of $212.78. All three of these former officers were active participants in the new Academy as Fellows. All of the officers, Fellows, and members of the various Academies of Science of Texas through the more than 100 years reported here were overly meticulous in their accounting of revenues and expenditures of the Academy they served. They were all full-time teachers, researchers, or professionals. The extra time they spent with Academy affairs was a labor of love. Had there been any money left from the old Academy, the three would have turned it over to the new Treasurer. The $202.78 probably was needed for the final meeting in Fort Worth and the paying of other expenses. In his first report, November 1929, H. B. Parks listed $240.00 as receipts from fees and dues. There is no mention of any other revenue.

In Article 4 of the Preamble to the new Constitution, the publications to be issued by the Academy were to continue the series of the 1892 Academy, which ended with *Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science for 1910-1912, together with the Proceedings for the same years,* volume XII, Austin, Texas, 1913. The truly distinguished scientists who rejunevated the Academy, composed the Constitution and By-Laws, continued the series with the *Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science May 29, 1929, to*

November 30, 1929, together with the Proceedings for the same time, volume XIV, San Antonio, 1930. Together with the new Constitution, Letters of Incorporation, lists of officers, notice of the first meeting at Texas A&M College, and a list of the membership, a 200-page handbook on Texas cacti by Ellen D. Schulz and Robert Ruyon was the first publication of the new Academy.

Number 4 of the Letters of Incorporation stated "The term for this corporation is to exist is fifty years." There is no mention in any of the ensuring revised constitutions of this limitation wherein the Academy was to cease to exist in 1979.

LETTERS OF INCORPORATION

THE STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF BEXAR.

We, the undersigned resident citizens of the State of Texas, do hereby voluntarily associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a private corporation for purposes herein set forth, to-wit:

1.—The name of this corporation shall be "The Texas Academy of Science."

2.—The purposes for which this corporation is formed are:—To stimulate scientific research, to promote fraternal relationship among those engaged in scientific work, especially in Texas; to diffuse among the citizens of the State a knowledge of the various departments of science; to investigate and report on any subject of science or industry when called upon by any Department of the State Government; to arrange and prepare for publication such reports of investigation and discussion as set forth in these articles; to collect, arrange and exhibit articles of scientific worth; to acquire and arrange for use a library of scientific literature; to acquire relics, mementos and articles of scientific interest; to maintain a museum in which these collections shall be available to the Academy and to the public with such restrictions as are placed on similar public institutions.

3.—The place where the principal business of this corporation is to be transacted is in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas, or such other points as may be deemed expedient by this corporation.

4.—The term for which this corporation is to exist is fifty years.

5.—This corporation shall be managed by a board of five directors. The names and residence of those selected to serve the first years are as follows:

Clyde T. Reed, Kingsville, Texas
C. M. Adkisson, Denton, Texas
J. K. Strecker, Waco, Texas
W. J. McConnell, Denton, Texas
H. B. Parks, San Antonio, Texas

6.—This corporation shall have no capital stock; and it owns no goods, chattels, lands, rights or credits.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto subscribed our names on this the 12 day of November, A.D. 1929.

Clyde T. Reed,
C. N. Adkisson,
W. J. McConnell,
J. K. Strecker,
H. B. Parks.

PREAMBLE

BE IT KNOWN TO ALL PEOPLE:—That we, the undersigned, desire to aid in the advancement of the present state of knowledge, to help in the dispersion of what is now recorded and to form an association for mutual betterment, do hereby adopt the following Constitution and By-Laws.

BE IT FURTHER KNOWN:—That an organization, entitled the Texas Academy of Science, was organized in 1892 with these same objects in view and continued in active operation up to 1912; that we know and are aware of the life and activities of that organization, and desiring to continue their good work, we have adopted the name, Texas Academy of Science and have modified the original constitution to the present need.

BE IT FURTHER KNOWN:—That in the personnel of the present organization there are, by their own will and action, a majority of the remaining members of the original organization and that no legal obstruction exists, therefore the following articles are adopted:

Article 1.—This constitution shall take precedence over and make null and void the original constitution of the Texas Academy of Science and any and all revisions of and amendments thereto.

Article 2.—All members and fellows of the old academy shall upon meeting the provisions of this constitution be regarded as members and fellows of The Texas Academy of Science under the present constitution.

Article 3.—Further, whatever funds remained in the treasury of the old organization shall be transferred by the last secretary-treasurer to the present secretary-treasurer. Any and all property still belonging to the original organization shall become the property of the present Academy and subject to the provisions of this Constitution.

Article 4.—All publications that may be issued shall be numbered so as to continue the series already published and shall conform to this series in size, makeup, and character of contents.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS, 1929

Article I.—Object

Section 1.—Name.—This organization shall be called "The Texas Academy of Science."

Section 2.—Purposes—The purpose of this Academy shall be to stimulate scientific research, to promote fraternal relationship among those engaged in scientific work, especially in Texas; to diffuse among the citizens of the State a knowledge of the various departments of science; to investigate and report on any subject of science, or industry when called upon by any department of the state government; to arrange and prepare for publication such reports of investigation and discussion as set forth in these articles.

Article II.—Membership

Section 1.—Classification.—The membership of this Academy shall be composed of active members, fellows, honorary members, and patrons.

Section 2.—Eligibility.—Any person engaged in scientific work or interested in the promotion of science shall be eligible to membership.

Section 3.—Active Members.—Active members may be annual members or life members. Annual members may be elected at any meeting of the Academy. To become an active member, the candidate will fill in the application form of the Academy, which when signed by two fellows and accompanied by the entrance fee and one year's dues shall be sent to the secretary, who will enroll the applicant as an active member subject to confirmation by election at the

regular meeting of the Academy. They shall sign the constitution, pay their admission fee, and their annual dues before they are declared members. Any person who shall contribute twenty-five dollars (fifty dollars after 1932) to the funds of this Academy may be elected a life member of the Academy, free from assessments.

Section 4.—Fellows.—Any member of this Academy who is actively engaged in scientific research or the administration of scientific pursuit may be elected a fellow. To become a fellow, the candidate must have held membership in the Academy at least one year prior to his application for fellowship. His application must be signed by two fellows who are acquainted with the experience and achievement of the candidate. He must present to the Academy for permanent file a copy of a publication of merit of which he is the author. When these requirements are met, the Executive Council will present the candidate to the Academy at the annual meeting. If he receives two-thirds vote, pays a fellow's fee of three dollars and the annual dues he is declared a fellow. All who were fellows in the former Academy may become fellows upon election to membership in the present Academy.

At the annual meeting for 1929 the members of the Executive Council and fifteen others shall be elected as the original fellowship. The group will be required to pay the fellow's fee and file the publications. The secretary shall prepare a list of fifteen members who are eligible for this first selection.

Section 5.—Honorary Members.—Anyone who has rendered distinguished service to the Academy or to Science may be elected an honorary member. This honor carries with it neither obligations or privileges.

Section 6.—Patrons.—Any person who shall at one time contribute one hundred dollars (five hundred after 1932) to the funds of this Academy may be elected a patron, who is a life member of the Academy and free from dues.

Section 7.—Dues.—The annual dues for the Academy shall be one dollar per year payable on or before the annual meeting. An entrance fee of two dollars must accompany every application for election into the Academy. A fee of three dollars must be paid by a member at the time he is elected to a fellowship.

Article III.—Sections

Section 1.—The Academy shall be divided into sections according to the major interests of its members. The present division shall be:

Section 1.

A (Mathematics), B (Physics), C (Chemistry), D (Astronomy), M (Engineering).

Section 2.

E (Geology and Geography), F (Zoological Sciences), G (Botanical Sciences), N (Medical Sciences), O (Agriculture).

Section 3.

H (Anthropology), I (Psychology), K (Social and Economic Sciences), L (Historical and Philological Sciences), Q (Education).

(The divisions given correspond to, and are lettered the same as the divisions of the American Association for the Advancement of Science).

Section 2.—Each section shall elect one of its members as a Vice-President of the Academy.

Section 3.—A section may elect officers to serve its own organization providing such action is done with the approval of the Executive Council of the Academy.

Section 4.—Members shall designate the section to which they belong. A member may change from one section to another, provided that he notifies the Secretary of such a change at least two weeks prior to the annual election. He may take part in the work of two or more sections but in no case shall he vote except in the section he has designated. The Executive Council is authorized to make redivisions of the sections, when this need shall arise.

Article IV.—Inter-Organization

Section 1.—Local Chapters.—The Academy may establish through the Executive Council a local chapter on receipt of a request to do so signed by ten members of the Academy in good standing, residing in the territory within which the club is desired.

Section 2.—Officers of Local Chapters.—Such chapters shall appoint their own officers and committees and may make any rules for their government not inconsistent with the Constitution and By-Laws of the Academy.

Section 3.—Territory.—The place of headquarters and definite territory selected by each Chapter within which its membership shall reside will be subject to the approval of the Council.

Article V.—Affiliated Organizations

Section 1.—Conditions.—Any organization now existing within the state, having a membership of more than ten and an object in organization which meets the approval of the Executive Council of this Academy may become an affiliated organization upon the approval of the Executive Council.

Section 2.—Manner of Affiliation.—The organization desiring affiliation must make application to the Secretary of the Academy for a certificate of affiliation. With the application there must be, at least ten (10) applications for membership into the Academy of Science from among the members of the organization, each accompanied by the dues for one year in the Academy. On receipt of the application, membership dues and upon proper election to membership in the Academy of such applicants, the certificate will be granted. Additional members of this organization may become members of the Academy without election by presenting evidence of membership in the affiliated body in place of the usual entrance fee and the payment of the annual dues of one dollar per member. Any organization now existing within the state among whose membership are ten or more, who are members in good standing and regular standing in the Academy, may secure a certificate of affiliation by application and presenting evidence of membership in both organizations of at least ten persons. Other members of such an organization have the privilege of becoming members of the Academy without the payment of the entrance fee.

Article VI.—Executives

Section 1.—Officers.—The officers of this Academy shall be a President, a Vice-President for each section and a Secretary-Treasurer. These officers shall perform the duties usually devolving upon such officers in similar associations. All officers of the Academy must be elected from the fellowship.

Section 2.—Executive Council.—The President, the Vice-Presidents, the Secretary-Treasurer and the retiring President shall constitute the Executive Council which shall transact any necessary business of the Academy not specifically provided for in this Constitution. At any meeting of the Executive Council three members are authorized to transact business provided that sufficient notice is before sent to all members of the Executive Council.

Section 3.—Board of Directors.—In order that the Texas Academy of Science may comply with the charter granted by the State of Texas and thereby make legal the actions of this body, a board of five directors will be chosen at each annual meeting. All directors shall be ex-officio. The Board shall consist of the elected officers. The President shall be the chairman of the Board. This Board shall have authority in all the legal relations of the Academy.

Section 4.—Term of Office.—All elective or appointive officers, with the exception of the Secretary-Treasurer, shall hold office until the succeeding annual meeting. The Secretary-Treasurer shall be elected for a period of two Academy years. The Executive Council shall fill by appointment all vacancies that arise.

Article VII.—Committees

Section 1.—Program Committee.—There shall be a program committee to consist of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Academy as Chairman, and the Vice-Presidents of the sections with such other persons as may be appointed by the President. The program committee shall arrange for the meetings of the Academy, as constitutionally provided and for such other special meetings as may be called by the Executive Council.

Section 2.—Publication Committee.—This committee shall consist of the Vice-Presidents of the sections, the Secretary-Treasurer and the authors of the papers to be issued. The Secretary-Treasurer shall be the chairman. This committee shall have the power to pass on all papers offered for publication.

Section 3.—Auditing Committee.—The President shall appoint at each meeting two members of the Academy not otherwise officers who shall audit the accounts of the Treasurer and report before the adjournment of the meeting.

Section 4.—Legislative Committee.—The Executive Council may appoint a standing committee on legislation whose duties shall be to familiarize itself with proposed legislation on matters of scientific interest, and to represent the Academy in dealing with any legislative proposals of interest to the Academy.

Section 5.—Nomination Committee.—At the opening of each annual meeting the President shall appoint a committee to present nominations for all officers and fellows to be elected.

Any section, district, club, or affiliated organization may present nominations for fellowship to this Committee.

Section 6.—Publicity Committee.—This committee shall consist of three members appointed annually by the President. It shall be the duty of this committee to place the Academy and its work before the people of Texas in the most favorable way possible and to keep the public advised of the achievements and undertakings of the Academy and its members. Also, to serve as press representatives of the Academy at all times. All official statements must be passed upon by the President or, in his absence, the Secretary-Treasurer, before releasing to the press.

Section 7.—Membership Committee.—This committee shall consist of three members, appointed annually by the President. It shall cooperate with the Secretary-Treasurer in increasing the membership of the Academy.

Section 8.—Special Committee.—The President may at any time appoint any special committees that he may deem necessary or advisable. Such committees shall not function longer, without re-appointment, than the term of the President creating them.

Article VIII.—Procedure

Section 1.—Meetings.—The annual meeting of this Academy shall be held on the Friday and Saturday following Thanksgiving each year, unless otherwise ordered by the Executive Council, and at such a place as said Council may deem convenient or expedient. Other meetings of the Academy may be called at the discretion of the Executive Council, provided that the election of officers may occur only at the regular meetings.

Section 2.—Amendments.—This Constitution may be altered or amended at any annual meeting of the Academy by a three-fourths majority of the attending members of at least one year's standing; provided that no such question of amendment shall be decided on the day of its presentation.

BY-LAWS

1.—The President shall deliver a public address at one of the sessions of the annual meeting at the expiration of his term of office.

2.—The time alloted to the presentation of a single paper shall not exceed fifteen minutes except as provided for by the program committee.

3.—The order of business of the Academy shall be:—(1)—Call to order. (2)—Statements by President. (3)—Reading of the minutes of the previous meeting. (4)—Appointment of committees as may be necessary, and hearing of any and all proposed amendments to the Constitution or By-Laws. (5)—Program. (6)—Reports of officers. (7)—Reports of Executive Council. (8)—Reports of standing committees. (9)—Reports of special committees. (10)—Unfinished and deferred business. (11)—New Business. (12)—Announcements and miscellaneous business. (13)—Election of officers. (14)—Election of fellows. (15)—Election of members. (16)—Adjournment.

4.—Ten per cent of the membership in good standing shall constitute a quorum for transaction of business.

5.—Money received through contributions of patrons and life members shall be invested as a permanent fund, the interest on which may be used toward paying for the printing of the transactions of the Academy or for such other purpose as the Council may determine.

The fledgling Academy held its first annual meeting at Texas A&M College, College Station, 29-30 November 1930. Ten papers were presented, five were read by title, and there was one lecture open to the public. Of the 15 papers presented, eight were in biology. The Treasurer reported fees and dues from 76 members.

On 5 June 1931, a dinner at the University Commons in Austin was held honoring the founders of The Texas Academy of Science 1892. Printed invitations were sent to members and probably prospective members (Fig. 11). About 100 people attended the dinner. Founders honored and probably present were Bailey, who had resigned during the 1909 emergency Council Meeting when Sutton was appointed interim President instead of Bailey who was Vice-President at the time; Benedict, Clark, Everhard, Halley, James, Simonds, Taylor, and Thompson. Dumble, Halsted, McFarlane, Nagle, and Streeruwitz were deceased. There is no doubt that Benedict, now President of the University of Texas and President-elect of the Academy, promoted the dinner. He was one of the most active members of the defunct Academy, a noted astronomer, mathematician, and administrator, responsible for the "most wonderful" telescope of Texas being in the McDonald Observatory since Yoakum, founder of the 1880 Academy, brought the famous telescope to Larissa College. Both were devoted naturalists, astronomers, and educators. Thus was The Texas Academy of Science of 1929 brought into the folds of academia.

By the time of the second annual meeting in San Antonio, 27-28 November 1931, with Strecker as President, the Academy had collected fees and dues, and sales of old publications, probably the Transactions of the 1892 Academy, of about $500.00, quite good for an organization with annual dues of one dollar. Twenty-one papers were presented, 77 Fellows

You are cordially invited to attend an informal dinner at the University Commons, Friday Evening, the fifth of June, at seven o'clock, honoring the Founders of the Texas Academy of Science.

At this dinner life membership certificates will be presented to those who participated in the first meeting of the Academy nearly forty years ago.

Texas Academy of Science

Founders' Dinner

HONOURING THOSE PIONEERS IN TEXAS SCIENCE WHO FORTY YEARS AGO NEXT JANUARY ORGANIZED THE ACADEMY

University of Texas
June 5, 1931

FOUNDERS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

JAMES R. BAILEY
H. Y. BENEDICT
JAMES F. CLARK
E. T. DUMBLE*
E. EVERHART
R. B. HALLEY
G. B. HALSTED*
A. J. JAMES
ALEXANDER McFARLANE*
J. C. NAGLE*
F. W. SIMONDS
T. U. TAYLOR
R. A. THOMPSON
W. VON STAFFRUWITZ*

*DECEASED

FIGURE 11. Invitation to Founders' Dinner at The University of Texas, 5 June 1931, by The Texas Academy of Science.

and 191 members were listed, and five papers were published in Volume XV, along with memorials to Everhart and Udden, who had died in 1932. Strecker also died in 1932, after serving his year as President. Thus, the Academy lost three of its most active Fellows in its first three years.

By the end of 1932 there were 89 Fellows, not counting the Life Fellows, and 249 members. At the Annual Meeting in Houston on 11, 12 November, with the President of the University of Texas, Dr. Benedict, presiding as President of The Texas Academy of Science, the Academy came into its own. Fifty-four papers were presented, with Benedict's Presidential Address on the new McDonald Observatory to be erected in the Davis Mountains as the star. The sessions were organized as to Biology, Physical Sciences, Geological Sciences, and Social Sciences. The Academy had five Library subscribers. For the first time the Academy announced itself as a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science with a representative to the Association doings. There were 11 "Affiliated and Subordinate Bodies" including chapters at Commerce and San Antonio, and a Junior Academy at Commerce.

In 1932 or 1933, there began a gathering of scientific intellectuals into the city of Houston, allied with the blossoming Rice Institute, and the young prospering oil and gas companies and entrepreneurs in geology and geophysics. On the lists of new members of the Academy appeared the names of Donald Clinton Barton, Ludwig Wilhelm Blau, Elias A. Sellards, B. O. Winkler, J. Brian Eby, C. W. Heaps, W. Armstrong Price, L. W. Storm, and Gil Morgan. Price, Blau, and Eby would become Presidents of the Academy.

By 1934, the Academy began holding regional spring meetings, with the current officers attending and participating. By the time of the Annual Meeting in Austin there were 14 affiliated societies, two local chapters, and five junior academies (high school clubs). Forty-seven papers were presented and Abstracts were printed in the Transactions. About 450 paid members were listed. The first Annual Spring Meeting (Regional) was held in Brownwood.

Through the years 1935 to 1940, the affiliates increased to 20, three local chapters, and 12 junior academies. Ten regional meetings were held throughout the state, all two-day affairs, some of them with as many as 50 papers presented. Two-hundred attended the Annual Meeting in 1938; there were 492 members. One-hundred papers were presented. The meeting adjourned with a $500.00 balance. The Academy officially named a Senior Division, a Collegiate Division, and a Junior Division. During the five years the new science of "chemurgy" (industrial chemistry) bloomed and several papers were presented at the meetings. This was of course due to refineries being established along the Texas Coast. All of the meetings. including the spring regional meetings, received a maximum of publicity from the local newspapers, with pictures of the main officers and speakers, and exciting exclamations in print about the new sciences.

By 1941, when the Academy met with the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Dallas in December, it had reached its zenith of rapid growth. It was organized into five Sections: Physical Sciences, Biological Sciences, Social Sciences, Geological Sciences, and Conservation. There were to be three branches: South, West, and East. The Senior Academy, the

Collegiate Division, and the Junior Division, were to remain. There were 14 collegiate chapters, 32 junior chapters, and 697 paid members. The Junior Division printed its first Bulletin of Information, describing its functions. One-hundred seventy-one papers were presented at the Dallas meeting. The Treasurer reported the Academy entirely out of debt. At the Business Meeting it was voted to combine the Transactions and Proceedings into one publication per year and to issue a membership list every third year.

In 1940, an Academy handbook was distributed among all officers and committee chairmen. It was the result of three years of work by the new Constitution and Judiciary committees appointed in 1937, consisting mainly of past presidents. It was a collection of rules and regulations formed since the beginning of the 1929 Academy. First was a copy of the Letters of Incorporation, the 1929 Constitution, with various amendments adopted the past 10 years, and resolutions passed by the officers. Among the changes were: raising of the annual dues from $1.00 to $2.00, defining the functions of the Collegiate Academy and the Junior Academy, adding an elected Editor of publications, and an appointed American Association for the Advancement of Science representative to the Executive Council, the establishment of the Constitution and Judiciary boards, and the addition of six more permanent committees (T XXIII PtII:1-32).

Also contained in the handbook were descriptions of the agreements of the Academy with affiliated societies, including the AAAS, and with the Library Committee of Texas A&M College. This agreement certified the Texas A&M Library as permanent custodian and manager of the Academy Library, consisting at the time of 2200 publications, unbound. This agreement did not include exchanges of publications of the Academy with other publications (at the time it had arrangements with 64 such publications).

In the handbook the following 16 societies, together with the AAAS, were listed as affiliates:

Central Texas Section, American Chemical Society
Dallas Astronomical Society
Dallas Nature Study Club
Dallas Ornithological Society
El Paso Archaeological Society
Houston Museum and Scientific Society
North Texas Biological Society
San Antonio Science Club
Texas Archeological and Paleontological Society
Texas Association of Science Teachers
Texas Entomological Society
The Texas Folk-Lore Society
Texas Nature Federation
University Science Club
The Texas Society of College Teachers of Education
West Texas Historical and Scientific Society

Beginning in 1941, the group of aforementioned Houston professional scientists, together with Paul Weaver, geophysicist, assumed an active interest in and obligation to the Academy. Thanks to the leadership of Ludwig Wilhelm Blau, they were instrumental in getting 12 geophysical companies to contribute to a Publications Fund for 1942, 1943, and 1944. Otherwise the Academy could not have published Volumes XXVI and XXVII of the Transactions and Proceedings. For Volume XXVIII, 1944, Blau requested permission from the Council to sell advertisement in the publication. Reluctantly, the Council gave permission. The professional scientists sold ads to 30 oil and gas and oil services companies. So grateful were the members and officers of the Academy, they dedicated the Proceedings and Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science 1945, volume XXIX, to Blau. There were no advertisments.

In this issue, published in 1946, was included a membership list of about 950 senior members, 195 collegiate members, and 44 members in the armed forces. Fifty-seven papers were presented to the 1945 Annual Meeting at Baylor University. The Treasurer reported a cash balance of $2,068.98 and a Permanent Fund balance of $431.86. The recommendation of a Special Committee on Financing was adopted and a Board of Development was formed, with 10 members, to be elected. There was a proposal for a full time executive officer and a suggestion that "Consideration should be given to the erection of a suitable building to house Academy activities."

Elected to the new Board of Development for the purpose of raising funds for an executive officer and possibly an Academy building were past president Willis R. Woolrich, University of Texas, as Chairman, with four non-academic members: Beauford Jester, Governor of Texas, Ludwig Blau, Humble Oil & Refining Company, E. D. DeGolyer, geologist, O. S. Petty, geophysicist, and the current president of the Academy, John G. Sinclair. At the December 1946 meeting in Dallas, Professor Woolrich made the following report:

"The Board of Development created during the last annual business session and subsequently appointed during the year has had one meeting in Austin as a part of the organization plan but has held no further sessions.

"In the original planning the Board was probably too optimistic about its ability to delegate definite assignments of activity to men of important positions. In waiting for results from these assignments a condition of dormance has developed which has brought no tangible results. Probably if the Board is to accomplish more of the results for which it was created, it will necessarily have to assume more individual responsibility within its own membership for the materialization of the goals it has adopted.

Respectfully submitted
W.R. Woolrich
Chairman. Dec. 12, 1946"

The report was accepted.

In his reference to "men of important positions" Professor Woolrich was referring to Governor Jester, Blau, DeGolyer, and Petty. From the beginning in 1880, those working for the academies had expressed the hope of official recognition by the state government, usually through assigning elected state officials to fund-gathering boards or committees. At no time through the years had the state financed the academies. In electing Blau, DeGolyer, and Petty to the new Board in 1946, the members did not realize that those three had already exhausted their own resources and influential sources by financing volumes XXVI and XXVIII, and by selling advertising to various oil related businesses. Professor Woolrich's suggestion that funds would have to come from individual members of the Academy instead of so-called "men of important positions" only, has been followed more by default than by plan. Except for grants from the AAAS and National Science Foundation, most of the financial support had come from active members of the Academy. Blau, DeGolyer, and Petty were active members of the Academy. Through the years the Board of Development has been as inept in securing outside endowment as it was in 1946.

In 1948, the Academy published the last of the Proceedings and Transactions, volume XXX, in Houston. Labelled 1946, the 253 pages include a memorial to Frederick Byron Plummer, 1946 President, who died in February 1947. He was one of the group of geologists and geophysicists who kept the Academy going in the period 1942 through the nineteen fifties. He, Blau, President in 1948, and Eby, President in 1949, also were serving on the Publications Committee. It was they who decided to eliminate publication of the annual Proceedings and Transactions and create a quarterly journal. Volume XXX of the Proceedings and Transactions contained the last complete reports from the various officers, committees, and Collegiate and Junior academies.

In 1945, the Collegiate Academy adopted plans for a monthly mimeographed publication and distributed the first issue of TASCA, Texas Academy of Science Collegiate Academy, in 1946 to participating clubs. It contained news of activities of members, papers by some of them, and some papers by Junior Academy members. TASCA became the official organ of the Collegiate Academy, devoted to the promotion of scientific interest among undergraduate students. Members presented selected papers at the Annual Meeting of the Academy and were encouraged to prepare them for publication in TASCA. Through the years Senior Academy members served as counselors, directed the activities of the Collegiate Academy, and kept TASCA publishing continuously.

The Junior Academy was established by Professor Reed in 1934, for the purpose of the formation of science clubs in the high schools of Texas. The Academy sponsored science fairs among the clubs under the guidance of Senior Academy members. Through the years Junior Academy members

have participated in research funds supplied by the AAAS, which sponsored the promotion of high school clubs by its state academy affiliates. In 1942, the Junior Academy published a mimeographed bulletin, Texsciana, describing its purpose and function, and which became its official publication.

From the late 1930s through the 1950s the branches and the Junior and Collegiate academies held local and regional meetings, usually attended by one of the current officers of the Academy. Sometimes these meetings and programs were listed in the Journal. In April 1951, the Academy held a Regional Meeting in El Paso, where 72 papers were presented; a field trip to the White Sands Proving Ground, New Mexico, was well attended. A regional meeting for the South Texas Area was held in Kingsville, with the Texas College of Arts and Industries as host, in March 1953. TAS President Calvin reported good attendance by Senior Academy members and the Collegiate and Junior members.

In 1945, the Academy published in the Proceedings and Transactions of 1944, Volume XXVIII, a new and revised Constitution and By-Laws defining the roles of the branches, the Junior and Collegiate academies, the affiliates, and the changes made during the 15 years since the 1929 Constitution was adopted. Until the radical changes of the present 1986 Constitution were adopted, the following 1944 Constitution served as guide for the Academy, with small changes adopted in 1961 and 1976.

CONSTITUTION OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1944

Article I.—Name

The name of this organization shall be "THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE."

Article II.—Purpose

The purpose of this Academy shall be to stimulate scientific research, to promote fraternal relationship among, and the general welfare of, those engaged in scientific work, especially in Texas; to diffuse among the citizens of the state a knowledge of the various departments of science; to investigate and report on any subject of science, or industry, when called upon by any department of the State government; and to publish reports of investigations and discussions conducted by Academy members.

Article III.—Membership

Section 1. Classifications: The membership shall consist of regular members, life members, fellows, patrons, honorary life fellows, and honorary members.

a. Regular Members. Any person engaged in scientific work or in the promotion of science is eligible for membership. Such members may be elected at any regular meeting of the Academy upon the recommendation of two members in good standing and upon the payment of the annual dues. Regular members may be enrolled between annual meetings by the Executive Council subject to confirmation by the Academy at the next regular meeting.

b. Life Members. A regular member who contributes $50.00 in one sum to the funds of the Academy automatically becomes a life member and is exempt from further dues.

c. Fellows. A member of the Academy in good standing who is engaged in scientific research or in the administration of scientific work may, by the Executive Council, be nominated a fellow on the following conditions: (1) he must have held membership in the Academy at least one year prior to his election, (2) he must present to the Academy for permanent file a copy of a publication of merit of which he is the author, (3) he must receive a two-thirds majority of the votes cast by the members present at an annual meeting. Any fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science who is elected to membership in THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE shall automatically become a fellow of the Academy.

d. Patrons. A person who shall contribute $500.00 in one sum to the funds of this Academy may be elected a patron. Election to "patron" shall carry with it the privileges of life membership and the exemption from dues.

e. Honorary Life Fellows. Any scientist resident in Texas who has rendered the Academy distinguished service of a scientific or administrative nature may be elected by the Executive Countil an "Honorary Life Fellow." This honor shall entitle the recipient to all fellowship privileges and exemption from dues.

f. Honorary Members. Anyone who has rendered distinguished service to the Academy or to science may be elected an honorary member. This honor shall carry with it all the privileges of the Academy except those of voting and of holding office.

Article IV.—Sections

Section 1. The Academy shall be divided into sections according to the major interest of its members.

Section 2. Members and fellows shall designate the section to which they belong.

Article V.—Intra-Organizations

Section 1. a. Regional Branches. The Executive Council may establish regional branches on the petition of the majority of the members of the Academy in good standing residing in the territory within which the branch is desired.

b. Organization of Regional Branches. Regional branches shall choose their own form of government and their own officers, provided their laws are in harmony with the Constitution and By-laws of the Academy.

c. Territorial Boundaries. The territorial boundaries of each Regional Branch shall be subject to the approval of the Executive Council. The Regional Branches are declared duly established when the Executive Council has approved the petition for a Regional Branch.

Article VI.—Junior Academy

Section 1. Junior Texas Academy of Science. THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE shall promote the organization and operation of science clubs in connection with accredited public and private schools of the State of Texas. These clubs when duly affiliated shall together constitute and be known as the Junior Texas Academy of Science.

Article VII.—Collegiate Division

Section 1. Collegiate Division. THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE shall promote the organization and operation of science organizations in the colleges and universities of the State of Texas. These organizations when duly affiliated shall together constitute and be known as the Collegiate Division of The Texas Academy of Science.

Article VIII.—Affiliated Organizations

Section 1. Any scientific organization in Texas may become an affiliated organization of this Academy upon the approval of the Executive Council.

Article IX.—Executives

Section 1. Officers. The officers of this Academy shall be a President, an Executive Vice-President, a Vice-President for each section, a Secretary, a Treasurer, an Editor, a Representative to the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and three Directors. These officers shall perform the duties usually devolving upon such officers and as provided for in the By-laws. Only fellows are eligible for election to these offices.

Section 2. Election of Officers. Method of Election of Officers and Members of the Board of Directors: Two months prior to the annual meeting the secretary shall mail to each member of the Academy in good standing a ballot compiled by the Elections Committee for the election of eligible members to fill all vacancies subject to election by the Academy members at large. This ballot shall carry two nominees for each office to appear alphabetically for each office except that in the case the Executive Vice-President consents to accept nomination for the presidency his name shall be first in his group. The Elections Committee shall place no name on the ballot until the candidate's consent to serve, if elected, shall have been received in writing by the committee chairman and his standing shall have been vouched for by the Treasurer. Blank spaces shall be provided on the ballot for writing in of names other than those printed on the ballot.

Each member voting shall mark his ballot, inclose it in an inner envelope (provided with the ballot), place his name on the outside thereof, enclose the whole in an outer envelope, and mail to the Treasurer not later than three weeks prior to the annual meeting. The Treasurer shall O.K. those envelopes received from members whose dues are paid for the current year and deliver the unopened inner envelopes to the Elections Committee which shall open and count the ballots and announce the results of the election at the opening business session of the Academy. The officers thus elected shall assume their duties at the close of the fiscal business session of the Academy.

Section 3. Terms of Office. All officers, with the exception of the Secretary, the Treasurer, the Editor, the Representative to the AAAS and the three elected members of the Board of Directors, shall hold office for one year, or until their successors have been elected and are duly qualified. The Secretary, and the Editor shall be elected on odd-numbered years for a period of two Academy years and the Treasurer and Representative to the AAAS shall be elected for two years on even-numbered years and shall hold office until their successors have been elected and are duly qualified. The three members elected to the Board of Directors shall serve for three years with terms of office over-lapping; one member shall be elected each year.

Section 4. Executive Council. a. The Executive Council shall consist of the President, the Vice-Presidents, the Secretary, the Treasurer, the Editor, the Representative to the AAAS, the Chairman of the Collegiate Division Committee, the Chairman of the Junior Academy Committee, and the immediate Past President. Four members of the Council shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business provided that a sufficient notice is sent to all members of the Council in advance of the meeting. The Presidents of the Regional Branches shall be associate members of the Executive Council with all privileges except that of voting.

b. Duties of the Executive Council. The duties of the Executive Council shall be those provided for in the By-laws.

Section 5. Board of Directors. a. The Board of Directors shall consist of the President, the Secretary, the Treasurer, the immediate past president, and three "fellow" members in good standing. The President, Secretary, Treasurer, and immediate Past President shall serve as ex-officio members. The fellows shall be elected, one each year, to serve for a term of three years.

b. Duties of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall

(1) have authority to represent and act for and on behalf of THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE in all legal transactions.

(2) review all proposed amendments to the Constitution and shall submit a written report of its recommendations thereon.

(3) serve as Court of Judgment on any question of the interpretation of the Constitution, or the constitutionality of any act committed by the Academy or its agents.

(4) invest the Permanent Funds of the Academy and shall make an annual report of the status of this Fund.

(5) make an annual report of its actions to the Academy and submit a copy of the minutes of each meeting for file with the Secretary of the Academy.

c. The new Board of Directors, at the close of each annual meeting, shall convene and organize at the call of the incoming President.

d. Four members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman shall have full voting privileges irrespective of the division of the Board.

Article X.—Committees

Section 1. a. Standing Committees. The standing committees shall be as follows: (1) Program, (2) Publications, (3) Elections, (4) Affiliations, (5) Junior Academy, (6) Library, (7) Membership, (8) Research Grants, (9) Collegiate Division.

b. The President shall be authorized to appoint, subject to the confirmation of the Executive Council, all members of the standing committees, except those otherwise provided for.

Section 2. Special Committees. The President shall be authorized to appoint such special committees as the welfare of the Academy may require.

Article XI.—Amendments

Section 1. Amendments. This Constitution may be amended at the final business session of any annual meeting of the Academy by a three-fourths majority of the attending members of at least one year's standing; provided, that the proposed amendment is accompanied by a written opinion (either for or against) of the Board of Directors, and provided further that the proposed amendment be read to the membership at least one day previous to balloting.

BY-LAWS OF THE ACADEMY

Article I.—Duties of Officers

Section 1. The President, in addition to being the chief executive officer of the Academy, shall serve as chairman of the Executive Council. He shall convene the incoming Board of Directors at the close of each annual meeting and shall serve as a member thereof. He shall fill all vacancies in elective positions subject to the approval of the Executive Council. He shall be an ex-officio member of all committees.

Section 2. The Executive Vice-President shall serve as vice-chairman of the Executive Council. He shall serve as general chairman of the Program Committee. He shall perform such other duties as the President and Executive Council may designate. In case of the death or resignation of the President he shall succeed to that office.

Section 3. The sectional Vice-Presidents shall serve as program chairmen of their respective sections and as members of the Executive Council. They shall have the authority to appoint (with the approval of the President) sub-chairmen and clerks of their sections.

Section 4. The Secretary shall, in addition to the usual duties of that office, be a member of the Executive Council and serve as ex-officio secretary of the Executive Council. He shall serve as a member of the Junior Academy Committee and of the Membership Committee. He shall

issue charters to chapters of the Junior Academy and certificates of Membership and Fellowship. At each regular meeting of the Academy, he shall submit a report on the activities and the status of the Academy.

SECTION 5. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of all funds of the Academy. He shall have his accounts audited by a Certified Public Accountant and shall present the audited report to the Academy at its annual meeting. He shall prepare a budget of estimated income and expenditures and present the same to the Executive Council for approval within thirty days after the last annual meeting of the Academy. He shall disburse the Current Funds on order of the Executive Council and invest the Permanent Fund on order of the Board of Directors. He shall serve as a member of the Executive Council and of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 6. The Editor shall serve as chairman of the Publications Committee and shall have charge of the editing and publishing of all Transactions and Proceedings of the Academy and of all other publications not otherwise provided for.

SECTION 7. The Representative to the Council of the AAAS shall represent and promote the Academy's interests in that organization and make a report of the activities of the AAAS Council.

ARTICLE II.—DUTIES OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

SECTION 1. The duties of the Executive Council shall be as follows:

(1) Nominate regular members to the rank of fellows.
(2) Elect Honorary Life Fellows.
(3) Create new sections of the Academy or re-divide the present ones when the best interest of the Academy warrants such action.
(4) Pass on the applications for the organization of Regional Branches and determine the geographic boundaries of such Branches.
(5) Pass on the budget prepared by the Treasurer and authorize the disbursement of the Current Fund.
(6) Pass on the applications of Affiliated Organizations.
(7) Authorize the collection of registration fees in connection with annual meetings.
(8) Approve appointments to vacancies that may arise between annual meetings, unless otherwise provided for.
(9) Determine the time and place of annual meetings.
(10) Approve time and place of Branch meetings.
(11) Authorize special meetings of the Academy.
(12) Enroll new members between annual meetings subject to confirmation by the Academy.
(13) Confirm standing committee members nominated by the President.
(14) Elect the members to the Junior Texas Academy of Science Committee, one each year.
(15) Elect the members to the Collegiate Division Committee.
(16) Review and approve requirements of membership to the Junior Academy and grant charters to chapters.
(17) Make an annual report of the status of the Current Fund.
(18) Transact such other business as may arise which has not been provided for.

ARTICLE III.—FINANCE

SECTION 1. Funds. The funds of the Academy shall be divided into (a) Permanent Fund and (b) Current Funds. The Permanent Fund shall consist of all moneys paid by Patrons and Life Members upon election and all gifts and legacies. All gifts and legacies together with interest thereon shall be used only for the purposes specified by the donors. The Current Funds shall be made up of all other income including interest from the Permanent Fund unless otherwise provided for.

SECTION 2. Dues. The annual dues for regular members shall be $2.00, except that the dues for students in college shall be $1.00.

SECTION 3. Members whose annual dues are in arrears more than one year shall be dropped automatically, after due notice, and may be reinstated only by a majority vote of the Executive Council. Members in the Armed Forces shall be regarded in good standing without payment of dues until six months after discharge from the service.

SECTION 4. Members of the Junior Texas Academy of Science shall pay dues in accordance with the provisions of the Junior Texas Academy Committee. After graduation from high school such members automatically become active members in the Academy without the payment of any dues for the remainder of the academic year during which graduation occurs.

ARTICLE IV.—SECTIONS

SECTION 1. The present division into sections shall be:

Sec. I. Astronomy, Chemistry, Engineering, Mathematics, Physics.

Sec. II. Agriculture, Botanical Sciences, Medical Sciences, Zoological Sciences.

Sec. III. Anthropology, Education, Historical and Philological Sciences, Psychology, Social and Economic Sciences.

Sec. IV. Geography and Geological Sciences.

Sec. V. Conservation.

SECTION 2. The Executive Council shall be authorized to make additions to, or re-divisions of, the sections when the need arises. Permanent changes in sections shall be made only by amendment to the By-laws.

ARTICLE V.—MEETINGS

SECTION 1. Meetings of the Academy shall be of two classes:

a. Regular meetings and b. Special meetings. Regular meetings shall be of two types: (1) Annual meetings and (2) Branch meetings.

SECTION 2. The time and place of annual meetings shall be determined by the Executive Council within ninety days after the preceding annual meeting.

SECTION 3. Branch meetings may be held at convenient times and places on approval of the Executive Council.

SECTION 4. Special meetings of the Academy may be called by the Executive Council for the purposes (a) of participation in meetings of other organizations whose aims are consistent with those of the Academy, or (b) the presentation of a special program by the Academy, or (c) meetings in areas not included in Regional Branches.

ARTICLE VI.—THE JUNIOR TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

SECTION 1. Aim. THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE shall promote the organization and operation of local science organizations in the accredited public and private schools of the State of Texas. These organizations shall, when duly chartered by The Texas Academy of Science, together constitute the Junior Texas Academy of Science.

SECTION 2. THE JUNIOR TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE shall be under the direction of the Junior Texas Academy Committee. This committee shall consist of seven members, the Secretary of the Academy serving as ex-officio member and six to be elected annually by the Executive Council of the Academy. This committee shall (a) appoint for each organized region a Regional Director of the Junior Academy activities and (b) formulate the requirements for membership in the Junior Academy subject to the approval of the Executive Council and (c) grant charters to Junior Academy chapters subject to review by the Executive Council.

SECTION 3. Any local science organization which meets the requirements shall upon the recommendation of the committee in charge receive from the Secretary of the Academy a char-

ter of membership in the Junior Texas Academy of Science. The charter shall be valid as long as the chapter meets the requirements.

SECTION 4. The officers of the Junior Texas Academy of Science shall be for each organized region: A Regional President, Regional Vice-President, and Regional Secretary-Treasurer. These officers shall be elected for one year at the regional meeting which shall be held in conjunction with the regional meetings of The Texas Academy of Science. The officers, together with the Regional Director, shall constitute the regional executive council of the Junior Texas Academy of Science.

SECTION 5. The Junior Academy Committee and the Junior Academy Council shall formulate and agree upon a program of work and the expenditures to be entailed.

SECTION 6. A report shall be made by the Junior Academy Committee at each annual meeting of the Academy on the progress and status of the work of the Junior Texas Academy of Science.

ARTICLE VII.—THE COLLEGIATE DIVISION OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

SECTION 1. The Collegiate Division of THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE shall be under the direction of the Collegiate Division Committee. This Committee shall consist of four members, namely, the Councilor elected by the state organization of the Collegiate Division and three members of the Academy elected by the Executive Council, one to be elected each year and to serve for a period of three years.

SECTION 2. This Committee shall be charged with the duty of supervising and promoting the work of the Collegiate Division and shall make a report at each annual meeting of the Academy on the progress and status of the Division.

SECTION 3. The Councilor shall be a fellow of the Academy and shall be an ex-officio member of the Executive Council of the Academy.

ARTICLE VIII.—PROCEDURE AT ANNUAL MEETINGS

SECTION 1. The order of procedure at Annual Meetings shall be as follows:

(1) Opening business session

(2) Program sessions

(3) Final business session

SECTION 2. The order of procedure shall be based on Robert's Rules of Order unless otherwise decided by a majority of the members present and voting.

ARTICLE IX.—QUORUM

SECTION 1. The members in good standing, present at any business session or annual meeting, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE X.—AMENDMENT

SECTION 1. These By-laws may be amended by a majority vote of those present at the final business session of the annual meeting, provided the proposed amendment has been presented, read, and laid on the table at a previous business session.

In 1946, the Academy conceived of a Conservation Council, which was inaugerated in 1947 with the stated purpose of encouraging research in the fields of conservation, education, and becoming the core of a dynamic academy of science. One councilor was appointed for each of the specialties,

such as human health, economics, water conservation, soil conservation, metals, state parks, and so forth, with each councilor appointing assistants if he so desired. There were 23 specialties listed in the 1949 program of the meeting at Rice Institute. In the last issue of Proceedings and Transactions, Volume XXX, President Sinclair wrote the following foreword dated September 1947:

"The Academy is entering its second half century. The semicentennial program containing some ninety contributions from the senior academy and twenty-seven more from the collegiate and junior academies indicates the degree of growth and maturity. This year the Academy is planning the consummation of an idea which has been in the mind of its older members for many years. It will establish a central headquarters for its far flung offices and activities. It will centralize the work of secretary and treasurer as well as editor in one person. The library will be merged with the University (Austin) library and student privileges will be granted to Academy members. The Academy will assume a more important part in the life of the State of Texas by setting up a Council on Conservation covering all the important fields of study...."

The Academy published four monographs on conservation by The Texas Academy of Science Conservation Council from 1947 through 1949. By 1952, 31 specialties were listed by the Council. The articles on conservation had been integrated with the new Texas Journal of Science.

On 31 March 1949, The Texas Academy of Science published Volume I no. 1 of *The Texas Journal of Science* with the following ANNOUNCEMENT on page i:

"To All Members of The Texas Academy of Science

With this issue of the new Texas Journal of Science the old Proceedings and Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science is no more ....It was decided to go from the old Proceedings and Transactions, which appeared irregularly, to the present Journal which will be published quarterly and which will be open, not only to members of The Texas Academy of Science but to any scientist whose paper meets with the approval of the Publications Committee, the publication of which will not interfere with, nor exclude, papers prepared by Academy members."

The Publication Committee consisted of President Eby, past-Presidents Blau and Sinclair, and Editor J. L. Baughman, Chief Marine Biologist of Rockport, Texas. The issue was printed at San Marcos, Texas.

The new Journal seems to have been modeled after *The American Journal of Science*, the first scientific journal in the United States devoted to the geological and related fields, published by the Kline Geology Laboratory of Yale University, established in 1818 by Benjamin Silliman, one of the fathers of American geology. This shows the influence of Blau and Eby, who were keeping the Academy going through advertisements from their colleagues in the oil business in the new Journal, along with a page of Profes-

sional Directory. The geophysicists printed the Annual Meeting Programs for 1948, 1949, and 1950. By the December 1949 meeting, the dues had been raised to $5.00, a part of them going to the Journal. The intention was to include the Proceedings and Transactions of the Academy in the new Journal. The first two volumes had the front cover, inside front cover, and inside back cover listing contents, officers, boards, and the Conservation Council and Councilors, and the notice "Containing The Proceedings and Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science." Beginning with Volume III, 1951, the Publications Committee dropped the Proceedings and Transactions notice on the cover.

By 1953, the Journal had an Editor, J. L. Baughman, two Associate Editors, and an Editorial Board of six members, including Blau and Eby, who continued to finance the Journal through advertising from their colleagues. They hired an Advertising Manager in 1951 and renamed him Advertising Director in 1953. Through 1957, there were an average of 10 advertisements and 19 listings in the Professional Directory. After 1958, there were no more advertisement. The 10 listings in the Professional Directory lasted through 1960, the Advertising Director was no longer listed. Blau and Eby went off the Editorial Board and joined the Board of Development.

Due to the new publication, the annual budget of the Academy went from about $2400 in 1947 to $10,000 in 1952. The dues were allocated in the ratio of $2.00 for the office of the Secretary-Treasurer and special projects to $3.00 for the Journal. The Journal absorbed 60 percent of the annual income. By 1959 the Academy was operating with a net deficit of $1,647.44. The Annual Meetings were supposed to finance themselves.

In the meantime, during the 1950s the Academy received funds from C. M. and Mary Glide Goethe, out-of-state members from Sacramento, California, to pay the dues of "...worthy young people who were either just entering upon careers in science or who for other reasons needed a boost toward scientific goals...." The Academy also received grants from the National Science Foundation for special projects, one of them to the newly formed Board of Science Education for educational projects. This was a visiting scientist program where Academy members gave lectures to, and consulted with, high school students who might be interested in becoming scientists. In 1954 the Board of Development sponsored a program on Public Television called "Science at Work." The Board of Science Education made a study of the teacher education programs in the state, mailing questionaires and analyzing the responses, with the goal of recommendations from the Academy to the Science Curriculum Committee of the State Board of Education. The Board of Science Education also prepared research proposals regarding science education for submission to the National Science Foundation. At the 1958 Annual Meeting, the following affiliated societies held meetings with the Academy: The American Association of Physics Teachers, Texas Section, Mathematics Association of America, Texas Section, and the Texas Psycho-

logical Association. At this meeting, the Treasurer reported a $4,392.79 balance in the Permanent Fund, a $380 balance in the Goethe Fund, and $900 research grants from the AAAS. He also reported the net deficit of the general operating funds of $1,647.44, which by 1961 had grown to $2,647.67. To offset this, at the 1961 meeting in Galveston the dues were raised to $7.00 and a revision of the Constitution was adopted. The Junior Division and the Collegiate Division were renamed The Junior Academy and The Collegiate Academy. A Mathematics Section was added bringing the total number of sections to six, each with a Vice-President appointed by the President. The office of elected Vice-President was created, to become President-Elect the next year and President the next, thus creating a continuous service to the Academy for four years. The Editor of the Journal was to be elected for at least two years. By 1962, there were 920 members and 215 papers were presented at the Annual Meeting in Austin. With the 1960 volume, the Journal ceased carrying advertisements, and no longer listed an Advertising Director or a Professional Directory.

In 1963, Robert E. Boyer, Editor of the Journal, initiated The Texas Academy of Science Newsletter, a letter size quarterly as "An attempt to inform the Academy membership of pertinent events of the Academy, its affiliated societies and individual members, as well as other scientific activities in Texas." In Volume I, number 1, February 1963, the following letter was printed so that the membership could be made aware of the Academy's standing with the National Academy of Sciences:

December 13, 1962

Dr. Donald Duncan
President, Texas Academy of Science
University of Texas Medical School
Galveston, Texas
Dear Dr. Duncan:

It gives me great pleasure to transmit to you the following resolution that was unanimously adopted by the National Academy of Sciences in Business Session on November 30:

RESOLVED: That the gratitude of the members of the National Academy of Sciences assembled at Austin for the ninety-seventh Autumn Meeting of the Academy be conveyed to the Chancellor, the President, and the Vice-President of the University of Texas, to the President of the Texas Academy of Science, and to the local Committee on Arrangements for the excellent facilities provided, for the warm hospitality extended, and for the high quality of the program that made the occasion one of unusual enjoyment and scientific profit for all those who took part.

We were especially grateful to you and the other officers of the Texas Academy of Science for the effective part that you played in arranging a meeting that was memorable for us, and for your generous hospitality in making our members your guests at dinner on Friday evening. The opportunity of cooperation between our academies set a standard for the future that we shall be hard pressed to match in other sections of the country.

With warm appreciation. I am.

Yours Sincerely,
Hugh L. Dryden
Home Secretary

The Newsletter lasted through 1974, with the following Editors:

1963-1964	Volume I-II	Robert E. Boyer
1965-1966	Volume III-IV	Paul Westmeyer
1967	Volume V	David P. Butts
1968-1969	Volume VI-VII	Albert Casey
1970	Volume VIII	Jeanette L. Gillette
1971-1974	Volumes IX-XII	Billie Slaughter

It carried the program of the next Annual Meeting, a picture and an article about the Banquet speaker, any special news about Academy scientists, specific news about the various research grants, and also news of the Texas universities and colleges.

By 1968, the Academy was running a deficit again. At the 1969 Annual Meeting, dues were raised to $9.00 and a Science Education Section was added. During this year President Norris and Immediate Past President Robert E. Boyer met with Texas Governor Preston Smith with an offer of TAS scientists expertise in solving problems and planning programs for Texas. There is no record that Governor Smith ever called upon TAS scientists as experts to serve the state in an official manner. The Conservation Committee passed a resolution to control the size of the Texas human population before the Texas resources were exhausted. In an attempt to execute this resolution, the Committee joined efforts with Planned Parenthood Association.

From 1965 through 1986, the affiliated societies remained the same four listed. In 1987, the Texas Society of Mammalogists became an affiliate of the Academy.

Having survived for 40 years, twice as long as the foregoing 1892 Academy, the 1929 Academy, together with its predecessors, by 1970 had become a legacy of the mathematics and science professors of Texas universities and colleges. There was a deep-felt responsibility on their part to sustain and nourish this institution dedicated to the stimulation of scientific learning and research among themselves and their students. To serve as officers and on committees, however, was not only an honor but an obligation.

There were 635 registrants at the Texas A&M Annual Meeting, 1976, with 425 papers presented. More than 40 percent of these were biology. In fact, from the beginning biology was predominant in the meetings and the publications. Through the 1980s this percentage increased to more than 60 percent. However, the preponderance of biology has been a mirror of the national emphasis. In fact, a statistical study of the papers presented at meetings and published in *The Texas Journal of Science* would show that the Academy is indeed an umbrella for all the sciences.

In 1976, Dr. James D. Long, Past President, 1971, along with Dr. Everett D. Wilson, Secretary-Treasurer, both of Sam Houston State University, distributed Volume I, number 1, of a new TAS Newsletter, to be a quarterly,

and they hoped revive the Newsletter that expired in 1974. This publication lasted through Volume VIII, 1983.

By 1977, in spite of an increase in dues to $12.00, page charges of $35.00, and 292 library subscriptions to *The Texas Journal of Science* at $45.00 per year, the Academy was in debt to the University of Texas (Austin) Press for an $8000 printing bill and had put its Permanent Fund of $6000 in hock. Most of this debt was due to publication of *The Texas Journal of Science.* During 1976, the Board of Directors met monthly to budget the Academy's expenditures and try to devise ways to pay the debts. In the meantime, letters were sent to the membership explaining the debt and the probability that the Academy would have to discontinue publication of the Journal, which had been published continuously since 1949. The response of the membership was indicative of their esteem for the Academy. About $16,000 was contributed enabling the Academy to pay the printing bill, get the Permanent Fund out of hock and pay current bills, with a small surplus left over.

Throughout its existence and that of its predecessors, the Academy had no formal bookkeeping or recordkeeping, and no formal fiscal reporting to the membership at large, For this Academy, there had been no Transactions or Proceedings reports since 1948. The Academy files were kept with the current Secretary-Treasurer, and the Journal files with the current Editor. There was little money for paid staff, certainly no money for a paid Executive Director or a permanent office. Most of the labor was labor of love by already over-scheduled teachers, who paid their own expenses whenever they could, and the universities and colleges, which extended as much free hospitality and financial assistance to officers as possible within their own stretched budgets. Throughout my study of the Texas Academies of Science, it has been amazing that there has been no forthcoming financial help or official recognition of these institutions by the Texas Legislature or officials in the State Government, especially in the Department of Education.

Relieved of the burden of debt, officers of the Academy during 1978 and 1979 looked forward to increased membership, establishment of an Endowment Fund, and regional TAS activities. A mild change in the Constitution in 1976 established the Texas Academy of Science Foundation for the purpose of developing and enlarging the Permanent Fund. External annual audits were planned to make sure there would be no deficit crises such as the one just experienced. The Academy report to the National Association of Academies of Science for the Directory and Handbook of 1979-80 reflected the maturity of the institution and the pride of the current officers in having weathered a threat to its very existence.

Officers: President, President-elect, Vice-president, Secretary, Treasurer, Director of the Junior Academy, Director of the Collegiate Academy, Editors, and Delegate to the National Association of Academies of Science.

Activities: membership, 1436, sections, 11, including the recently added Computer Sciences, Aquatic Sciences, and Forensic Sciences. Junior Academy, including Science Fairs and AAAS research grants. Collegiate Academy, with its publication of the quarterly newsletter TASCA, its presentation of research papers at the Annual Meetings. Meetings: Annual Meetings in March for business affairs of the Academy and presentation of research papers by Senior Academy members, symposia, field trips, and recognition of outstanding members. Publications: *Texas Journal of Science*, Collegiate Academy quarterly newsletter (TASCA), and the *Texas Academy of Science Newsletter* (discontinued in 1983). The dues for 1979 were now $15.00.

In 1979, the Academy established the *Distinguished Texas Scientist Award* to be presented each year at the Annual Meeting to give recognition to those men and women of science who have and are excelling in their chosen disciplines. Provisions of the Award:

1. The award shall be to that scientist who, while a resident of Texas, had made a significant contribution to the advancement of scientific knowledge or understanding, or both.

2. Nominations may be made by anyone and must be received by the Secretary of the Academy on or before 31 October to be considered for presentation at the subsequent year's ceremony.

3. Each nomination must include: a) a complete description of the achievement for which the award is sought, b) a one-page summary of the nominee's qualifications which emphasizes the scientific, technical, scholarly, and/or practical significance of the nominee's research, c) a minimum of three supporting letters from individuals competent to judge the nominee's professional contributions, d) a recent photograph of the nominee suitable for publicity releases, e) the full mailing address and telephone number of the nominee. All submitted materials become the property of The Texas Academy of Science unless arrangements have been made for other disposition.

4. The recipient of the award shall appear at the annual meeting of the Texas Academy of Science to receive the award in an appropriate ceremony.

5. The recipient shall present a suitable lecture at the annual meeting at which the award is made. A manuscript based on this lecture shall be prepared for publication in *The Texas Journal of Science.*

THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
DISTINGUISHED TEXAS SCIENTISTS, 1979-1988

1979. *Michael Ellis DeBakey*, M.D., M.S., LL.D., world famous heart surgeon, President of Baylor College of Medicine, Houston. He was honored on Friday, 9 March, at the banquet, during the Annual Meeting at The University of Texas-Arlington. He discussed the interactions involving basic science, engineering, and medicine in developing treatments of cardiovascular disease. He is a life member of the Academy.

1980. *Ilya Prigogine.* Ph.D. from the Free University of Brussels, in chemistry and physics, Nobel Laureate in chemistry, 1977. He is Professor of Chemistry at The University of Texas-Austin. He was honored on Friday afternoon, at the Chemistry Section meeting on 7 March, during the Annual Meeting at The Corpus Christi State University. His address was "Dissipative structures."

1981. There was no Distinguished Scientist selected in 1981.

1982. *Perry Lee Adkisson*, Ph.D. in entomology, Kansas State University, Deputy Chancellor for Agriculture, The Texas A&M University System. He was honored at the Plenary Session of the Annual Meeting on 3 March, at Angelo State University, San Angelo. His Plenary Address was titled "Science and the individual."

1983. *Michel T. Halbouty*, B.S. in petroleum engineering from Texas A&M University. Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Halbouty Energy Company, Houston, Texas. Honored at the Plenary Session, Friday, 4 March, of the Annual Meeting, Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches. Title of address: "Geology's heritage and promise."

1984. *Francis S. Johnson*, Ph.D. in meteorology from the University of California at Los Angeles. A world-renowned aerospace scientist, Professor of Natural Science at The University of Texas at Dallas. Honored during the Plenary Session, the Annual Meeting at The University of Texas-San Antonio, 16 March. A member of the National Academy of Sciences. Title of address: "The earth's magnetosphere - a magnetohydrodynamical generator."

1985. *Albert Zlatkins*, Ph.D. in chemistry, Wayne State University, Professor of Chemistry, The University of Texas at Houston. Honored during Plenary Session of the Annual Meeting. The University of Texas at Dallas, 15 March. Title of address: "Recent developments in gas chromatographic trace analysis."

1986. *Grover Elmer Murray*, Ph.D. in geology from Louisiana State University. University Professor and Professor of Geosciences, Texas Tech University. Honored at the Plenary Session of the Annual Meeting, Texas A&I University, Kingsville, 7 March. Past President of the AAPG and recipient of the AAPG Sidney Powers Medal. Title of address: "Musings about some of the tectonics of the southwestern United States and northern Mexico."

1987. *Richard C. Starr*, Ph.D. from Vanderbilt in botany. Professor of Botany, The University of Texas at Austin. Honored at the Plenary Session, Annual Meeting, Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, 6 March.

1988. *Virgil Everett Barnes*, Ph.D. in geology from The University of Wisconsin. Professor Emeritus of the Department of Geological Sciences, The University of Texas at Austin, Senior research scientist in the Bureau of Economic Geology, Austin. Honored during the Plenary Session, Annual Meeting, 4 March, East Texas State University, Commerce. Title of his address: "The origin of tectites."

At the Annual Meeting of March 1980, in Corpus Christi, 500 persons were registered and 286 papers presented. The Conservation/Preservation Committee structure was expanded to include the preservation of ecosystems, endangered species, plant genetic resources, animal genetic resources, wildlife management, and predator control. Members of this committee were to gather information and submit reports to the President, and through him to the general public of Texas. This action reflected the upbeat attitude expressed by President Richardson in his Notes to the May 1980, issue of the Texas Academy of Science News: "The Texas Academy of Science is in the best condition that I can recall. I have an enviable position in which to take office....

"We now have an opportunity to begin developing services and meeting obligations for which the Academy is chartered. Till recently, survival some-

times has seemed to be a hopeless goal, but at last, we can see sunshine. We were far in debt, the membership roster was stagnating, and the TJS had problems. After several years, all three of these areas are under control, or well along the way. I am glad that we had some determined members who gave generously of their time and energy. Now, I hope the members will freely suggest new Academy functions, and we can better serve the needs of its members and the citizens of Texas."

However, in his Financial Report, published in the November issue of the 1980 TAS News, Dr. Everett D. Wilson, Secretary-Treasurer, inserted a cautious note:

"Funds anticipated for 1981 should be adequate to offer modest support of routine, on-going TAS activities. The Permanent Fund of the Academy continues to grow, passing the $10,000.00 mark for the first time in 1980. Cash reserves at the end of the 1980 year, however, will be quite small and may be depleted completely as we finance a new *Texas Journal of Science* publishing format. The progress made during the past few years from a time when indebtedness exceeded $20,000.00 to the present has been very impressive and is due to generous contributions of time and money by Academy members. If new Academy programs become desirable or if costs increase, additional revenues will be urgently needed."

Additional revenues were needed, the dues were increased to $20.00 and the Board of Development was reactivated. In its 1982 Report, several projects were suggested for raising money but to date (1987) no contributions have been reported. The publishing of the Journal was reorganized so that expenses were reduced. The Annual Meetings were holding their own and returning some surplus to the Academy. However, there was a decrease in Annual Meeting attendance and the number of papers presented. Membership remained fairly constant with no outstanding increase despite special efforts by the Membership Committee. At the 1985 Annual Meeting at The University of Texas at Dallas, there were 400 registrants but only 159 papers presented.

Two outside factors were affecting the Academy during the 1980s. The organization and stepped up aggression of regional sections of such national societies as the American Chemical Society, the Mathematical Association of America, the Society of Industrial and Applied Mathematics, the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, the Society of Exploration Geophysicists, and especially the Academy's favorite affiliate, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, an umbrella type like the Academy so well financed that there was no contest especially when the AAAS Southwestern and Rocky Mountain Division, having taken in Texas, scheduled its Annual Meeting in Wichita, Kansas, less than a month after the Annual Meeting of the Academy in Commerce, 3-5 March 1988. By this time, members of the Academy were having trouble getting travel expenses, many of them paying their own. What scientist, given the choice, would not opt

for a chance to present research results to colleagues from several states instead of one? The AAAS Meeting was held 29 March-2 April 1988.

The second factor affecting the Academy was the "oil bust" of the 1980s in Texas and the accompanying trickle down of lost revenue to the universities and colleges. In a letter to members from the President, Dr. Lamar Johanson has this to say: "With the likelihood of one or more special sessions of the legislature, funding for State supported universities looks uncertain for the next biennium. At best, I believe that almost everyone will agree that funds will be very tight, and undoubtedly travel to national and out-of-state meetings may be restricted in most cases.

"Assuming the above is the case and in order to continue your professional growth, let me urge you to plan to give a paper at the 1988 meeting of the Texas Academy of Science. . . ."

In spite of limited funds and the intrusion of national society sections, more than 200 members attended the 1988 meeting and 115 papers were presented. Academy sections were restructured and increased to 15: Freshwater and Marine Sciences, Bio-medical Science, Botany, Cellular and Molecular Biology, Chemistry, Computers in Science and Science Teaching, Conservation, Environmental Science, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, Science Education, Sociology, Systematics and Evolutionary Biology, and Terrestrial Ecology and Management.

So far the 1980s have produced three stabilizing changes in the Academy: The 15 Sections, an infusion of $20,000.00 by members in the Endowment Fund, and a radical revision of the Constitution.

CONSTITUTION OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1986

Article I.—Name

The name of this organization shall be "The Texas Academy of Science, Inc.," hereinafter referred to as the "Academy."

Article II.—Purpose

The purpose of this Academy shall be strictly educational, within the meaning of Sec. 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (or the corresponding provisions of any subsequent United States Revenue Laws). The purpose of the Academy is to encourage excellence in science and in science teaching, to stimulate communication among scientists and between scientists and the citizens of the state, and to provide specialists that can be called upon when needed by the executive and legislative branches of state government or by state agencies. No part of the net earnings of the organization shall inure to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual. Nor shall the organization participate or intervene in (including the publishing or distributing of statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office or be partisan in its approach to such political campaigns. In the event of liquidation or dissolution of the organization, whether voluntary or involuntary, no member shall be entitled to any distribution or division of its remaining property or its proceeds, and the balance of all money and other property received by the organization from any source, after the payment of all debts and obligations of the organization, shall be used or distributed exclusively for purposes within those

set forth in these Articles and within the meaning of Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code and its Regulations as the same now exist or as they may be hereafter amended from time to time.

Article III.—Membership

SECTION—1. Classifications.

The membership shall consist of Regular Members, Associate Members, Affiliate Members, Emeritus Members, Life Members, Fellows, Patrons, Corporate Members and Honorary Members. Dues for each class of membership shall be recommended by the Board of Directors and approved by a majority vote of members at the Annual Business Meeting of the Academy.

a. Regular Members.

Any person engaged in scientific work or in the promotion of science is eligible for membership upon payment of dues.

b. Associate Members.

Associate membership shall be open to any student enrolled in a graduate program at a recognized degree-granting institution. Eligibility for associate membership shall be the same as for regular membership except that the annual dues may be reduced.

c. Affiliate Members.

Members of affiliate organizations are eligible for affiliate membership. Affiliate Members may present papers at the Annual Meeting through one of the Sections of the Academy. They must meet all Section requirements for deadlines and abstracts. They must register at the Annual Meeting, but are not required to pay a paper presentation fee. Affiliate Members will receive Academy publications, except for *The Texas Journal of Science*. Affiliate Members may not vote in Academy elections or hold elective office. Dues for Affiliate Members may be reduced.

d. Emeritus Members.

Emeritus membership shall be open to retired members in good standing upon application to and approval by the Board of Directors. Emeritus membership shall be the same as regular membership except that annual dues may be reduced.

e. Life Members.

A Regular Member may become a Life Member upon payment of a sum twenty times the annual dues. Appropriate certificates shall be awarded to all Life Members of the Academy.

f. Fellows.

Any member of the Academy who has made a distinguished contribution to his or her field of science may be nominated by two Fellows of the Academy and after approval by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Directors shall be named a Fellow of The Texas Academy of Science. Any Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science or member of the National Academy of Science or National Academy of Engineering who is, or becomes, a member of the Academy shall automatically become a Fellow.

g. Patrons.

A person who shall contribute, in one sum, a significant amount of funds to the Academy may be named a Patron by a two-thirds majority vote of the Board of Directors. A Patron shall have the privileges of Life Membership and be exempt from dues. Appropriate certificates shall be issued to Patrons of the Academy.

h. Corporate Member.

Any corporation engaged in scientific work or in the promotion of science is eligible for membership and may be named a Corporate Member by a two-thirds majority vote of the Board of Directors and upon payment of Corporate dues in the amount specified by the Board. These are considered to be non-voting memberships.

i. Honorary Member.

Honorary membership in the Academy may be bestowed upon recommendation of the Board of Directors and approval by majority vote at the Annual Business Meeting of The Academy.

Article IV.—Sections

SECTION 1. The Academy shall be divided into Sections according to the interests of the Academy members. Section organization and structure shall be specified in the By-laws.

SECTION 2. The officers of the Sections, under the chairmanship of the President-Elect, shall constitute the Program Council. The purpose of the Program Council shall be to review the function and operation of the Sections and of the Annual Meeting presentations, and to make recommendations to the Board through the President-Elect.

Article V.—Intra-Organizations

SECTION 1. The Texas Junior Academy of Science

a) Purpose.

The Texas Academy of Science shall promote the organization and operation of Science clubs or similar organizations in connection with accredited public and private high schools in the State of Texas, or other organizations approved by the Board of Directors. These organizations, when duly affiliated, shall together constitute and be known as the Texas Junior Academy of Science.

b) Organization.

A Counselor and Associate Counselor to direct the Junior Academy shall be appointed by the President of the Academy after confirmation by the Board of Directors.

Faculty members of Texas schools who are Members of the Texas Academy of Science will serve teaching faculty functions and advisory for all Junior Academy affiliated organizations.

SECTION 2. The Texas Collegiate Academy of Science

a) Purpose.

The Texas Academy of Science shall promote the organization and operation of science organizations for undergraduate students in the colleges and universities of the State of Texas. These organizations, when duly affiliated, shall together constitute and be known as The Texas Collegiate Academy of Science.

b) Organization.

A Counselor and Associate Counselor to direct the Collegiate Academy shall be appointed by the President of the Academy after approval by the Board of Directors.

Faculty members of Texas colleges and universities who are members of The Texas Academy of Science will serve teaching faculty functions and advisory functions for all Collegiate Academy affiliated organizations.

SECTION 3. Board of Development for the Texas Academy of Science Endowment Fund.

a) Purpose.

The Board of Development is responsible for securing the funding for, and the management of, an Endowment Fund for the benefit of the Texas Academy of Science.

b) Membership and Terms of Office.

The Board of Development shall have six members. The term of office shall be three years, with two members being replaced each year. Members shall be appointed by action of the Board of Directors of the Texas Academy of Science, and approved by a majority vote at the Annual Business Meeting. Vacancies occurring during a term of office shall be filled by appointment by the President of the Academy, with the approval of the Board of Directors of the Academy, and shall be for the unexpired period only. Members so appointed are eligible for appointment to a full term.

c) Chairperson.

The Board of Development shall elect its chairperson and the chairperson of the Board of Development shall make an annual written report to the Board of Directors prior to the Annual Business Meeting.

Article VI.—Affiliated Organizations

SECTION 1. Any scientific society or organization in Texas that promotes science or science education may become an Affiliate Society of the Academy upon its request, and after approval of the Board of Directors.

Article VII.—Academy Officers

SECTION 1. The officers of the Academy shall be a President, President-Elect, Vice-President, Immediate Past President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, *Texas Journal of Science* Editor, and six elected Directors. Officers shall assume their positions as provided in the Bylaws. These officers shall perform the duties usually expected of such officers and as provided in the Bylaws.

The President, Immediate Past President, President-Elect and Vice-President shall constitute the Executive Committee, with the Executive Secretary as secretary.

SECTION 2. The officers of a Section shall be a Chairperson and if the Section desires, a Vice-Chairperson.

SECTION 3. The Executive Secretary, Treasurer and *The Texas Journal of Science* Editor shall be nominated by the President, approved by a majority vote of the Board of Directors and presented on a mail ballot for a vote of approval or disapproval by the membership. The other officers shall be elected, as provided in the Bylaws. The Treasurer shall be bonded, at the expense of the Academy, at an amount set by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 4. Terms of Office.

a) The President, President-Elect and Vice-President shall hold office for one year, or until their successors have been elected and are duly qualified. A Vice-President shall be elected each year, and shall then succeed to the offices of President-Elect and President. The Editor and Executive Secretary shall be appointed on odd-numbered years for a period of two Academy years, and the Treasurer shall be appointed on even numbered years for a period of two Academy years, and they shall hold office until their successors have been selected and are duly qualified. They may succeed themselves. Directors are elected for a term of three years and may not immediately succeed themselves. Two Directors shall be elected annually, one being chosen each year to represent non-academic members.

b) If the offices of Editor, Director, Treasurer or Executive Secretary become vacant the President shall appoint a replacement to serve out the unexpired term, subject to approval by a majority vote of the Board of Directors.

c) If the offices of President or President-Elect become vacant the remaining officers shall automatically move up to fill the vacancy or vacancies. Any offices then vacant would be filled by vote of the membership at the next election, with the nominating committee providing candidates for the vacant offices. A person moving into the office of President to fill a vacancy shall serve the unexpired term and then a full term as President.

d) Officers of the Sections shall be elected as needed at the business meeting of the Section during the Annual Meeting of the Academy. If Section leadership positions become vacant prior to the Annual Meeting the President shall appoint a Section Chairperson to act until the Annual Meeting.

SECTION 5. Removal from Office.

a) Elected Officers.

Upon the recommendation of the presiding officer at a Board of Directors meeting with a quorum present, an elected officer may be removed from office by a unanimous vote of the remaining members of the Board of Directors.

b) Appointed Officers.

An appointed officer may be removed from office by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 6. Board of Directors.

a) The Board of Directors shall be the governing body of the Academy, with the President as

Chairman.

b) The Board of Directors shall consist of the following voting members: President, President-Elect, Vice-President, Immediate Past President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, Editor of *The Texas Journal of Science*, the six elected Directors, the Counselor of the Junior Academy, the Counselor of the Collegiate Academy, and the Chairperson of the Science Education Committee. The Chairperson of the Board of Development and the Academy representative to the American Association for the Advancement of Science shall be non-voting members of the Board.

c) Quorum.

Eight voting members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. The requirements for special majorities such as two-thirds or three-fourths shall be applied to the number of qualified voters constituting the quorum in attendance at the meeting, with any fractional requirements rounded up to the next whole number.

SECTION 7. Program Council.

a) Membership.

The Program Council shall consist of the President-Elect as Chairperson, the Chairperson (and Vice-Chairperson if present) of each Section of the Academy, and the Counselors of the Junior Academy and Collegiate Academy.

SECTION 8. Resignation by Non-Attendance.

Any member of the Board of Directors who shall fail to attend three consecutive meetings of the Board of Directors, without being excused by that body, shall be deemed to have resigned.

Article VIII.—Committees

SECTION 1. Standing Committees.

a) Names.

The Standing Committees shall be as follows: (1) Publications (2) Elections (3) Junior Academy (4) Collegiate Academy (5) Science Education (6) Membership (7) Research Grants (8) Fellows and Honors.

b) Appointments.

The President shall be authorized to appoint, subject to confirmation by the Board of Directors, all members of the standing committees, except where membership is specified in the Constitution or Bylaws.

SECTION 2. Special Committees.

The President shall be authorized to appoint such special committees as the welfare of the Academy shall require.

Article IX.—Texas Science Council

The Texas Academy of Science shall sponsor and convene a council of representatives from organizations and societies in Texas concerned with science and science education, for the purposes of 1) discussing items of common interest, 2) reacting to requests for information and advice from state officials and agencies and 3) assembling and disseminating to the people of Texas information about Texas science.

Article X.—Finances

SECTION 1. No financial obligations shall be incurred on behalf of the Academy by an Officer or Member unless authorized by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 2. No officer, Director, or Member of the Academy may accept a gift, donation or grant to the Academy which would incur a financial obligation on the part of the Academy without the approval of the Board of Directors; nor may anyone solicit funds for a special purpose for the Academy without the approval of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 3. All fees and charges not specified in the Constitution or Bylaws shall be set by the Board of Directors, with changes in membership dues subject to approval by majority vote at the Annual Business Meeting.

SECTION 4. The funds of the Academy shall consist of a) Endowment Fund, b) Special Funds and c) General Funds.

a) Endowment Fund.

1. The Endowment Fund shall include contributions specifically designated as such, Corporate Life membership dues and one half of Regular Life membership dues.

2. The Endowment Fund may include both unrestricted and restricted funds. Each restricted contribution to the Endowment Fund must be accepted by the Board as appropriate to the aims of the Academy and each such fund shall be separately accounted in order to assure that proceeds from such contributions are used in accord with the conditions established by the donor.

The proceeds from all unrestricted contributions to the Endowment Fund shall be used as deemed appropriate by the Directors of the Academy, to further the objectives of the Academy. The Endowment Fund Principal shall be encumbered only upon a unanimous vote of both the Board of Development and the Board of Directors certifying that a financial emergency exists.

Cash contributions to the Endowment Fund shall be invested in United State Government insured securities, except in instances where donors attach specific investment conditions to their contributions.

b) Special Funds.

1. Special Funds shall consist of gifts, grants, awards, etc. which are to be expended in total within a specified period of time for a specific purpose.

2. Special funds will be separately accounted.

c) General Funds.

All funds and monies other than Endowment Funds and Special Funds shall be expended as directed by the Board of Directors, following an Annual Budget which shall be prepared by the Board of Directors, and presented to the membership at the Annual Business Meeting.

d) Financial Report.

A financial report listing the balances of funds in all of the Academy accounts as of the beginning of the calendar year, along with any encumbrances on those funds, shall be prepared by the Treasurer, circulated to the Board and presented at the Annual Business Meeting.

SECTION 5. *The Texas Journal of Science* shall be sent only to paid members. Members in arrears will be sent copies of the *Journal*, as available, upon payment of dues for the year in question.

SECTION 6. Funds collected by The Collegiate Academy and the Junior Academy shall be deposited in the General Funds, and accounted for in a line item of the General Fund Budget.

Article XI.—Bylaws

The Board of Directors shall establish such Bylaws, not in conflict with the Constitution, as they deem necessary to govern the Academy, subject to the approval procedure outlined in Section XIV of the Constitution.

Article XII.—Publications

The Academy shall publish a scientific journal, *The Texas Journal of Science* and such other publications for the dissemination of information about Academy affairs to the membership, and about science and science education to the people of the state of Texas, as are proposed by the Board of Directors and approved at the Annual Business Meeting.

Article XIII.—Archives

The archives section of the Texas A&M University Library shall be the official repository for the Archives of the Academy.

Article XIV.—Amendments

SECTION 1. The Constitution shall be amended (or revised) by the following procedure:

a) Initiation of Amendments.

1. Members of the Board of Directors may propose amendments.

2. Amendments shall be considered by the Board if presented by a petition signed by 5% of the active membership of the Academy.

b) The Board of Directors shall approve or disapprove the proposed amendment.

c) If approved, the proposed amendment shall be mailed to the membership at least 60 days prior to the Annual Business Meeting.

d) The proposed amendment shall be considered at the Annual Business Meeting and modifications made according to parliamentary procedure, with final acceptance by two-thirds vote.

e) The approved amendment shall be mailed to all members with a ballot on which they vote to accept or reject. The amendment is approved if a majority of those voting approve.

f) The date upon which the amendment will become effective if approved, shall be given on the ballot.

SECTION 2. The Bylaws shall be amended (or revised) by the following procedure:

a) Initiation.

1. Members of the Board of Directors may propose amendments.

2. Amendments shall be considered by the Board if presented by a petition signed by 5% of the active membership of the Academy.

b) The Board of Directors shall approve or disapprove the proposed amendment.

c) If approved, the proposed amendment shall be mailed to the membership at least 60 days prior to the Annual Business Meeting.

d) If approved by a majority vote of those in attendance at the Annual Business Meeting the amendment takes effect as of that date.

BYLAWS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE 1986

Article I.—Duties of the Officers

SECTION 1. Duties of the President.

Chief Executive Officer of the Academy; Chairperson of the Board of Directors, and of the Executive Committee; makes committee appointments and fills any vacancies that may arise between Annual Meetings, subject to the provisions of the Constitution and Bylaws; ex-officio member of all committees except the Elections Committee.

SECTION 2. Duties of the President-Elect, who automatically succeeds to the office of President.

Vice-Chairperson of the Board of Directors and of the Executive committee; Program Chairperson for the next Annual Meeting; organizes and publishes the Program for the Annual Meeting; such other duties as the President may designate.

SECTION 3. Duties of the Vice-President, who automatically succeeds to the office of President-Elect.

Member of the Executive Committee; ex-officio member of the Membership Committee; Chairperson of the Fellows and Honors Committee; such other duties as the President may designate.

SECTION 4. Duties of the Immediate Past-President.

Member of the Executive Committee; Chairperson of the Elections Committee; Chairperson of the Publications Committee.

SECTION 5. Duties of the Executive Secretary.

(1) Secretary of the Board of Directors and of the Executive Committee.

(2) Keeps and distributes minutes of Board meetings, Executive Committee meetings, Academy Business meetings, and other meetings as directed by the President.

(3) Custodian of the files and records of the Academy, and keeps the files and records in good order.

(4) Remands to the archives material more than five years old and not needed for the operation of the Academy.

(5) Prepares and keeps current an information packet, and delivers copies of the packet to newly elected or appointed officers.

(6) Prepares agenda and other materials for called meetings, and distributes these materials to the officers prior to the meeting.

(7) Reproduces the "Call for Papers" form as submitted by the President-Elect, and distributes the forms.

(8) Carries out such other secretarial duties as are assigned by the President.

SECTION 6. Duties of the Treasurer.

(1) Custodian of all funds of the Academy except the Endowment Fund Principal under the direction of and subject to regulation by the Board of Directors.

(2) The Treasurer may not encumber any of the principal of the Endowment Fund or transfer any of the principal out of the fund without WRITTEN authorization showing unanimous approval of both the Board of Directors and the Board of Development. Interest from the fund may be transferred to the working funds of the Academy when requested by the President.

(3) Pays all properly invoiced bills authorized by the Budget, from the General Fund.

(a) Payment of bills not specifically authorized under a line item of the budget will require the written approval of the President.

(b) Encumbrance of monies that will cause the total amount encumbered for the year to exceed the TOTAL of the approved budget for the year may be made only with the written approval of the Board.

(4) Prepares and mails dues notices.

(5) Maintains the master copy of the membership list of the Academy, and furnishes copies to the officers as needed.

(6) Prepares and submits to the Executive Committee a monthly financial statement.

(7) Prepares financial information for use by the Board at the Fall meeting, where the budget for the coming year will be discussed.

(8) Prepares an annual financial statement for presentation at the Annual Business Meeting.

SECTION 7. Duties of the Editor of *The Texas Journal of Science.*

(1) Edits and publishes *The Texas Journal of Science* and any *Transactions* or *Proceedings* of the Academy that may be published.

(2) Receives and reviews, or sends out for review, all manuscripts submitted to the *Journal* for publications.

(3) Accepts, sends back for revision, or rejects each manuscript based on the reviews and upon the editor's judgment.

(4) Recommends for appointment Associate or Assistant Editors as necessary to ensure an adequate editorial staff.

(5) Is a member of the Publications Committee.

SECTION 8. Duties of Elected Directors.

Elected Directors shall familiarize themselves with the structure and function of the Academy, attend Board Meetings, participate in Academy affairs as requested by the President, and oversee the Academy to ensure that:

(1) procedures outlined in the Constitution and Bylaws are followed.

(2) the Academy functions within its income.

SECTION 9. Duties of the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall meet at the call of the President, assist the President in planning for and executing the functions of the Academy and assist the President in preparing materials for presentation to the Board.

SECTION 10. Duties of the Representative of the Academy to the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS).

The Representative shall: 1) promote the interest of the members of the Academy in the AAAS, 2) keep the Academy informed of important developments in the AAAS and in other state academies through the Council of State Academies of the AAAS, and 3) make a written report at the Board meeting of the Annual Meeting.

Article II.—Election of Officers

SECTION 1. Nominations.

(1) The Elections Committee shall present a slate of candidates to the Board at the Annual Fall Meeting.

(2) The Elections Committee shall place no candidate's name on the ballot until the candidate's eligibility has been determined by the Treasurer, and until consent to serve has been obtained from the candidate.

(3) Two candidates each shall be presented for each of the offices of Vice-President, Director-Academic and Director-Non academic.

(4) When appointments have been made for the offices of Treasurer, Executive Secretary, or Editor, the names of the appointees shall be included on the ballot with an opportunity for the membership to indicate their approval or disapproval.

SECTION 2. Voting.

(1) Ballots shall be mailed no later than 15 November, and shall be due in the office of the Chairman of the elections committee, no later than the 30th of December.

(2) The Chairman of the Elections Committee shall select three members in good standing to serve with the Chairman as a Tally Committee.

(3) All persons whose names appear on the ballot, along with the members of the Board, shall be notified promptly by letter of the results of the election.

(4) The newly elected officers shall be requested to attend the Board of Directors meeting at the next Annual Meeting.

(5) If persons appointed as Treasurer, Executive Secretary or Editor are disapproved by a majority of those voting, the office shall be vacant and new appointments shall be made.

SECTION 3. Election of Section leadership.

(1) Section business meetings shall be scheduled during the morning of the first day of the Annual Meeting.

(2) If the Section leaders agree to serve another year, the Section members must ratify the decision by vote in the Section business meeting.

(3) If new leadership is to be chosen, procedures for nomination and election should follow parliamentary procedure. No person should be nominated who has not agreed to serve.

(4) Leadership status and any necessary new addresses and telephone numbers are to be reported at the Program Committee meeting on the afternoon of the first day of the Annual Meeting.

Article III.—The Board of Directors

SECTION 1. Meetings.

The Board of Directors shall meet at least twice each year; in the Fall, when the budget for the following year will be approved, and at the Annual Meeting, where written reports of all standing committees will be discussed.

The President shall call additional Board meetings as necessary for the proper functioning of the Academy.

SECTION 2. Duties.

The Board of Directors shall:

(1) have authority to act for and in behalf of the Texas Academy of Science in all legal transactions,

(2) serve as the planning organ for the Academy,

(3) review Academy structure and function, and recommend changes where appropriate,

(4) review all proposed amendments or revisions to the Constitution or Bylaws, and recommend acceptance or rejection,

(5) serve as the court of last resort in any questions of interpretation of the Constitution or Bylaws, or the constitutionality of any act committed by the Academy or its agents,

(6) approve a Budget, and authorize the Treasurer to disburse the General Fund of the Academy, and the interest from the Endowment Fund,

(7) approve the investment of the Endowment Fund,

(8) approve appointments,

(9) elect members to the rank of Fellow, and name Patrons,

(10) create new Sections or modify current Sections when the best interests of the Academy warrant,

(11) receive and act on applications from organizations wishing to be Affiliate Organizations,

(12) establish and authorize the collection of registration fees at the Annual Meetings,

(13) determine the time and place of the Annual Meetings,

(14) review and approve the functions of the Junior and Collegiate Academies,

(15) review dues structures for the Academy and page charges for the *Journal*, and recommend changes when appropriate, and

(16) transact such other business as may arise and that has not been provided for otherwise.

Article IV.—Standing Committees

SECTION 1. Terms of Office.

(1) Appointed Chairpersons.

Chairpersons shall be appointed by the President, with the approval of the Board, shall serve for three consecutive years, and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(2) Members.

Chairpersons shall recommend to the President persons to be appointed as committee members. Appointed committee members shall serve for three-year overlapping terms. Members shall be eligible for re-appointment.

SECTION 2. Composition of Standing Committees.

(1) Publications.

The Publications committee shall consist of the Editors of Academy publications, the Treasurer, the Immediate Past-President and two members appointed by the President. The Immediate Past-President shall be Chairperson.

(2) Elections.

The Elections Committee shall consist of the Immediate Past-President, and the next four Past Presidents available to serve. The Immediate Past-President shall be Chairperson.

(3) Junior Academy.

The Junior Academy Committee shall consist of the Counselor, Associate Counselor, three members appointed by the President, and the Directors from each organized Science Region in the state. The Counselor shall be Chairperson.

(4) Collegiate Academy.

The Collegiate Academy Committee shall consist of the Counselor, Associate Counselor, and three members appointed by the President. The Counselor shall be Chairperson.

(5) Science Education.

The Science Education Committee shall consist of the Chairperson and three members appointed by the President. The Chairperson may appoint additional members for specific tasks with the approval of the Board.

(a) Duties.

(i) make annual written reports to the Board on items of major concern to science education in the state,

(ii) recommend to the Board actions to be taken by the Academy to improve science education in the state,

(iii) assist the Board in implementing Academy efforts to support science education, and

(iv) recommend to the Awards Committee candidates for the "Outstanding Science Teacher" Award.

(6) Membership.

The Membership committee shall consist of a Chairperson and four members appointed by the President. The President-Elect shall be an ex-officio member.

(7) Research Grants.

The Research Grants Committee shall consist of a Chairperson and three members to be appointed by the President. The Research Grants Committee shall:

(a) seek sources of funds for research grants,

(b) recommend to the Board procedures for applying for grants,

(c) recommend to the Board procedures for evaluating and awarding the grants, and

(d) implement and monitor process of awarding the approved grants.

(8) Fellows and Honors.

The Fellows and Honors Committee shall consist of the Vice-President and two Fellows to be appointed by the President. The Vice-President shall be Chairperson. The Fellows and Honors Committee shall:

(a) recommend members to be made Fellows of the Academy,

(b) select the "Scientist of the Year,"

(c) recommend awards for persons who have given outstanding service to the Academy, and

(d) recommend such other awards as they deem appropriate.

Article V.—Junior Academy of Science

SECTION 1. The Junior Academy of Science shall be under the direction of the Junior Academy Committee. The purposes of the Junior Academy shall be to:

(1) organize Junior Academy sections in each Science Region of the state,

(2) promote membership in the Junior Academy,

(3) encourage scientific research in the secondary schools of Texas, and recommend for publication outstanding research studies conducted by secondary school students,

(4) recommend to the Board organizations and procedures for the Junior Academy,

(5) direct the activities of the Junior Academy under the approved procedures, and

(6) encourage and direct activities of the Junior Academy at the Annual Meeting of the Academy, and hold a business meeting of the Junior Academy for consideration at the Fall Meeting of the Board.

Article VI.—Collegiate Academy

SECTION 1. The Collegiate Academy of Science shall be under the direction of the Collegiate Academy Committee. The purposes of the Collegiate Academy are to:

(1) promote interest in science among college undergraduates,

(2) encourage original research by undergraduates, and

(3) encourage the presentation and publication of their research results.

SECTION 2. A Business Meeting of the Collegiate Academy is to be held during the Annual Meeting.

SECTION 3. The Counselor shall submit a budget for the Collegiate Academy to be considered at the Fall Meeting of the Board.

Article VII.—Meetings

SECTION 1. Annual Meetings.

(1) The Academy shall hold an Annual Meeting at a time and place selected by the Board. The time and place of future meetings shall be announced at least two years in advance.

(2) One of the sessions at the Annual Meeting shall be the Annual Business Meeting of the Academy, during which the President shall report on the status of the Academy and shall conduct such business as is called for in the Constitution and/or Bylaws.

(a) The meeting shall be conducted according to Roberts Rules of Order, Revised, unless otherwise decided upon by a majority of those present and voting.

(b) The members in good standing present at the meeting shall constitute a quorum for the conduction of Academy business.

(3) Scientific information shall be presented in the form of paper sessions, symposia, workshops, poster sessions, plenary sessions or other means, as proposed by the Program Council and approved by the Board.

(a) Symposia, workshops and plenary sessions that are multidisciplinary shall be organized under the direction of the President-Elect.

(b) Other presentations shall be under the direction of the active Sections of the Academy.

SECTION 2. Procedures.

(1) The President-Elect shall:

(a) issue calls for papers and establish deadlines for program assembly,

(b) assemble and print the program for the Annual Meeting, and

(c) supervise the physical arrangements for the Annual Meeting in cooperation with the local arrangements Chairperson of the host institution.

(2) The Section officers shall:

(a) receive and acknowledge titles and abstracts of papers proposed for presentation,

(b) arrange and schedule topically related papers according to the basic program outline agreed upon by the Program Council,

(c) notify the authors of the acceptance or rejection of their paper, and if accepted the session in which it will be presented, and inform them that the exact time and the room number will appear in the Program, and

(d) prepare, and submit to the President-Elect, copies of the sectional program, by the deadlines specified.

(3) The Program Council shall meet during the Annual Meeting, at a time specified by the President-Elect. Sections should have held their business sessions before this meeting, and both old and new Section officers should attend the Program Council meeting.

SECTION 3. Special Meetings.

The Board may call special meetings of the Academy as circumstances may require.

Article VIII.—Sections

SECTION 1. Purpose.

Sections are formed for the convenience of persons of similar interests, and to facilitate their interaction at the Annual Meeting and at other times.

SECTION 2. Organizing Procedure.

(a) A group of scientists of like interests who wish to offer papers under a specific topic not included in the current list of active Sections may request the formation of a special Section for the next Annual Meeting by letter to the Board.

(i) The letter should arrive in time to allow consideration at the Fall meeting of the Board.

(ii) The letter should include: a title for the Section, the name, address and telephone number of the person to act as temporary Chairperson, and the names of at least four persons who have agreed to present papers.

(b) If approved, information about the section will be included in the call for papers. The temporary Chairperson should then accept papers and arrange the program as outlined above in Article VII, Section 2.

(c) If interest in the Section warrants, the participants should elect a Chairperson at the Annual Meeting, and the Chairperson should attend the Program Council meeting and report the election results to the President-Elect. The Section will then be included in the list of active Sections.

SECTION 3. Deletion of Sections.

If a Section has not had a program for two consecutive Annual Meetings, it will be removed from the list of active Sections. It can be reinstated through the procedure outlined in Section 2.

SECTION 4. Active Sections of the Academy.

1. Aquatic Ecology and Management
2. Bio-Medical Science
3. Botany
4. Cellular and Molecular Biology
5. Chemistry
6. Computers in Science and Science Teaching
7. Conservation
8. Environmental Science
9. Geology
10. Mathematics
11. Physics
12. Science Education
13. Sociology
14. Systematics and Evolutionary Biology
15. Terrestrial Ecology and Management

Article IX.—Amendments

The Bylaws may be amended or new Bylaws added using procedures outlined in Article XIV of the Constitution.

This new Constitution, the third detailed revision since the chartering of the 1929 Academy, separated the Secretary-Treasurer into two offices, an Executive Secretary and a Treasurer. It assigned to the President the nomination of the Executive Secretary and the Editor of the *Journal* to be approved by a majority of the Board of Directors and presented on a mail ballot for a vote of approval or disapproval by the membership.

It made the Counselors of the Collegiate and Junior Academies, and the Chairperson of the Science Education Committee, voting members of the Board of Directors.

It makes official the name "Chairpersons" of the Sections, a change that was made from Sectional Vice-Presidents in the Programs and *Journal* in 1977.

The Texas Academy of Science Endowment Fund is to be managed by the Board of Development, which is to have six members appointed by the President and approved by the Board of Directors. All cash contributions to the Endowment Fund are to be invested in government-insured securities, except in instances where donors attach specific investment conditions to their contributions.

It established a Texas Science Council for assembling and disseminating to the people of Texas information about Texas science, thus legitimizing the Academy as the source of scientific expertise for the state, however needed. It affirms the Academy as the legacy of responsibilities for science education, the sharing of research results through annual meetings, and the publication of some of those results in a scholarly scientific journal. It makes official the annual selection of a Distinguished Texas Scientist. It also establishes an Outstanding Texas Science Educator Award to be presented for the first time at the 1989 Annual Meeting. To be selected by the Science Education Committee candidates must have been involved in teaching science to the youth of Texas in grades K-12 for at least five years.

The backbone of the institution, along with the Executive Council and the Board of Directors, are the hundreds of members who have served and continue to serve as the Vice-Presidents and Chairpersons of the sections, who make the annual meetings possible. Also, the editors of the *Journal* and other publications, and those members who present articles on their work at the annual meetings and for publication. Most important, the general membership who pay their dues and attend the meetings, without whom there would have been no Academy.

Following is a list of the annual meeting sites since 1929, of the publications of the 1929 Academy through 1987, the editors of the *Journal*, the past presidents, together with vitae and sometimes essays contributed by them and a picture when possible.

THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE MEETING SITES

1929 — San Antonio - five people met signed letter of Incorporation, 12 November.
1930 — Texas A&M College, College Station, 29-30 November.
1931 — Witt Museum, San Antonio, St. Anthony Hotel, 27-29 November.
1932 — Rice Institute, Houston, Lamar Hotel, 11-12 November.
1933 — Dallas, Baker Hotel, 20-21 October.
1934 — University of Texas, Austin, 16-17 November.
1935 — Texas A&M College, College Station, 7-9 November.
1936 — San Antonio, Plaza Hotel, 12-14 November.
1937 — Dallas, Adolphus Hotel, 11-13 November.
1938 — Baylor University, Waco, 10-12 November.
1939 — University of Texas, Austin, 9-11 November.
1940 — Texas Federation of Nature Clubs, San Antonio, Plaza Hotel, 7-9 November.
1941 — Dallas, Adolphus & Baker Hotels, 29 December-3 January 1942.
1942 — Texas A&M College, College Station, 12-14 November.
1943 — University of Texas, Austin, 11-13 November.
1944 — University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, 9-11 November.
1945 — Baylor University, Waco, 8-10 November.
1946 — Dallas, Adolphus Hotel, 11-13 December.
1947 — University of Texas, Austin, 11-13 December.
1948 — San Antonio, Plaza Hotel, 9-11 December.

1949 — Rice Institute, Houston, 1-3 December.
1950 — Southern Methodist University, Dallas, 30 November-1-2 December.
1951 — University of Texas, Austin, 6-8 December.
1952 — Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, 4-6 December.
1953 — University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, 3-5 December.
1954 — Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, 9-11 December.
1955 — Baylor University, Waco, 9-10 December.
1956 — Howard Payne College, Brownwood, 13-15 December.
1957 — Southern Methodist University, Dallas, 12-14 December.
1958 — Texas Medical Center, Houston Medical Center, 11-13 December.
1959 — University of Texas, Austin, 10-12 December.
1960 — Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, 1-3 December.
1961 — University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, 7-9 December.
1962 — University of Texas, Austin, 29 November-1 December.
1963 — Abilene Christian College, Abilene, 5-8 December.
1964 — Baylor University, Waco, 10-12 December.
1965 — Southern Methodist University, Dallas, 9-11 December.
1966 — No 1966 Annual Meeting — Date changed to March 1967.
1967 — Texas A&M University, College Station, 16-18 March.
1968 — Lamar State University, Beaumont, 14-16 March.
1969 — University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, 13-15 March.
1970 — Angelo State University, San Angelo, 5-7 March.
1971 — Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, 11-13 March.
1972 — Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, 9-11 March.
1973 — University of Houston, Houston, 15-17 March.
1974 — North Texas State University, Denton, 28 February-2 March.
1975 — Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, 20-22 March.
1976 — Texas A&M University, College Station, 4-6 March.
1977 — Baylor University, Waco, 10-12 March.
1978 — Texas Tech University, Lubbock, 9-11 March.
1979 — University of Texas at Arlington, 9-10 March.
1980 — Corpus Christi State University, Corpus Christi, 6-8 March.
1981 — University of Texas at Austin, Austin, 19-21 March.
1982 — Angelo State University, San Angelo, 4-6 March.
1983 — Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, 3-5 March.
1984 — University of Texas at San Antonio, 15-17 March.
1985 — University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, 14-16 March.
1986 — Texas A&I University, Kingsville, 6-8 March.
1987 — Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, 5-7 March.
1988 — East Texas State University, Commerce, 3-5 March.
1989 — Lamar University, Beaumont,
1990 — Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos,
1991 — Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches,

PUBLICATIONS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1930-87

Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 29 May 1929 to 30 November 1929, together with the Proceedings for the same time, Volume XIV, San Antonio, 1930.

Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1930 to 1931, together with the Proceedings for the same time, Volume XV, Austin, 1932.

Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1931 to 1932, together with the Proceedings for the same time, Volume XVI, Austin, 1933.

Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1932 to 1933, together with the Proceedings for the same time, Volume XVII, Austin, 1935.
Proceedings of The Texas Academy of Science, 1933 to 1934, Volume XVIII, Austin, 1934.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1933 to 1934, Volume XVIII, Austin, 1936.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1934 to 1935, together with the Proceedings for the same time, Volume XIX, Austin, 1936.
Proceedings of The Texas Academy of Science, 1935 to 1936, Volume XX, Austin, 1937.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1935 to 1936, Volume XX, Austin, 1937.
Proceedings of The Texas Academy of Science, 1936 to 1937, Volume XXI, Austin, 1938.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1936 to 1937, Volume XXI, Austin, 1938.
Proceedings of The Texas Academy of Science, 1937 to 1938, Volume XXII, Austin, 1938.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1937 to 1938, Volume XXII was not published.
Proceedings of The Texas Academy of Science, 1938 to 1939, with 1940 regional meetings, Volume XXIII, Houston, 1940.
Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1938 to 1939, Volume XXIII, Houston, 1940.
Proceedings of The Texas Academy of Science, 1940, with regional meetings, Volume XXIV, Houston, 1941.
Proceedings and Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1941, Volume XXV, Austin, 1942.
Proceedings and Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1942, Volume XXVI, Houston, 1943.
Proceedings and Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1943, Volume XXVII, Houston, 1944.
Proceedings and Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1944, Volume XXVIII, Houston, 1945.
Proceedings and Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1945, Volume XXIX, Austin, 1946.
Proceedings and Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science, 1946, Volume XXX, Houston, 1948.
(Proceedings and Transactions of The Texas Academy of Science were no longer published after Volume XXX. They were replaced by the publication of *The Texas Journal of Science*, Published quarterly beginning with Volume I, 1949.)

The Texas Academy of Science Publications in Natural History, Non-Technical Series:
Reed, Clyde Theodore. 1941. Marine life in Texas waters.
Tharp, Benjamin Carroll. 1939. The vegetation of Texas.

The Texas Academy of Science Conservation Council Monographs:
No. 1. Sinclair, John G. 1947. The conservation of man and his resources.
No. 2. Blau, Ludwig Wilhelm. 1949. The conservation of man and the Texas Academy of Science.
Sinclair, John G. 1949. Is there enough for everybody?
No. 3. Blau, Ludwig Wilhelm. 1949. The effects of soil erosion, loss of soil fertility, storage, transportation, and processing in the nutritional value of food.
No. 4. Leake, Chauncey D. 1949. V. D. control in Texas: a major conservation problem.
Sinclair, John G. 1949. The cost of venereal disease.

Transactions of the Gulf Coast Molecular Biology Conference:
Texas Journal of Science Special Publication no. 1, August, 1976.
Texas Journal of Science Special Publication no. 3, August, 1977.
Texas Journal of Science Publication Volume XXX, no. 5, GCT vol. 13, December 1978.

The Texas Journal of Science, published quarterly:

Years	Volumes	Issue numbers per volume	Editors
1949-1952	I - IV	1-4	J. L. Baugham, biologist, Texas Game, Fish, and Oyster Commission, Rockport.
1953-1956	V - VIII	1-4	T. N. Campbell, anthropology, Univ. Texas-Austin.
1957-1961	IX - XIII	1-4	Clark Hubbs, biologist, Univ. Texas-Austin.
1962-1964	XIV - XVI	1-4	Robert E. Boyer, geologist, Univ. Texas-Austin.
1965-1975	XVII - XXVI	1-4 (XV with one issue)	Gerald G. Raun, biologist, Texas Memorial Museum, 1965, North Texas State, 1965-1973, Angelo State Univ., 1974-1975.
1976-1981	XXVII - XXXIII	1-4 (XXVIII one issue, XXIX and XXXIII two issues)	Roland G. Vela, biologist, North Texas State Univ., and Michael J. Carlo, chemist, San Angelo State Univ.
1982	XXXIV	1-4	Publications Committee.
1983-1984	XXXV - XXXVI	1-4	William J. Neill, biologist, Texas A&M Univ.
1985-1989	XXXVII, 38,39,40,41	1-4	J. Knox Jones, Jr., biologist, Texas Tech Univ.

PRESIDENTS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1929-1988

1929-1930—Reed, Clyde T., Texas College of Arts & Industries, Kingsville, naturalist.
1931—Strecker, John Kern, Baylor University, Waco, naturalist, biologist.
1932—Benedict, Harold Yandell, University of Texas, Austin, astronomer.
1933—Jones, Edward Newton, Baylor University, Waco, biologist.
1934—Tharp, Benjamin Carroll, Sam Houston State Teachers College, botanist.
1935—Godbey, John C., Southwestern University, Georgetown, chemist.
1936—Price, William Armstrong, Jr., Consultant, geologist.
1937—Baird, Don Otto, Sam Houston State Teachers College, biologist.
1938—Isley, Frederick B., Trinity University, Waxahachie, zoologist.
1939—Gooch, Wilby T., Baylor University, Waco, chemist.
1940-1941—Ullrich, Oscar A., Southwestern University, Georgetown, social scientist.
1942—Cheatum, Elmer Philip, Southern Methodist University, biologist.
1943—Burt, Frederick Arthur, Texas A&M College, College Station, geologist.
1944—Woolrich, Willis Raymond, University of Texas, Austin, mechanical engineer.
1945—Taylor, Walter Penn, Texas A&M College, College Station, zoologist.
1946—Plummer, Frederick Byron, University of Texas, Austin, geologist.
1947—Sinclair, John George, University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, histologist.
1948—Blau, Ludwig Wilhelm, Humble Oil and Refining, research consultant, geophysicist.
1949—Eby, James Brian, consulting geologist, Houston.
1950—Pomerat, Charles Marc, Medical College, Galveston, biologist.
1951—Doak, Clifton C., Texas A&M University, College Station, biologist.

1952—Hewatt, Willis Gilliland, Texas Christian University, biologist.
1953—Calvin, D. Bailey, Univ. Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, biochemist.
1954—Harris, Joseph P., Jr., Southern Methodist University, Dallas, biologist.
1955—Leipper, Dale F., Texas A&M University, College Station, oceanography.
1956—Finerty, John C., University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, anatomist.
1957—Miller, Edwin Lynn, Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, biologist.
1958—Witt, Paul Chandler, Abilene Christian College, Abilene, chemist.
1959—Sherman, Robert C., North Texas State University, Denton,
1960—Teal, Gordon K., Texas Instruments, Dallas, chemist/mathematician.
1961—Schofield, James R., Baylor University Medical College of Houston, M.D.
1962—Duncan, Donald, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, anatomist.
1963—Lee, Addison E., University of Texas-Austin, biologist, science education.
1964—Curtis, Lawrence, Fort Worth Zoological Park, biologist.
1965—Davidson, Floyd F., Baylor University, Waco, biologist.
1966—Anderson, Robin Colver, University of Texas-Austin, chemist.
1967—Brown, Sidney Overton, Texas A&M University, biologist.
1968—Boyer, Robert Ernst, University of Texas-Austin, geologist.
1969—Norris, William Elmore, Jr., Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos, biologist.
1970—Slaughter, Bob H., Southern Methodist University, Dallas, geologist.
1971—Long, James D., Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, biologist.
1972—Hubbs, Clark, University of Texas-Austin, biologist.
1973—Dixon, James R., Texas A&M University, College Station, biologist.
1974—Lundelius, Ernest Luther, Jr., University of Texas-Austin, geologist.
1975—Parks, Archie O., Jr., Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, chemist.
1976—Hannan, Herbert Herrick, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, biologist.
1977—Underwood, James R., West Texas State University, Canyon, geologist.
1978—McCullogh, Jack D., Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, biologist.
1979—Poirot, James L., North Texas State University, Denton, mathematician.
1980—Richardson, Richard H., University of Texas-Austin, biologist, geneticist.
1981—Benham, Ann, University of Texas-Arlington, chemist.
1982—Nixon, Elray S., Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, botanist.
1983—Young, Bernard T., Angelo State University, San Angelo, physicist.
1984—Carlo, Michael John, Angelo State University, San Angelo, chemist.
1985—Clark, William J., Texas A&M University, College Station, biologist.
1986—Franklin, Billy J., Lamar University, Beaumont, social scientist.
1987—Johanson, Lamar, Tarleton State University, Stephenville, biologist.
1988—Lind, Owen T., Baylor University, Waco, biologist.
1989—Longley, Glenn, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, biologist.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, ESSAYS AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF SOME LIVING PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

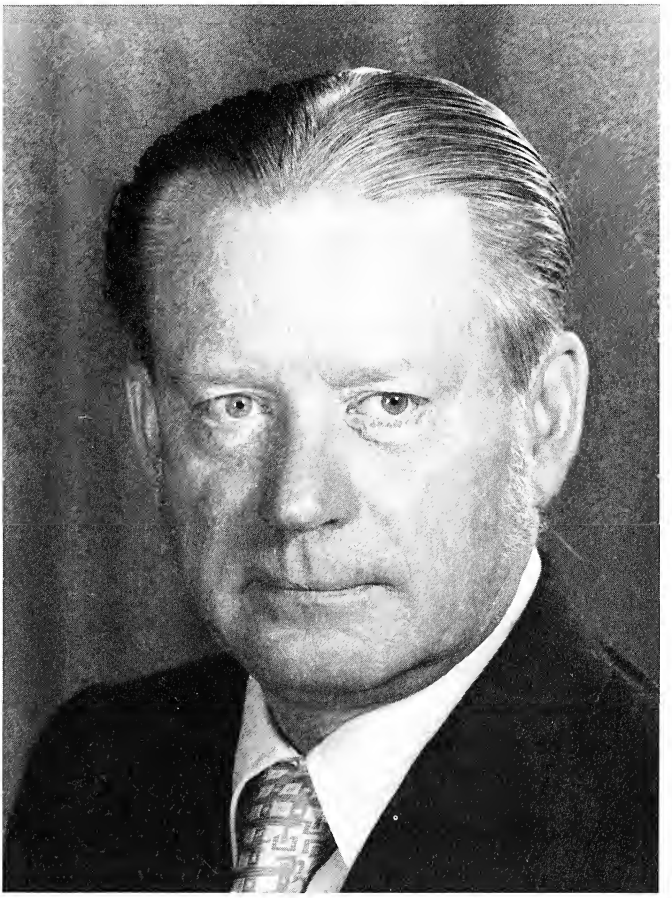


FIGURE 12. John Charles Finerty, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1956.

John Charles Finerty, anatomist, TAS President 1956. Born 20 October 1914, in Chicago. A.B. Kalamazoo College, 1937; M.S. Kansas State College, 1939; Ph.D. University of Wisconsin, 1942; Rackham Foundation Fellow in physiology, University of Michigan, 1943; Instructor in Anatomy 1943-46; Assistant Professor Washington University, St. Louis, 1946-49; Professor Anatomy and Assistant Dean 1949-56, The University of Texas Medical Branch; Professor, Chairman of Anatomy Department and Associate Dean, The University of Miami School of Medicine, 1956-66; and Louisiana State University School of Medicine Dean and Professor of Anatomy, 1966-1974. He is a member of Sigma Xi and other professional and scientific societies. A co-author of 59 published articles in various scientific publications and 43 published abstracts of papers presented at scientific meetings. He has been listed since 1944 in most of the biographical abstract publications. His comments to me in response to my request follow.

"Even though my period of active participation in affairs of the Academy was relatively short, it provided me the opportunity to become acquainted with many outstanding scientists

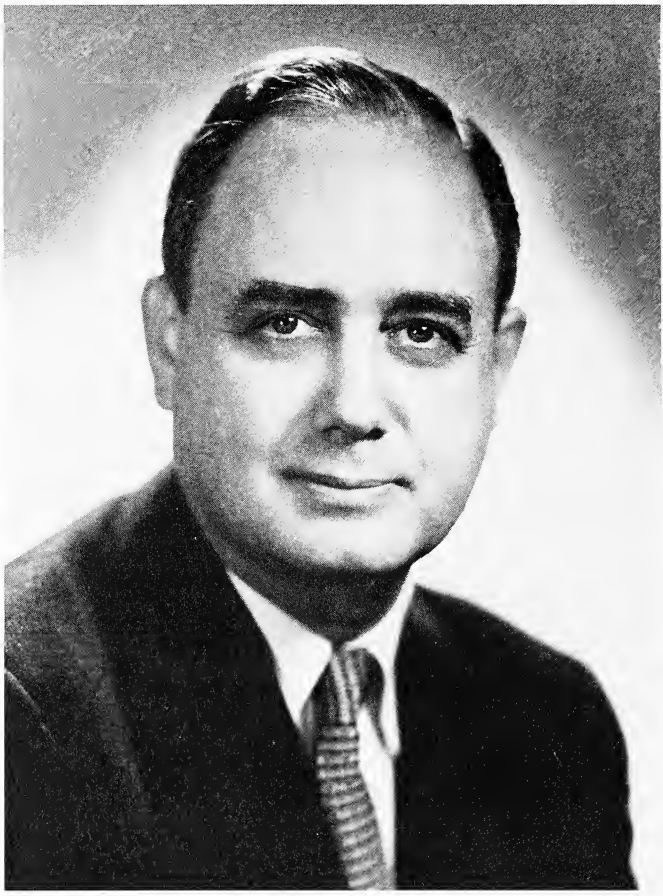


FIGURE 13. Gordon Kidd Teal, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1960.

and educators from colleges and universities throughout Texas. I served as local Chairman of the 1953 Meeting in Galveston, as Vice-President for Conservation, and Executive Vice-President in 1954. My most significant accomplishment as President was appointment of the first Board of Science Education.

"During the 1950s The University of Texas Medical Branch in Galveston used the Academy as a means of contacting pre-medical advisers and other scientists in Texas to significant mutual advantage. During that period Chauncey Leake, Dea Bailey Calvin, Donald Duncan, Charles Pomerat, and John Sinclair served as officers and Presidents of the TAS.

"I believe that the success of state academies is directly dependent upon participation of all scientists in a state, from small colleges as well as from major state universities and private industry. A state academy provides an excellent forum for beginning scientists. My first paper from platform and subsequent publication was at the Kansas Academy of Science..." (28 May 1987).

Gordon Kidd Teal, internationally famous inventor, chemist, physicist, mathematician. TAS President 1960. Born 10 January 1907, Dallas, Texas. B.A. Baylor University, 1927; M.S. 1928 and Ph.D. 1931, Brown University. He was with Bell Telephone Laboratories 1930-1952; Texas

Instruments, 1952-1965; National Bureau of Standards, 1965-1967; Texas Instruments, 1968-1977. Since 1977, he has served, and continues to serve, on many boards of universities, governmental agencies, and industry, as trustee, advisor and consultant. He is a member of Sigma Xi, a Fellow of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, the American Association for Advancement of Science, The Institution of Electrical Engineers (United Kingdom), the American Institute of Chemists, The Texas Academy of Science, and the Washington Academy of Science. He is a member of most national and international scientific institutions in his field. He has received many honors, among them the Medal of Honor from the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1968. He is best known for his research in single crystals of germanium and silicon as applied to the transistor and integrated circuits. In 1970, he received the Medal for Creative Invention from the American Chemical Society, and in 1974 the Wilfred T. Doherty Recognition Award from the Dallas-Fort Worth Section of the ACS. He received the First Commercial Silicon Transistor Citation Award from Texas Instruments and in 1980, the Semmy Award from the Semiconductor Materials and Equipment Institute in 1984. He has authored and coauthored more than 25 published papers, presented invited papers to many scientific meetings and symposia, and produced numerous reports. He holds 64 patents in the United States and other countries. He is listed in most who's who biographies.

Dr. Teal became a member of The Texas Academy of Science in 1953, served as Vice-President for Physical Sciences, 1958, Executive Vice-President, 1959, President, 1960, and Director, 1960-1962. He was instrumental in bringing about the successful joint meeting of the National Academy of Sciences and the Texas Academy of Science to The University of Texas at Austin in 1962, which brought about the letter quoted earlier from the NAS Home Secretary to Dr. Duncan, then TAS President, and published in the Newsletter, volume I, issue 1, February 1963.

Addision Earl Lee, biologist, TAS President 1963. Born in Maydelle, Texas, 18 June 1914. B.S. Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College; M.S. Texas A&M College, 1937; Ph.D. The University of Texas-Austin in botany, zoology, and education. He was a biology teacher for 45 years, 34 years at Austin. He held many positions in science education, has been and continues to be, although theoretically retired, active in all phases of curriculum and instruction. He is recipient of the Robert H. Carleton Award from the National Science Teachers Association. He has been an inspiration to the many Junior Academy science clubs that he has visited and with whom he has worked. He is the coauthor or editor of 29 books and seven position papers on elementary and high school courses in science. He has published 51 papers in various journals. He is a member of several scientific and educational societies. His comment to me on the Academy follows.

"The Texas Academy of Science has been very important to me. It has given me an opportunity to become acquainted with many of the scientists in the State, and to exchange ideas with them. I think the Academy is very important for the future of science and science education in Texas" (2 June 1987).

Floyd Francis Davidson, biologist, TAS President 1965. Born in Ferris, Texas, 23 August 1906. B.A. and M.A., 1932 and 1933, Baylor University; Ph.D., 1941, University of Texas at Austin. Spent one year at Stephen F. Austin University as instructor before joining the U.S. Army Air Force. Commissioned as 2nd lieutenant. Served in various positions in the Medical Administrative Corps, promoted to Captain, honorable discharged in 1946. Joined the Biology Department of Baylor University in 1946 as Associate Professor, Professor in 1948, Chairman of the Department 1966-1977, retired as Emeritus Professor/Chairman of Biology.

Has been active, and continues to be, in academic, civic, and professional organizations. President of the Baylor chapter of AAUP, North Texas Biology Society, Baylor chapter of Sigma Xi and other scientific organizations. He has received many special awards and was nominated for

FIGURE 14. Addison Earl Lee, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1963.

the Piper Award in 1959. He is listed in the Who's Who in the South and Southwest and the American Men of Science.

Dr. Davidson published 12 articles of his research in botany in various journals, including The Texas Journal of Science. He has just completed a manuscript on "One-hundred forty years of biology at Baylor University," which was in press as of January 1988, to be released during the year.

Robert Ernst Boyer, geologist, TAS President 1968. Born 3 August 1929, Palmerton, Pennsylvania. B.A. Colgate University, 1951; M.A. Indiana University, 1954; Ph.D. University of Michigan, 1959. Joined The University of Texas at Austin as Instructor in the Department of Geological Sciences, 1957-1959; Assistant Professor, 1959-1962; Associate Professor, 1962-1967; Professor of Geological Sciences and Education, 1967 to present; Chairman of the Department 1971-1980; Dean of the College of Natural Sciences 1980-present.

His awards include the Autometric Award for coauthored publication of Patterns from Apollo VI photos and the New York Academy of Science Book Award Program for his book *The Story of Oceanography*; Special Service Award, Geology Foundation Advisory Council, 1980; The Neil A. Miner Award, National Association of Geology Teachers, 1980; named to

FIGURE 15. Floyd Francis Davidson, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1965.

the Robert E. Boyer Centennial Professorship in Geology, 1982; Distinguished Service Award, Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, 1982.

He holds membership in the scientific and geologic societies, and the teachers associations. He has edited several journals and newsletters, served on committees, as vice-president, president, of AAPG, AGI, GSA, Austin Geological Society, GSA, GCAGS, National Association Geology Teachers, and Sigma Xi.

He has delivered more than 35 invited lectures, published 35 articles on earth science and education, coauthored 10 books and manuals, creative works, has had published 35 abstracts of papers presented.

He is listed in most of the Who's Who books, including American Men of Science and Marquis' directories.

William Elmore Norris, Jr., scientist, educator, President TAS 1969. Born 23 February 1921, Nixon, Texas. B.S., chemistry and mathematics, Southwest Texas State Teachers College, 1940; Ph.D., physiology, physical and biochemistry, microbiology, The University of Texas at Austin, 1948. He was chemistry laboratory assistant at Southwest Texas State 1938-39; Tutor and Instructor in Physiology, The University of Texas at Austin, 1940-1947; Instructor and Assistant

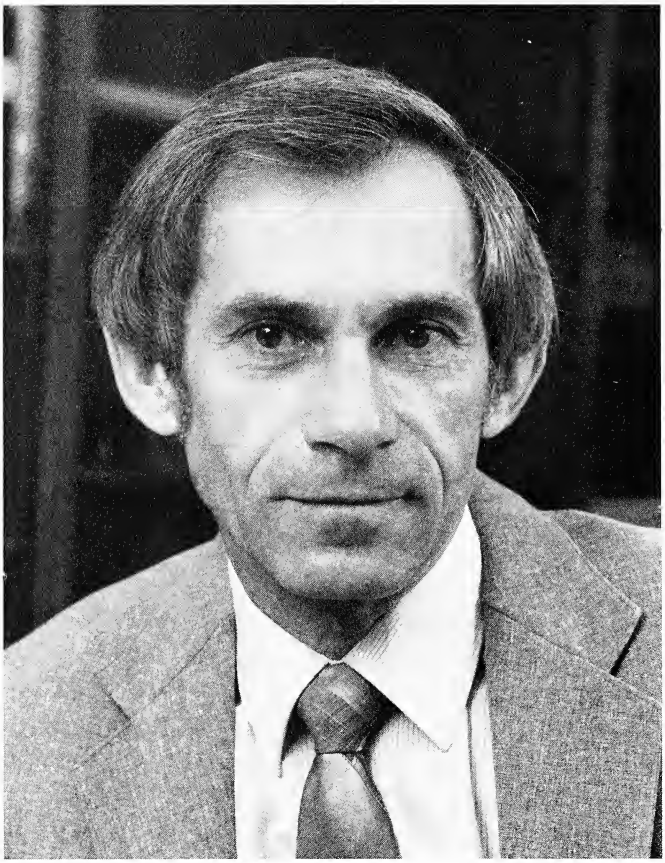


FIGURE 16. Robert Ernst Boyer, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1968.

Professor of Biology, Bryn Mawr College, 1947-49; Professor, Chairman of the Department of Biology, Dean and Professor, School of Science, 1949-70; at Southwest Texas State College; when it became Southwest Texas State University he was Professor, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences; Associate Vice President, and Vice President for Academic Affairs, 1970-1982; He became part-time teacher of Biology in 1982. He is a Fellow of AAAS, a member of Sigma Xi, AAUP, and most other scientific and professional societies in his field.

He has authored and coauthored 29 articles published in various journals, including The Texas Journal of Science, specializing in studies of onion root respiration and *Avena* coleoptiles. He coauthored with W. K. Davis, R. T. Gary, and G. C. Farr, a laboratory manual for general biology in 1956, which was revised in 1973 and divided into two manuals—*Laboratory Exercises for general zoology* and *Laboratory exercises for general botany*, published by American Press, Boston.

He is listed in several of the Who directories including Marquis' Who's Who in America, 42nd edition, 1982-1983.

Bob Hayden Slaughter, paleontologist, educator, TAS President 1970. Born 17 April 1928, Dallas, Texas. Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, Southern Methodist University, Director of Shuler Museum of Paleontology, 1966 to the present.

FIGURE 17. William Elmore Norris, Jr., The Texas Academy of Science President, 1969.

He has published more than 60 scientific papers, 25 popular magazine articles, and three books. Copeia, the Journal of Paleontology, The Texas Journal of Science, the Graduate Research Center of SMU, the Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History, and Science, among others have published his work in vertebrate paleontology, reservoir basins, Pleistocene mammals, the Cretaceous of Texas, and other paleontological subjects. He has coauthored with several colleagues including a recent article on "Fossil Vertebrates of Formations Outcropping in the Dallas, Texas, Area," in *Geology of Dallas County*, with Toni Herrin of Southern Methodist, published by the Dallas Geological Society.

He has led Smithsonian Institution expeditions to Egypt, Lebanon, and Mallorca. The National Geographic Society was the sponsor of his work in Panama. The National Science Foundation sponsored his work in South England, Mexico, and the Southwest United States.

In 1983, he received the Award for "Distinguished Achievement in the Earth Sciences" from the American Federation of Mineralogical Societies. He was the 1970 representative of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology to the American Geological Institute. He was one of only 12 American Professors from all fields to be cited by People Magazine for Teaching Excellence.

Dr. Slaughter has retired from teaching but continues to direct the Shuler Museum. Along with this work he is at present building an art facility and foundry in Ladonia, Texas, where he spends about half of his time.

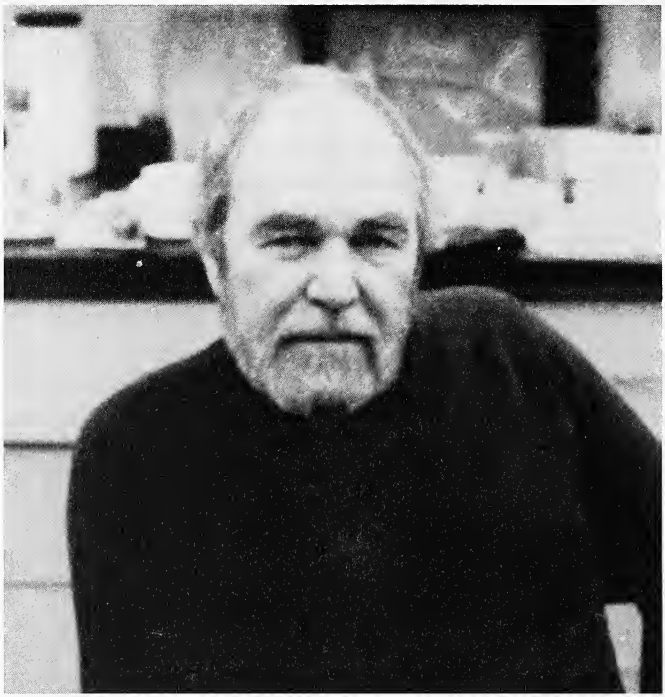


FIGURE 18. Bob H. Slaughter, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1970.

He is a member of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontologists, the American Society of Mammalogists, the National Association of Geology Teachers, and continues to be an active member of the Academy.

James Duncan Long, biologist, TAS President 1971. Born 23 September 1925, Rust, Texas. B.S. and M.A. Sam Houston State Teachers College. 1948 and 1951; Ph.D. The University of Texas at Austin, 1957; Science Teacher, Groveton High School, 1948-49; Lanear Junior High School, Houston, 1951-52. Instructor in Biology, Lamar State College of Technology, Beaumont, 1952-53; Laboratory Instructor and Research Assistant, The University of Texas at Austin, 1953-56; Associate Professor and Head of the Biology Department, Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois, 1956-59; Associate Professor, Professor, and Director, Sam Houston State College and Sam Houston State University, 1959 to the Present.

Dr. Long served the American Mosquito Control Association as Regional Director and was president of the Texas Mosquito Control Association in 1964 and 1971. He has been Chairman of TMCA committees and workshops, and is AMCA Newsletter Editor at present. He was President, Sigma Xi Sam Houston State University Club, 1972-73, and Chairman, Texas State Committee on Undergraduate Education in the Biological Sciences meetings, 1968, 1972, and 1980. He was cited as Outstanding Educator of America 1971 and 1974, and is a member of the American Institute of Biological Sciences. He is listed in American Men and Women of Science, Marquis' Who's Who Biographies, and the Dictionary of International Biographies. In 1984, he was presented with a special Distinguished Service Award by The Texas Academy of Science in recognition of his long service in many capacities to the Academy. Dr. Long's comments follow below.

"My first experience with The Texas Academy of Science was as a student attending the 1949 or 1950 Annual Meeting on the Texas A&M campus. This was my first occasion to hear

FIGURE 19. James Duncan Long, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1971.

scientific papers and to meet well known Texas scientists. To say that this experience had a lasting impression on me is an obvious understatement.

"Meeting and exchanging views with science students, faculty and administrators from across the state has been very useful during the various stages of my career. Although I have learned a lot in this fashion, I have also become aware that others share problems I have, and this has proved comforting at the very least.

"It has become my opinion that the Academy has often failed to represent Texas scientists well in recent years. Several state-wide studies have arisen—the two state select committees, one of secondary education and another on higher education, and S. B. 994 relating to teacher certification—with no organized input from Texas scientists. The Academy should provide an avenue for scientists to become involved in such matters, but has done a poor job of this through the years.

"In the immediate past, almost all of the Academy resources have been directed toward support of The Texas Journal of Science. Although such an emphasis was possibly justified when the Journal was founded, such an effort is hard to understand today. Excellent regional journals are now available in almost every subject area of science for Texas scientists to use for publication purposes.

"Although the annual meeting is the activity in which the majority of TAS members participate, essentially none of the Academy's revenues support this event directly. In fact any excess

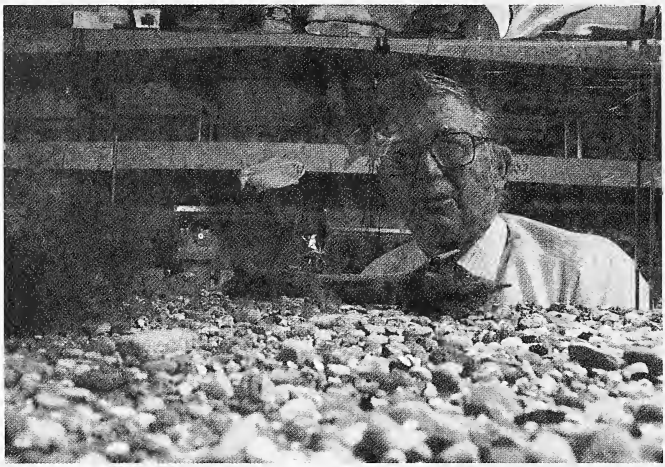


FIGURE 20. Clark Hubbs, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1972.

funds generated by registration fees are quickly absorbed by other activities including the Journal. In the future, more emphasis should be placed toward enriching the annual meeting program.

"To avoid encountering past problems in the future, it seems to me that the Academy should give serious consideration to phasing out publishing The Texas Journal of Science. Since the need for this publication is at least questionable, the resources of the Academy can be better used to support more productive activities. We have never been able to offer the *Journal* what it needs to be truly outstanding. Other publications, such as a Proceedings (of annual meetings) and a Bulletin or Newsletter, would serve more Academy members and be a more reasonable use of resources.

"Both the Collegiate and Junior Academies of Science program deserve more support than has been given in the past. Funds for a number of awards and grants should be made available to participants in these programs. The future of the Academy as a whole may well be determined by how well we treat today's students."

Clark Hubbs, zoologist, TAS President 1972. Born in Ann Arbor, Michigan, 15 March 1921. A.B. University of Michigan, 1942; Ph.D. Stanford, 1951. Instructor in Biology, Hopkins Marine Station, 1948. Instructor in Zoology, Assistant Professor, Association Professor, Professor, Chairman, the Division of Biological Sciences, Graduate Studies Committee, Chairman of the Department of Zoology, and at present the Clark Hubbs Regents Professor, an endowed professorship, all at The University of Texas at Austin since 1949. He has been Curator of Ichthyology, Texas Memorial Museum, from 1978 to the present.

He served as Editor of The Texas Journal of Science 1957-1961, and Managing Editor of Copeia, 1971-1984. He served as President of the Southwestern Association of Naturalists, 1966-1967. He is a member of many national and international scientific societies including the American Institute of Biological Sciences and the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, which he served as President in 1987 and on the Board of Governors for which he has served many years.

He has published 183 articles in various journals including Copeia, The Texas Journal of Science, Zoologica, Southwestern Naturalist, American Naturalist, Ecology, Science, Bulletin of the California Academy of Science, Japanese Journal of Ichthyology and African Aquarist; also, 34 book reviews and 36 articles annually in the Encyclopedia Brittanica.

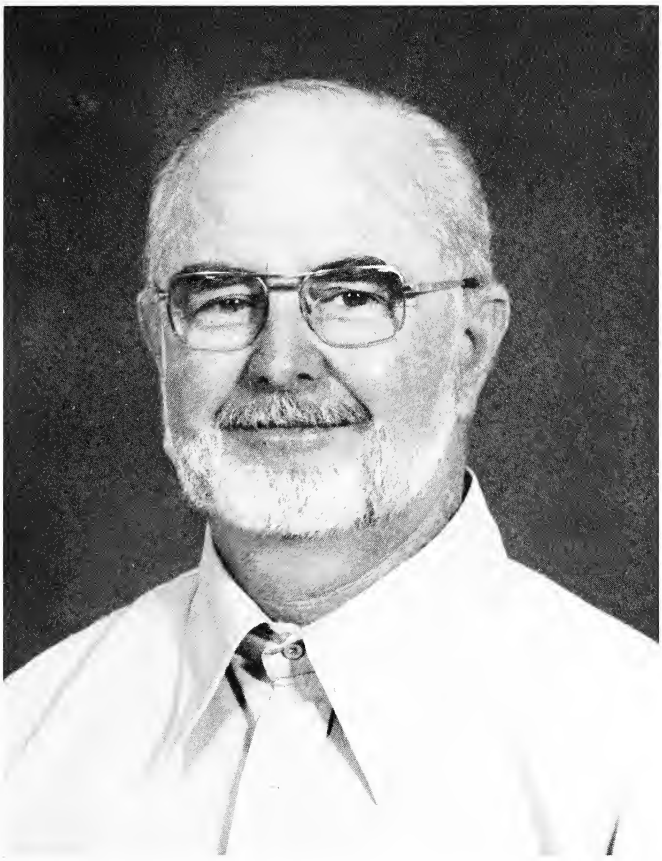


FIGURE 21. James R. Dixon, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1973.

As this goes to press he has received the 1988 Excellence Award from the American Fisheries Society. He is listed in Marquis' Who's Who in America, other Marquis biographies, American Men of Science, and the International Directory of Distinguished Leadership.

Dr. Hubbs comments to me: "The research program under my supervision is designed primarily to answer two sequential questions: Why are animals (fishes) able to live in their environments? And how did they become adapted to succeed there? My comments about TAS are minimal, in part because of a major interval since I was an officer. I have long felt that academic scientists have an obligation to their profession. Consequently, I have been an editor for a substantial part of my career. This service is typically rewarded by the quality of the product (i.e., the Journal) produced. Additionally, there is a secondary reward that is commonly accrued by working officers — election to the office of President."

James R. Dixon. biologist, herpetologist, TAS President 1973. Born 1 August 1928. B.A. Howard Payne University, biology, 1950; M.S. and Ph.D., Texas A&M University, wildlife and zoology, 1957 and 1961. U.S. Marine Corps, Korea, 1950-1953; Curator of Reptiles, Ross Allen Reptile Institute, 1954-1955; Teaching Assistant, Instructor, Assistant Professor, Texas A&M University Veterinary College, 1955-1961; Assistant Professor, New Mexico State University, 1961-1965; Associate Professor, University of Southern California, and Curator, Los

Angeles Museum of Natural History, 1965-67; Associate Professor, Professor, Texas A&M University, 1967 to the present; Chief Curator, Texas Cooperative Wildlife Collections, 1971-1985.

President: Southwestern Association of Naturalists, 1970; Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, 1974; Texas Academy of Science, 1973; Texas Herpetological Society, 1961, 1971; Herpetologists League, 1987-1988; Texas A&M Chapter, Sigma Xi, 1983. Governor or Director, Southwestern Association of Naturalists, 1966-1969; Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, 1970; American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, 1966-1968; Herpetologists League, 1968-1971; North Texas Herpetological Society, 1985-1987.

He has published more than 145 technical papers in many journals including Copeia, Herpetologica, The Texas Journal of Science, Southwestern Naturalist, Journal of Herpetology, and American Philosophical Society. He has published two books, one of them by the Texas A&M University Press, *The amphibians and reptiles of Texas, with keys, taxonomic synopses, bibliography, and distribution maps.* His research has been principally in the area of vertebrate systematics and natural history, with emphasis in the neotropics.

Comments of by Dr. Dixon, 3 March 1987: "The most memorial part of my stint as President of the TAS, was the realization that when I accepted the gavel the Society was more than $10,000 in the red, and we had to take drastic action to keep from going under. We accepted a donation from Fanny Brice for more than $4000 and used a Savings Account in Bryan Savings and Loan to pay the rest. Then we went on a 'pay as you go' basis for the rest of my stint, and I understand that we are still working under that arrangement. We initiated safeguards immediately upon finding the red ink, and we have followed those ever since that fateful day."

Ernest Luther Lundelius, Jr., geologist, paleontologist, TAS President 1974. Born 2 December 1927, Austin, Texas. B.S. The University of Texas at Austin, 1950; Ph.D. University of Chicago, 1954; Post-doctoral Fellowship, California Institute of Technology, 1956-1957. Field Assistant, River Basin Survey, Bureau of Economic Geology, and Princeton University, 1948, 1949, and 1950-1954; Assistant Professor, Professor, The University of Texas at Austin, and John A. Wilson Professor of Vertebrate Paleontology, 1957 to the present.

He received the Fulbright Fellowship in 1954-1955, and the Fulbright Senior Scholar Award, 1976. Secretary-Treasurer, 1975-1980, Vice-President, 1980, and President. 1981, of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology. He is a member of several scientific societies, among them Sigma Xi, GSA, SEPM, National Association of Geology Teachers, American Society of Naturalists, and American Society of Mammalogists.

His research specialty is the Pleistocene and Holocene mammals. He has authored and coauthored 31 articles and abstracts, abstracts of papers presented at scientific meetings, and several book reviews. He is listed in American Men and Women of Science, 1972, Marquis' Who's Who in America, 1986-1987, Who's Who in the South and Southwest. His comments follow.

"I was persuaded to run for the office of President-Elect by Dr. Clark Hubbs of the Zoology Department of the University of Texas. I did so with some reluctance not having served as any other officer of the Academy previously except as an organizer of one or two sessions and a symposium. I finally agreed to be a candidate and somewhat to my surprise I was elected. I served as the President-Elect and as President, 1974-1975 and as Past President in 1976. The first task I was faced with was to put together the program for the meetings of the Academy held in Denton, Texas, in March 1974. This turned out to be a fair amount of work but gave me a great deal of insight into the people and the areas of interest of members of the Academy. As such it has been very valuable. A major problem arose in the Academy about this time having to do with a rather large debt that the Academy owed the University of Texas Printing Division for printing The Texas Journal of Science. This was the subject of a good many meetings of the Board of Directors for about a year involving Archie Parks at San Marcos, Michael Carlo from San Angelo, Gerald Raun from San Angelo, and a number of other people from time to time. In the end, Clark Hubbs and I negotiated with the University a plan to pay off the

FIGURE 22. Ernest Luther Lundelius, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1974.

debt in a period of a few years. We also, at the same time and in connection with this, changed the schedule for payment of the dues to the Academy from the anniversary date of a member's joining to once per year—at the end of the year. This made it much easier for budget planning. In the end, after having apparently demonstrated that the Academy was capable of running its affairs in a responsible manner, an anonymous donor cleared the debt and put the Academy back on a much stabler fiscal basis. I remember that all of us breathed a sigh of relief when this happened although we were confident that our original plan would work.

"My years of service to the Academy has many pleasant aspects in addition to the rather trying ones detailed above. I got to know a large number of people in various disciplines from various schools around the state and I still think of these people with pleasure. I also came to realize that the Academy has a great potential for advancing science education in Texas, which I suspect is only being partly taken advantage of. All in all I look back on my three years as an officer of the Academy with pleasure and the pleasant aspects of those years completely overshadow the problems that those of us who were officers at the time had to deal with."

Archie Oliver Parks, Jr., chemist, mathematician, TAS President 1975. Born 18 February 1918, near Waco, Texas. B.A. Sul Ross State University, 1942; M.A. Southwest Texas State University, 1947; Ph.D. Louisiana State University, 1957. He enlisted in the Army Air Corps as

FIGURE 23. Archie Oliver Parks, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1975.

an aviation cadet in 1942, comissioned as navigator. He taught navigation at Kelly AFB, Hondo AFB, and Ellington AFB, taking time out from teaching in late 1943 to fly a tour of combat. He was separated from the service in 1945 with the rank of captain. Instructor in Chemistry and Assistant Professor, 1947-1948, 1952-1953, Southwest Texas State University; teacher of navigation with United States Air Force, 1951-1952; resumed teaching at SWTSU in 1957 with rank of Associate Professor, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Chemistry, 1959; resigned the Chair in 1968, but appointed Dean of the School of Science in 1970, where he served until 31 August 1977 when he retired because of ill health. He had suffered a heart attack in March of 1977.

Herbert Herrick Hannan, aquatic biologist, TAS President 1976. Born Liberty, Maine, 3 April 1929. B.S. Southwest Texas State College, biology and chemistry, 1957; M.A.T. Brown University, biology and chemistry, 1961; M.A. Southwest Texas State College, biology, counseling, 1963; Ph.D. Oklahoma State University, zoology (limnology), physiology, 1967. Dickinson Independent School District Coordinator of Sciences, Assistant Principal and Instructor, 1957-1959; Union Carbide Chemical Company, Chemical Analyst. 1958-1959; Instructor, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor and Chairman, 1960 to the present, Southwest Texas State University.

FIGURE 24. Herbert Herrick Hannan, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1976.

His research interest has been limnology—reservoir limnology, eutrophication. He is author and coauthor of more than 17 published articles in various scientific journals such as Hydrobiologia, Limnology, and Southwestern Naturalist. and results of several symposia. He is listed in Leaders in American Science and other biographies. His comments follow.

"As to my thoughts about the Academy while I was President, they revolve around making enjoyable and everlasting friendships, my graduate students, times and places, the horrible financial status of TAS, dedicated people, and Texas science. For the sake of brevity (and history), I will touch on what is most memorable while I served TAS as President during 1976. Without doubt it was the financial condition of the Academy, which had been deteriorating for years. In a 1968 TAS newsletter, Dr. Sidney O. Brown, president of TAS for that year, warned the membership that TAS was operating under a financial crisis. In a subsequent newsletter in 1973, Dr. James Dixon, president, also pointed out the plight of the Academy. Such was the financial history and condition when I became president in 1976.

"As president, I called almost monthly meetings to address our financial exigency. Much research went into making decisions and formulating policy at these meetings. They were not easy ones. Toes were often stepped on....These meetings were successful as we finished the year in the black.

"This success, if it could be considered as such, of establishing solvency for the Academy in 1976, could be attributed to many people, among them James Long and Everet Wilson of Sam

FIGURE 25. Jack D. McCullough, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1978.

Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas. Without these people there would be no TAS as we have been privileged to have for over 50 years. I take this opportunity to salute them."

Jack D. McCullough, biologist, TAS President 1978. Born in San Antonio, Texas. Bachelor of Science Degree from The University of Texas at Austin, Master's Degree from Stephen F. Austin State University, and Doctor of Philosophy Degree from Texas A&M University. He has been an Instructor at Texas A&M University and is currently a Professor of Biology at Stephen F. Austin State University, where he has been honored as a Regents Professor and as an Alumni Association Distinguished Professor. He was a captain in the United States Army. He has been active in The Texas Academy of Science for many years. He has published more than 40 scientific papers and technical reports, in various scientific journals including The Texas Journal of Science, Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science, The Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Science, Nautilus, Hydrobiologia, and Internationale revue der gesamteen hydrobiologie. His specialty has been Texas water resources, limnology, ecology, and wilderness areas. His comments on his term as President of the Academy follow.

"My presidential term (1977-1979) was during financially troubled times for the Texas Academy of Science. Two years before, the Academy found itself deeply in debt, and during my term the organization was still recovering from that crisis. In an attempt to keep tight control on the finances, the Board of Directors met every three months to approve quarterly budgets.

The Texas Journal of Science was found to be causing the major financial problem. When the Board raised the manuscript page cost to $35 per page, payable by the author, the financial position of the Academy began to stabilize.

"The Board of Directors also took steps to see that manuscripts reviewed for publication in the Journal were reviewed by a diverse group of experts from universities all across the state, and not by a few selected individuals. The Board also instructed the editor of the Journal to annually publish the list of experts used to review manuscripts during the past year. In my opinion, this move greatly increased the quality of the manuscripts and enhanced the scholarly image of the Journal.

"The center piece of my term as president of The Texas Academy of Science was the creation of the annual Distinguished Scientist Award. The first Award was given in 1979 at the Annual Meeting of the Academy at The University of Texas at Arlington. The recipient was Dr. Michael Debakey, the internationally famous heart surgeon. I think the annual award has been a very successful idea. The presentation is always a highlight of the annual meeting and the list of recipients is indeed impressive.

"The Texas Academy of Science is now on a solid financial foundation thanks to the work of many individuals through the years, and I think the future of the organization is very promising. The Texas Journal of Science continues to produce an outstanding quarterly journal that is widely subscribed to around the world, and the quality of manuscripts accepted for publication reflects the desire of the Board of Directors for excellence. The Academy will continue to be a strong and professionally active organization as long as the scientists in the state continue to participate in, and support, its activities. The Texas Academy of Science, after all, is not a reflection of the scientists of the nation, but of the scientists of Texas. It is our Academy, and I think our pride demands that we keep it a first class professional organization."

Richard H. Richardson, geneticist, TAS President 1980. Born 24 March 1938, Mexia, Texas. B.S. Texas A&M University, 1959; M.S. and Ph.D. North Carolina State University, 1962 and 1965. Graduate Fellow and Research Assistant, North Carolina State University, 1959-1964. Postdoctoral Fellow, Lecturer, and Assistant Professor, The University of Texas at Austin, 1964-1970; Visiting Professor, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, 1970; Visiting Professor, University of São Paulo, Brazil, 1974; Associate Professor, Professor, The University of Texas at Austin, 1969 to the present. A member of Sigma Xi, Genetics Society of America, Society for the Study of Evolution, AAAS, American Society of Naturalists, and other scientific societies. Editor of the Texas Native Prairie Association Newsletter and on the Research Committee of the Center for Holistic Resource Management.

He has authored and coauthored 46 publications in various scientific journals, including two books: *The Screwworm Problem* and *Introduction to Modern Genetics*; seven technical reports, 2 book reviews, 25 abstracts, and 52 invited papers, symposia, workshops, conferences, at universities throughout the United States. His specialty has been the *Drosophila*. He is at present working on a book documenting the details of the history of agriculture policies and academic changes since 1945, the end of the Second World War. Some of his following comments are excerpted from that work.

While I was President (of TAS) I was especially interested in getting opposing factions working together. The Texas Academy has long been effective in several areas of focusing scientific talent for public service, but the committee leadership was often unbalanced in their focus. I tried to set up Co-Chairmen of the committees with different views.

There were less activities than I had hoped for, but I did learn in practice that it is important for people to work together rather than take sides if we were going to be effective in public leadership. Of course our focus was also to get The Texas Journal of Science on a sound financial and publication basis. One year was too short a time to have much lasting impact on TAS, and we were all aware of the need to get better continuity in the energy focused through the Board of Directors and the Officers. We made some headway on this. This lack of long term

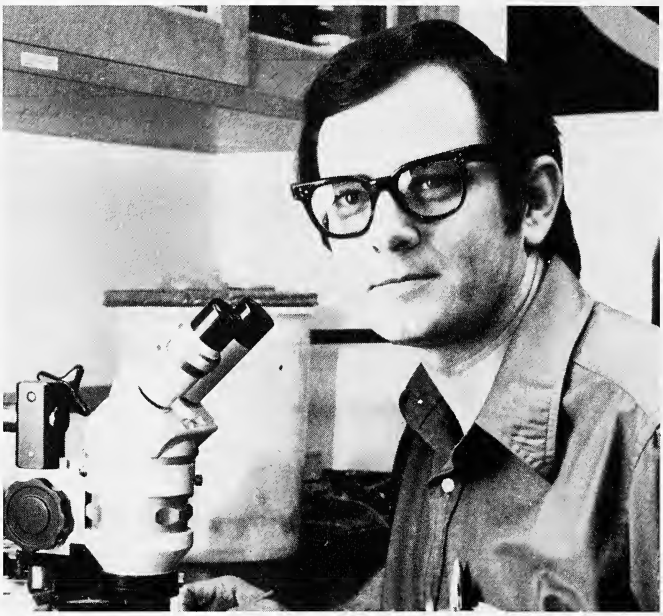


FIGURE 26. Richard H. Richardson, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1980.

influence was the area of my tenure that I found most frustrating. We spent a lot of energy on cleaning up problems, and had too little left over to apply to reaching visions for the future.

"My research has shifted recently to biotechnology and agriculture, blending the practical experience of my earlier years of ranching, farming and business with my academic years. I am interested in integrating the practical into the theoretical areas of biological sciences that I have researched—genetics, ecology, behavior, developmental and molecular biology. I am interested in policy analysis and development whereby agriculture and agriculturists may be extracted from the economic and environmental road to disaster.

"From my background I believe that I can see hope and a way to modify the direction of change. I am taking a leave from teaching in order to prepare a book on the history of our changes in agriculture from the focus on the producer—farmers and ranchers—to manufacturers and marketeers of equipment, supplies and services to producers....I believe we can reverse the pattern. I think it is possible to effectively and appropriately use the technology and talent of producers—farmers and ranchers. I am putting some of the thoughts about how this can be done in the book."

Ann Benham, chemist, TAS President 1981. B.S. in chemistry. University of Michigan; M.S. in analytical chemistry, University of Michigan. Instructor, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, The University of Texas at Arlington, 1960 to the present. Associate Director, Director, Science Learning Center, The University of Texas at Arlington, 1976 to present; Director, Women in Science Program, 1976 to 1986.

Ms. Benham is a member of the American Chemical Society, AAAS, National Science Teachers Association, Association of Women in Science, Past President of the Dallas Society of Analytical Chemists, and other scientific societies. She has presented 27 papers to various scientific society meetings throughout the United States, and conducted more than 20 conferences and workshops on Science Education. She has conducted, planned, directed, and participated in many conferences and workshops pertaining to Science Education, especially for women; served

FIGURE 27. Ann Benham, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1981.

as a consultant to the Fort Worth Independent School District and on the State Textbook Selection Committee for Chemistry I and Chemistry II. She has served on the advisory committee for several projects for the Texas Education Agency, and has been director for numerous grants for the National Science Foundation, Department of Energy, Department of Education, and the Texas Coordinating Board for Higher Education.

Her special interests are mainly innovative methods of teaching science. Within the Chemistry Department at UT-Arlington, she has developed a series of courses in forensic chemistry, worked in the development of a series of short courses in chemistry for non-science majors, and developed a graduate course for science teachers.

"My association with The Texas Academy of Science has been interesting, long, and highly treasured. My first encounter occurred in the spring of 1968 when we accompanied our eldest daughter, Linda, who was presenting a paper at the Junior Academy. The meeting was held at Lamar University in Beaumont. Linda was a junior at Arlington Heights High School, Fort Worth. She was very active in their Science Club. All the members of the club are required to conduct a research project during the school year and report their findings at science fairs and professional competitions such as the Junior Academy. These science club students learn a tremendous amount of science working on these projects; they learn laboratory techniques, use of the library and scientific literature, and writing the reports of their findings. If they present a paper before their peers in the Junior Academy, they develop good speaking skills. Their presentations are quite professional.

"I believe that The Junior Academy of Science is the most important component of The Texas Academy of Science. A strong active Junior Academy contributes to the development of future scientists and engineers; it stimulates scientific curiosity in our young people and encourages them to face the challenges of the future. In my work with the Academy, I have strongly supported The Junior Academy. The Junior Academy in Texas has been very active and has sent many outstanding students to national competitions.

"The Academy meetings provide an excellent environment for the exchange of ideas. Since most of the scientific disciplines have strong national organizations, some people do not see the importance of a State Academy of Science. I believe its existence is essential; it is the umbrella that covers all the sciences and provides a forum for mutual and overlapping concerns to be discussed. Too many scientists have tunnel-vision and exist only in their highly specialized areas.

"I was elected a director about 1976. During this time, the atmosphere was one of financial survival of the Academy. There were strong hopes and dreams of progress, which always seemed unreachable. During my year as President I worked diligently to strengthen the Board of Science Education of the Academy. The Texas Academy of Science needed some strong accomplishments to increase its prestige and public image. I had attended several national meetings of the Academies of Science of the other states to learn what they were doing. Many of the Academies were sponsoring books unique to the natural science or natural history of their states. At this time the nation was in the midst of the 'energy crisis.' Therefore it seemed appropriate to publish a book on 'Texas Lignite.' I worked diligently on this project, which folded due to the lack of the necessary funds.

"During my activities with the Academy I have travelled throughout Texas and discovered the tremendous potential of this great State of Texas. I will continue to work enthusiastically for The Texas Academy of Science and perhaps in a few years I will listen to one of my grandchildren present a paper to the Junior Academy of Science!"

Elray S. Nixon, biologist, TAS President 1982, Born 5 February, 1931, Escalante, Utah. B.S. and M.S. Brigham Young University, 1957 and 1961; Ph.D. The University of Texas at Austin, 1963. Teaching Assistant, Brigham Young University, 1958-1959; Research and Teaching Assistant, The University of Texas at Austin, 1961-1963; Assistant Professor of Biology, Chadron State College, 1963-1965; Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, and Professor, Stephen F. Austin State University, 1965 to the present.

He has served as consultant in botany-plant ecology and plant taxonomy to the United States Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth—Trinity River Project; Sabine River Authority of Texas, Orange, Texas—Upper Sabine River Project; Bovay Engineers, Inc., Houston, Texas; Burns and McDonald, Kansas City, Missouri; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico; and others. He is listed among the Outstanding Educators of America, Who's Who in Frontiers of Science and Technology, Who's Who in Texas as an illustrious biographee. He served as President of the Texas Organization for Endangered Species, is a member of the Texas Plant Recovery Team, endangered and threatened species, by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and was selected as Regents Professor for Research for the 1986-1987 academic year in recognition of contributions to Stephen F. Austin State University. These among other honors.

He has collected plants and studied plant communities in eastern Texas since 1966. As a part of his work as a field botanist, Dr. Nixon has developed the Stephen F. Austin State University herbarium into a respectable regional herbarium with more than 65,000 specimens. His research has resulted in the publication of 49 articles and books. His comments on his service to the Academy follow.

"It was a privilege for me to serve in the Texas Academy of Science. It is the *one* organization that promotes scientific excellence in the high schools, colleges, universities and other agencies. As a result, it provides a great service to the State of Texas.

FIGURE 28. Elray S. Nixon, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1982.

"While I was President of the Academy during the 1982-83 years, the Academy was experiencing financial stress. The officers and board members felt that a cutback in operating expenses was vital. The general concensus was that the journal operation needed to be housed on a university campus that could absorb some of the expenses involved. Texas A&M University responded to our needs and the journal operation was eventually transferred.

"The operation of the Texas Academy of Science is dependent upon the volunteer service of its members. Elected members, regardless of their office, work many hours in behalf of the academy. I felt that, upon completion of their terms, all those holding positions in the academy should be awarded plaques or certificates of appreciation recognizing their service. I felt that this expression of gratitude would improve morale and provide fond memories for the recipients.

"As I moved through the ranks of the academy assuming the duties of Vice-President, President Elect, President, and Past President, it became apparent to me that a more equitable distribution of duties was necessary. The President Elect, for example, had few, if any, responsibilities while those serving in other capacities were over burdened. A greater equalization of duties eventually materialized.

"Although the weight of responsibility was at times heavy, I enjoyed serving in the Academy with fellow members. The officers and board members were warm, friendly people dedicated to the growth and success of the Texas Academy of Science."

FIGURE 29. Bernard Theodore Young, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1983.

Bernard Theodore Young, physicist, educator, TAS President 1983. Born Tarentum, Pennsylvania, 13 April 1930. B.S. Secondary Education, Slippery Rock State Teachers College, 1952; M.S. and Ph.D., physics, Texas A&M University, 1961 and 1964; B.S. in computer science, Angelo State University, 1987. Member Sigma Phi Sigma Physics Honor Society, Past President Association Texas Graduate Schools, Past President Texas Section American Association of Physics Teachers, Member of the Conference of Southern Graduate Schools Executive Committee.

He was Electronic Technician of the United States Coast Guard, 1952-1956; Research and Development Engineer for Dow Chemical Company, 1956-1959; part-time Physics Instructor Texas A&M University, 1960-1962; Associate Professor, Professor and Director of Physics Department, Sam Houston State University, 1963-1968; Professor of Physics, Associate Dean of the University, Dean of the Graduate School, and Vice President for Academic Affairs, Angelo State University, 1968 to the present.

He represented the American Association of Physics Teachers on a People to People Goodwill Mission to Russia and China in October, 1983; Served on National Science Foundation Peer Review Panels, the Association of Texas Graduate Schools Committee to study off-campus instruction at the graduate level; served as consultant for the Commission on College Physics, and for the Texas Education Agency.

He has presented nine scientific and education papers at various meetings and symposia. His specialty has been molecular spectroscopy, the ammonia absorption spectra. He is listed in American Men of Science among other biographies.

FIGURE 30. Michael John Carlo, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1984.

Michael John Carlo, chemist, educator, TAS President 1984. Born in Hammond, Indiana, 27 December 1937. B.S. in chemistry and B.A. in mathematics, M.S. and Ph.D. in chemistry, Texas A&M University, 1961, 1962, and 1970. Instructor in chemistry, South Texas College and Texas Southern University, 1962-1963; Instructor, Tarleton State College, 1963-1964; Special Research Fellow, Texas Christian University, 1964-1965; Assistant Professor, Tarleton State College, 1965-1967; Assistant Professor, Angelo State College, 1967-1968; Research Associate, Thermodynamic Research Center, Texas A&M University, 1968-1970; Graduate Faculty and Professor of Chemistry, Angelo State University, 1970 to the present.

Dr. Carlo served as Consulting Toxicologist and continues to serve since 1972, various laboratories, State Program on Drug Abuse, Mental Health/Mental Retardation, and other agencies. Through the years he has served the San Angelo community and the university in many positions and received awards of recognition of his services to the community and the institution.

He is a member of Sigma Xi, AAAS, American Academy of Forensic Sciences, American Association of University Professors, American Chemical Society, and several other scientific societies. He is listed in Who's Who in Frontier Science and Technology, Dictionary of International Biographies, Community Leaders and Noteworthy Americans, Directory of Distinguished Americans, Who's Who in the South and Southwest, 1982-1983.

He has published several laboratory manuals and study guides in general chemistry; authored and coauthored about 20 scientific articles and has given 23 oral presentations to various scientific meetings. His comments on his service to TAS follow.

"I was Managing Editor of The Texas Journal of Science from 1974 through 1982. When I took over the Journal I found approximately 114 manuscripts, some going back five years, which had not been published, two issues of the Journal that had been impounded by the University of Texas Press due to nonpayment, a Journal that was not on publication schedule, and an Academy debt in excess of $15,000. Three years later, the Journal had published all back manuscripts, was on publication schedule, and the Academy debt had been paid (due to three major benefactors of the Academy). All this was due to the leadership of the Academy during that three-year period beginning with President Ben Hannan of Southwest State University and continuing through today. I can vividly remember our monthly meetings in San Marcos, Texas, dealing with financial aspects of the Academy; the many discussions and arguments over what bills to pay that month, and where we, the Board of Directors, were going to find the monies to keep the Academy alive. Since those reconstruction years, the Academy has raised itself above its financial dilemma and today is financially stable. In 1983, I was elected Vice-President of the Academy and designed the Annual Meeting program, a design that still is used today. After my tenure as President, I agreed to run (and was elected) for Treasurer because of my continued concern for the Academy's financial status. Since becoming Treasurer, the Board of Directors receives quarterly financial reports and the Executive Committee receives monthly financial reports including Income Statements, Expenditure Statements, Accounts Receivable, and Year-to-Year Financial Comparison Reports. Therefore, the leadership of the Academy in 1988 knows exactly where it stands financially month by month. We have come a long way in 14 years, but still have to continue to grow and succeed in serving the scientists and science in the State of Texas."

William Jesse Clark, biologist, TAS President 1985. Born in Salt Lake City, Utah, 19 September 1923. B.S. zoology, M.S. fishery management, Ph.D. aquatic biology, 1950, 1956, 1958, Utah State University. U.S. Marine Corps, 1943-1946, and U.S. Air Force, 1951-1952; Assistant Fisheries Biologist, Idaho Fish and Game Department, 1953-1955; Research Assistant, Utah State University, 1955-1957; Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, Texas A&M University, Department of Biology and Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Sciences, 1957 to present.

Dr. Clark is a member of the Sigma Xi, American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, Ecological Society of America, AAAS, and the International Limnological Society. He is listed in the American Men of Science and other biographies.

He has authored and coauthored 25 articles pertaining to his research in limnology and other aquatic marine science specialties in scientific journals such as The Texas Journal of Science, Southwestern Naturalist, American Geophysical Union, and Hydrobiologia; and 12 technical reports to various agencies and institutes, including the Texas Water Resources Institute.

He has consulted for Houston Power and Light Company, Bechtel Power Corporation, and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. His comments as of 25 August 1987 on The Texas Academy of Science and his work with it follow.

"My interest in The Texas Academy of Science began when a group of us decided that we needed an Aquatic Sciences Section. We organized the Section in 1975, and I became Vice Chair of the Section in 1976 and Chair in 1977.

"For a period of time before this, the officers of the Academy had let their hearts over rule their heads, and the Academy had been spending beyond its means. The projects were all worthy of support, but there was no realization that not every good thing can be done. A series of officers and directors worked very hard to turn things around, often meeting and conducting Academy business on a month-to-month basis. Some very generous donations finally enabled us to discharge our debts. I was elected to the Board in 1978, near the end of this process. I believe that the major accomplishment of the Board during my tenure was to establish improved financial reporting and install a realistic budgeting process.

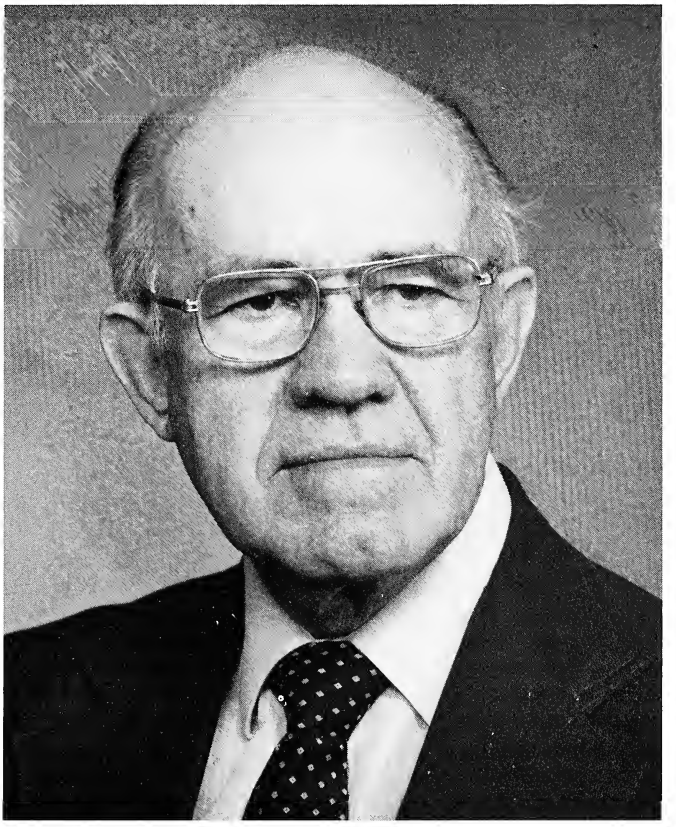


FIGURE 31. William Jesse Clark, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1985.

"I was elected Vice-President in 1983, and progressed through the offices to be President in 1985. During this time we consolidated the financial position of the Academy, expanded the Development Fund, and accumulated a working reserve. We also debated in depth the role of the Academy. It was obvious that the Academy was not serving all of Science in the state, and that we needed to expand our scope. Many sciences have strong regional implications, whereas others do not have a regional implication. The strength of the Academy has historically come from the regional interests. This would undoubtedly remain true, although there could be increased opportunities in all areas for symposia, workshops, and special speakers at the Annual Meetings. In addition, many societies have local branches of their national or international organizations, and it should not be the role of the Academy to userp these groups. We concluded, however, that there were several areas in which the Academy could legitimately function, and through which all scientists and those interested in science and science education could participate:

1. The better state academies function as an independent resource for state agencies and officers to provide independent evaluation of scientifically related problems.

2. There are many problems concerning science and science education that are universal, and the Academy could act as a vehicle for coordination of efforts to address these issues. We proposed that the Academy sponsor a Texas Science Council as such a vehicle.

3. The Academy could sponsor a generally circulated Newsletter covering science and science education.

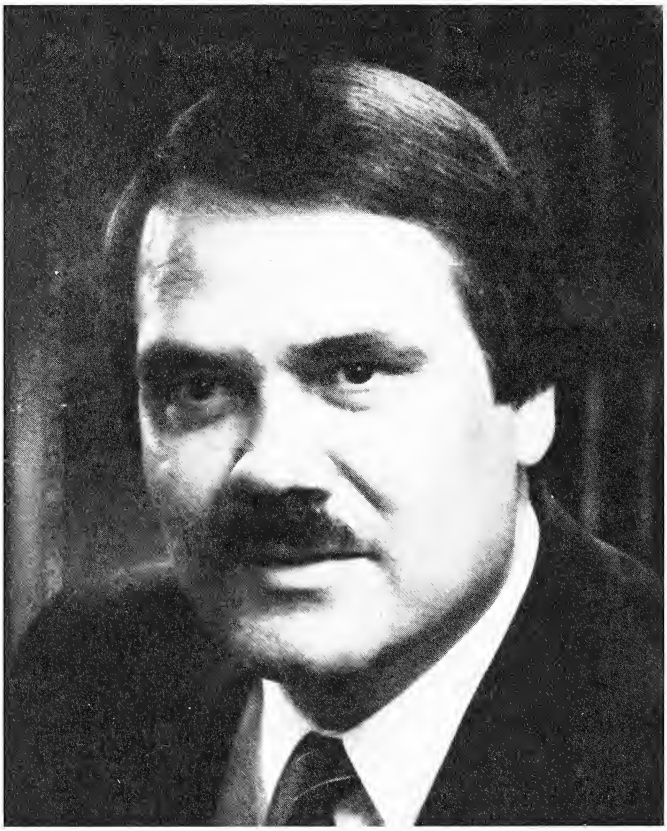


FIGURE 32. Billy Joe Franklin, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1986.

"It was realized that all of these things would take additional funding, and that we could only proceed one step at a time. We had accomplished the first step of financial stability, and were in a position to approach people and organizations for support. The next step was to revise the Constitution and Bylaws to provide a structure within which our goals could be accomplished. When I left office as President this revision had been accomplished. The new Constitution called for separation of the offices of Treasurer and Executive Secretary, and I accepted appointment as Executive Secretary when I stepped down as President."

Billy Joe Franklin, university president, educator, sociologist, TAS President 1986. Born Honey Grove, Texas, 30 January 1940. B.A., M.A., Ph.D., The University of Texas at Austin, 1965, 1967, 1969; University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, 1967 summer; Institute for Academic Deans and Business Officers, American Council on Education, Phoenix, Arizona, 1976; M B O Goes to College, Center for Management and Technical Programs, University of Colorado, 1977; Institute for Educational Management, Harvard University, 1979. Teaching Fellow, The University of Texas at Austin, 1965-1967; Instructor, Southwest Texas State University, 1967-1968; Assistant Professor, Baylor University, 1968-1969; Assistant Professor, University of Iowa, 1969-1971; Associate Professor, Head, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Western Carolina University, 1971-1973; Professor of Sociology, Chairman, Department of Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work, Wright University, Dayton, Ohio,

1973-1975; Dean of the School of Liberal Arts, Professor of Sociology, and acting Dean of the Graduate School, Southwest Texas State University, 1975-1977; Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of Sociology, Stephen F. Austin State University, 1977-1981; President, Texas A&I University, Kingsville, 1981-1985; President, Lamar University, Beaumont, 1985 to present.

Dr. Franklin is a member of the American Sociological Association and served two years as Chairman of a Task Group on Undergraduate Education, funded by FIPSE. He has served on several committees of the Southwestern and North Central Sociological Associations, including the Executive Committee of the latter. He served as Chairman of the Association of Academic Deans and Vice Presidents of Texas; Board member, Vice President, and President of the Association of Texas Colleges and Universities; member of the Nominating Committee (elected), 1987-1988, and the Policies and Purposes Committee, 1987-present of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities; and Commissioner, 1986-present, and Chairman, 1988-present, Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. He is a member or officer of several other agencies and associations, including the chairmanship of the Beaumont Chamber of Commerce, 1988-1989.

He is a member of Sigma Xi, the American Association of Higher Education, and the New York Academy of Science. He is the author and coauthor of 33 articles in several journals, including the Journal of Social Psychology, Journal of Health and Social Behavior, and the Proceedings of the the Southwestern Sociological Association.

Dr. Franklin served as Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Social Sciences Section of The Texas Academy of Science. As a member of the Board of Development he wrote the specifications for the Board and the resultant Endowment Fund stipulated within the 1986 revised Constitution and did much of the work in revising the Constitution. He served on the Board of Directors (1982-84) before being elected Vice-President in 1984.

Lamar Johanson, biologist, chemist, TAS President 1987. Born Kyle, Texas, 31 October 1935. B.S. and M.A. in biology and chemistry, Southwest Texas State College, 1957 and 1958; Ph.D. in plant physiology and biochemistry, Texas A&M University, 1967. Graduate Assistant, Department of Biology, Southwest Texas State College, 1957-1958; Clinical Laboratory Officer, United States Air Force, 1958-1961; Instructor of Biological Sciences, Tarleton State College, 1961-1963; Graduate Assistant in the Department of Plant Sciences, Texas A&M University, 1963-1965; NASA Fellow engaged in coursework and dissertation research, 1965-1967; Associate Professor, Professor and Head, Department of Biological Sciences, Dean, School of Arts and Sciences, Tarleton State University, 1981 to the present.

He has been instrumental in developing ADN Nursing Program, Medical Technology Program, Pre-Professional Program, and Marine Biology Program at Tarleton. He has authored and coauthored seven publications in biochemistry in scientific journals and has presented several papers at scientific meetings, including The Texas Academy of Science Annual Meetings.

Dr. Johanson has been a nominee for the Piper Professor Award, selected a Distinguished AFROTC Student, and Outstanding Biology Student. He is a member of Sigma Xi, AAAS, American Institute of Biological Sciences, American Society of Plant Physiologists, Texas Association of College Teachers, and other scientific societies. He is listed in American Men of Science, Dictionary of International Biography, Who's Who in American Education, and other biographies. He sent me the following comment, together with a copy of the Texas Academy of Science 1987 budget, which shows the progress in financial stability since the 1970s.

"I first attended a meeting of The Texas Academy of Science sometime during the 1950s, whatever year the Academy met at Southern Methodist University. I was an undergraduate student at the time, and Dr. W. E. Norris, Jr., Southwest Texas State University and long time supporter of the Academy, took me to the Texas Academy of Science meeting. My next time to attend the Academy was 1962 when it met in Galveston and I gave a paper on my master's thesis work at Southwest Texas State. Since then, I have missed only a few Texas Academy of

FIGURE 33. Lamar Johanson, The Texas Academy of Science President, 1987.

Science meetings. I chaired sessions in biology at San Angelo (1972), Huntsville (1976), and Lubbock (1979). In 1969, I was elected a Fellow, and I served on The Board of Directors from 1976 to 1979. In 1985, I was elected Vice-President of the Academy. The Texas Academy of Science has been a big part of my life and I look forward to the Annual Meeting each year; even though I am no longer active in research, having been a full-time administrator since 1973 with no time for research.

"It is my belief that The Texas Academy of Science has served the science community of Texas well over the years. In my opinion, its major purpose has been a friendly training ground for our students to present their work. I believe this is the most important function of the Academy. During the past few years the Journal has greatly improved under the management of J. Knox Jones, Jr., and it is rapidly becoming a well known and highly respected publication. The Academy is presently sound, which has not always been the case, and Michael J. Carlo can be thanked for this. We have an excellent Board that is cooperative as well as progressive. The Academy is on the move, and having the privilege to serve as its President (1987-1988) has been a most rewarding experience for me.

"My goal and wish for the Academy is that it will eventually become the spokes organization for all science in the state of Texas; that it will have influence all the way from public school science curriculum to the most sophisticated research in our major universities. This will take money and political connections. Therefore, it is imperative that we form a Board of Development to assist in these matters."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I want to thank the past Presidents of The Texas Academy of Science who responded so generously to my request for vitae, essays about the Academy, and photographs. I want to apologize to those with whom I failed to make contact either by letter or telephone.

Thanks to Michael Carlo for his notice in *The Texas Journal of Science* while Editor, asking readers to send to me any material that might be of help in this project, his continued help and suggestions, and especially for the scrapbooks of Frederick Burt's mother, Lucy Burt; to W. W. (Ike) Newton, consulting geophysicist of Dallas, for the loan of his family book, Larissa, and permission to place a copy of it in the Texas Academy of Science Archives in the Texas A&M University Archival Library; to Gerald Saxon, Oral Historian, the City of Dallas Public Library, for his help in locating many of the *Texas Farm and Ranch* papers and for allowing me to make copies of them though they were about to fall apart; Mike Kingston, Editor of *The Texas Almanac*, for a preprint copy of his "Science in Early Texas," the Dallas Morning News, 9 April 1985, and especially for his sending George B. Ward, Texas State Historical Association Editor, to me with a request for a digest of my history of the Academy for the *Handbook of Texas*, revised, now in press, inspiring me to get busy on this project; to Susan Roosth, Southern Methodist University Science Library, for her cheerful hospitality and search assistance, who steered me to Frances Roppolo, Louisiana State University Reference Librarian, and a copy of Lamb's biographies; to Charles Schultz, Texas A&M University Archivist, who furnished me with several biographies not found elsewhere; to William J. Clark of Texas A&M University and 1985 TAS President, who suggested the TAS publication of this material, and for his continued encouragement; to Dennis Trombatore, University of Texas at Austin Geology Librarian, who furnished me with copies of out-of-print publications of the earlier Academies and, more important, a copy of Yoakum's history of his Texas Academy of Science published in the 1 December 1886 issue of *Texas Farm and Ranch*; to Katherine Pettit, Head of the Department of Archives and Special Collections, Trinity University, San Antonio, for copies of biographical material on Yoakum; to the late Tom Williams and Bob Slaughter of Shuler Museum of Paleontology, Southern Methodist University, for their essay on Professor Samuel Wood Geiser, who died in New York in 1984, and whose publications on the early Texas Academies and early scientists in Texas furnished the basis for this work; to Lamar Johanson, 1987 TAS President, who furnished me with up-to-date news of the Academy and the latest financial report to substantiate our claims that the Academy now is stabilized financially; and to J. Knox Jones, Jr., Editor of *The Texas Journal of Science*, the Museum, Texas Tech University, and his student associates, for assuming the tedious job of editing this material, getting it printed and distributed to our members, and particularly for his enduring patience.

29 September 1988 Ethel Ward-McLemore

LITERATURE CITED AND SOURCE MATERIAL

Alexander, N. 1976. Robert T. Hill, father of Texas geology. Southern Methodist Univ. Press, Dallas, 317 pp.

Buckley, S. B. 1866. A preliminary report of the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Texas. Austin, 81 pp. and 11 pp. appendix.

———. 1876. Second annual report of the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Texas. Houston, 96 pp.

Fairbanks, H. R., and C. Berkey. 1952. Life and letters of R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. Geol. Soc. Amer. Publ., New York, 765 pp.

Ferguson, W. K. 1969. Geology and politics in frontier Texas. Univ. Texas Press, Austin, 233 pp.

———. 1981. History of the Bureau of Economic Geology, 1909-1960. Published by the Bureau, Austin, 329 pp.

Ford, H. F., and J. C. Brown (eds.). 1951. Larissa. Privately printed, McFarland Publ. Co., 181 pp.

Geiser, S. W. 1930. Naturalists of the frontier. Southwest Rev., 16:133-134.

———. 1937. Naturalists of the frontier. Southern Methodist Univ. Press, Dallas, 341 pp.

———. 1945*a*. The first Texas Academy of Science (1880-1887). Field and Lab., Southern Methodist Univ., 13:34-39.

———. 1945*b*. Horticulture and horticulturists in early Texas. Southern Methodist University Press, Dallas, 100 pp.

———. 1959. Men of science in Texas (1820-1880). Field and Lab., Southern Methodist Univ. Press, Dallas, 256 pp.

Hill, R. T. 1887. The present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas. Bull. U. S. Geol. Soc., 45:1-95.

Johnson, A., and D. Malone (eds.). 1960. Dictionary of American bibliography. Charles Scribner's and Sons, New York, 4:1-612.

Kingston, M. (ed.). 1987. Texas almanac. Dallas Morning News, 768 pp.

Laurie, E. 1960. Louis Agassiz—a life in science. Univ. Chicago Press, 390 pp.

Nickles, J. M. 1923. Geologic literature on North America, 1785-1918. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 746:1-1167.

Report of National Museum. 1904. Appendix B: biographical sketches. U. S. Gov't Printing Office, Washington, D. C., p. 692.

Sellards, E. H. 1932. Bibliography and subject index of Texas geology. Bull. Univ. Texas, 3232:819-966.

Sellards, E. H., and C. L. Baker. 1934. The geology of Texas. Vol. 2. Structural and economic geology. Univ. Texas Publ., 3401:1-884.

Simonds, F. W. 1927. Memorial of Edwin Theodore Dumble. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 39:18-29.

Underwood, J. R., Jr. 1965. Edward Theodore Dumble. Southwestern Hist. Quart., 65:63-78.

Webb, W. P. (ed.). 1952. Handbook of Texas. Texas State Hist. Soc., 1:1-238, 2:239-945.

Wheeler, W. M. 1902. A consideration of S. B. Buckley's North American Formicidae. Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., 4(2):1-15.

Wrather, W. E. 1927. Memorial to William Kennedy. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 39:29-34.

In addition to the literature cited above, I consulted many other works, mostly bibliographies, and such other sources that I felt might provide useful information for this account. Among these were the following: publications of The Texas Academy of Science, 1930-1987, including miscellaneous Newsletters; financial reports, personal correspondence, reports of annual meetings of the Board of Directors of the Academy, and so forth, 1955-1988; programs and abstracts published by the Academy, 1930-1988; various editions of *American Men of Science* and later

American Men and Women of Science; *Who's Who in America*; *Who's Who in the South and Southwest*; *Who Was Who in America*; *Who's Who in Engineering*; *Leaders in American Science*; and the *Dictionary of International Biography, 1977-1985*. Some of these are cited at the appropriate place(s) in text.

THE TEXAS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, 1988-89

Officers

President:	Glenn Longley, Southwest Texas State University
President-Elect:	Paula F. Dehn, University of Texas at San Antonio
Vice-President:	David R. Gattis, City of Benbrook, Texas
Immediate Past President:	Owen T. Lind, Baylor University
Executive Secretary:	William L. Perry, Texas A&M University
Treasurer:	Michael J. Carlo, Angelo State University
Editor:	J. Knox Jones, Jr., Texas Tech University
AAS Council Representative:	Ann Benham, University of Texas at Arlington

Directors

1987	John P. Fackler, Jr., Texas A&M University
	Barbara ten Brink, Texas Education Agency
1988	David Buzan, Texas Water Quality Commission
	John L. Russell, Texas A&I University
1989	Warren V. Bush, Shell Oil Company
	John W. Tunnell, Jr., Corpus Christi State University

Sectional Chairpersons

Biological Science: James Norwood, East Texas State University
Botany: David Lemke, Southwest Texas State University
Chemistry: Ray F. Wilson, Texas Southern University
Computers in Science and Teaching: Ronald S. King, Baylor University
Conservation: Jeff Weigel, Texas Nature Conservency
Environmental Science: Bob E. Wilson, East Texas State University
Freshwater and Marine Sciences: B. G. Whiteside, Southwest Texas State University
Geology: James Stevens, Lamar University
Mathematics: E. D. McCune, Stephen F. Austin State University
Physics: Olan Kruse, Texas A&I University
Science Education: Michael W. Hoke, Orange, Texas
Sociology: David Edwards, San Antonio College
Systematics and Evolutionary Biology: Richard Duhrkopf, Baylor University
Terrestrial Ecology and Management: Neil Ford, University of Texas at Tyler

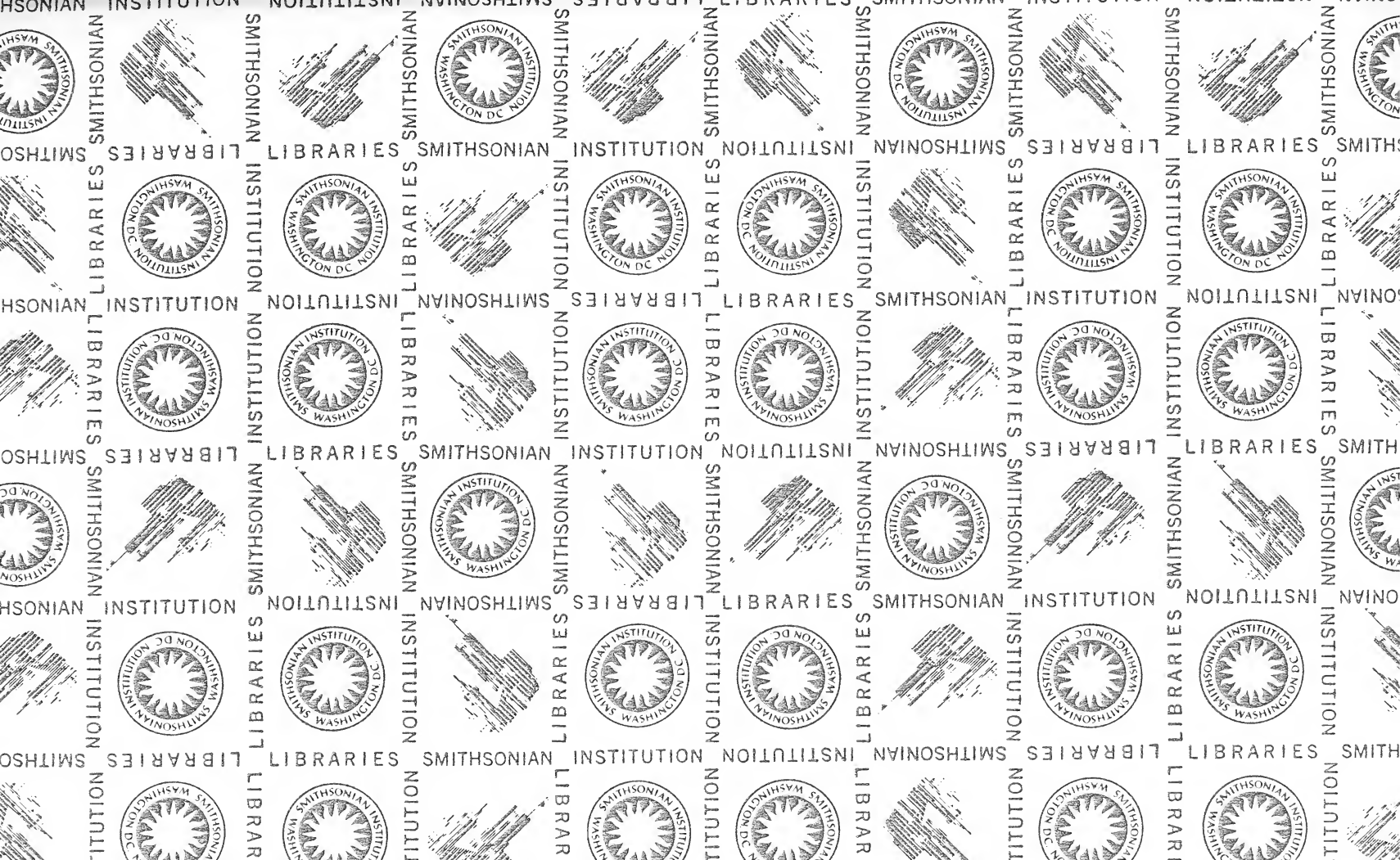
Counselors

Collegiate Academy: Shirley Handler, East Texas Baptist College
Helen Oujesky, University of Texas, San Antonio
Junior Academy: Ruth Spear, San Marcos
Peggy Carnahan, San Antonio

THE TEXAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE
Box 4240, Texas Tech University
Lubbock, Texas 79409-3151, U.S.A.

BOUND PRINTED MATERIAL
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

2nd CLASS POSTAGE
PAID AT LUBBOCK
TEXAS 79401


SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES